



Contents

Indexed by General Studies paper, then by syllabus theme. Card numbers run continuously through the document, so a range here points straight at the cards.

GS Paper 1

Cards 1–66 · 66 items

History, Art and Culture · Geography · Society

History, Art & Culture	1–28
Geography	29–34
Environment & Ecology	35–42
Social Issues	43–50
International Relations	51–55
Polity & Governance	56–60
Economy & Development	61–63
Persons & Awards in News	64–65
Security & Defence	66–66

GS Paper 2

Cards 67–194 · 128 items

Polity · Governance · Social Justice · International Relations

Polity & Governance	67–120
Social Issues	121–130
International Relations	131–160
Economy & Development	161–171
Science & Technology	172–178
Security & Defence	179–184
Environment & Ecology	185–189
Persons & Awards in News	190–192
Geography	193–193
Reports, Indices & Schemes	194–194

GS Paper 3

Cards 195–286 · 92 items

Economy · Environment · Science and Technology · Security

Economy & Development	195–231
Environment & Ecology	232–245
Science & Technology	246–268
Security & Defence	269–286

Prelims Focus

Cards 287–288 · 2 items

Reports and Indices · Schemes · Persons and Awards in News

Reports, Indices & Schemes	287–288
----------------------------	---------

Editorial Analysis

Cards 289–529 · 241 items

Mains-oriented argument, debate and way-forward

Economy & Development	289–346
Polity & Governance	347–392
Environment & Ecology	393–431
Social Issues	432–470
International Relations	471–500
Science & Technology	501–515
Security & Defence	516–522
History, Art & Culture	523–528
Geography	529–529

History, Art & Culture

28 items · cards 1–28

HISTORY, ART & CULTURE

2 Aug · 1

The Man Who Drew the Flag: Pingali Venkayya at 150

A Gandhian, linguist, geologist and agricultural researcher, Pingali Venkayya gave India the design from which the Tiranga descends. His sesquicentennial falls on August 2, 2026.

- Born 2 August 1876 near Machilipatnam, Andhra Pradesh; 150th anniversary 2 August 2026.
- Known as "Jhanda Venkayya"; also a linguist, geologist and agricultural researcher.
- Presented his design to Gandhi at Vijayawada, 1 April 1921.
- 1921: red and green bands; Gandhi suggested adding white and the charkha.
- 1931: adopted by the Indian National Congress.
- 22 July 1947: adopted by the Constituent Assembly, with the Ashoka Chakra replacing the charkha.
- Flag Code of India, 2002 (amended 2021, 2022).
- Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act, 1971.
- Article 51A(a): Fundamental Duty to respect the National Flag.
- Union of India v. Naveen Jindal (2004): flying the flag is a fundamental right under Article 19(1)(a).

SYLLABUS GS1 · The Indian national movement

SOURCES Ministry of Culture · Press Information Bureau · Supreme Court of India

HISTORY, ART & CULTURE

7 Aug · 2

From Calcutta Town Hall to Rashtrapati Bhavan: The 12th National Handloom Day

National Handloom Day marks 121 years since the Swadeshi Movement began. The date was chosen deliberately, and the choice tells you what the day is actually meant to argue.

- 12th edition; observed **August 7** annually; instituted **2015**, inaugural celebration at **Chennai**
- Commemorates the **Swadeshi Movement**, launched **August 7, 1905** at **Calcutta Town Hall**, in response to the **Partition of Bengal**
- 2026 ceremony: President **Droupadi Murmu**, Rashtrapati Bhavan Cultural Centre, New Delhi
- Awards: **3 Sant Kabir Handloom Awards** + **19 National Handloom Awards 2025** = **22** artisans honoured
- **Partition of Bengal**: ordered by Viceroy **Lord Curzon**, took effect **October 16, 1905**; annulled **1911**
- The **Swadeshi Movement's** core tactic: boycott of British manufactured cloth, promotion of indigenously produced (handloom) textiles
- Nineteenth-century British tariff and trade policy is widely cited as a direct cause of India's textile deindustrialisation in the colonial period
- India's handloom sector remains one of the largest sources of rural, non-farm employment after agriculture
- ★ The **Handlooms (Reservation of Articles for Production) Act, 1985** reserves certain textile articles for exclusive handloom production
- **National Handloom Day** is distinct from **World Textile Day** (7 May) and from **National Handicrafts Day** (14 December)

SYLLABUS GS1 · Modern Indian history, the national movement, and the causes and effects of the Partition of Bengal

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Textiles · Rashtrapati Bhavan

HISTORY, ART & CULTURE

8 Aug · 3

Do or Die, Then Improvise: How a Leaderless Quit India Broke British Confidence

Eighty-four years on, Quit India's significance lies less in its swift suppression than in what a leaderless underground movement revealed about British administrative confidence.

- ★ Cripps Mission: **March–April 1942**; rejected by Congress after Gandhi called it "a post-dated cheque on a crashing bank"
- Quit India resolution adopted: **August 8, 1942**, AICC session, **Gowalia Tank Maidan**, Bombay (renamed **August Kranti Maidan**)
- Senior Congress leadership arrested: **August 9, 1942**, pre-dawn, under **Operation Zero Hour**; Gandhi held at Aga Khan Palace, Poona; others at Ahmednagar Fort
- **Aruna Asaf Ali**: hoisted the flag at Gowalia Tank Maidan, **August 9, 1942**
- **Jayaprakash Narayan**: escaped Hazaribagh jail, **November 1942**; ran the Azad Dasta underground network
- **Usha Mehta**: ran the clandestine **Congress Radio**, first broadcast **August 27, 1942**; arrested **November 12, 1942**
- **Ballia** (UP): National Government declared by **Chittu Pandey**, **August 19, 1942**; suppressed within days
- **Satara** (Maharashtra): **Prati Sarkar** led by **Nana Patil**; established **August 1943**, ran on **Toofan Sena** volunteers, survived until **May 1946**
- **August 11, 1942**: police fired on unarmed students marching to hoist the flag at the Patna Secretariat
- **7 students killed**: Umakant Prasad Sinha, Ramanand Singh, Satish Prasad Jha, Jagpati Kumar, Devipada Choudhury, Rajendra Singh, Ramgovind Singh

SYLLABUS GS1 · The Indian national movement

SOURCES Indian Council of Historical Research · PIB · The Print

HISTORY, ART & CULTURE

8 Aug · 4

IIT Guwahati Unveils "E-Eye" Water Toxicant Sensor

IIT Guwahati researchers developed "**E-Eye**", a portable, low-cost optical sensor for instant detection of toxicants in water, food, soil and biological samples, with findings published in the **IEEE Sensors Journal**.

- Developer: **IIT Guwahati**; published in the **IEEE Sensors Journal**
- Detects: **arsenic, lead, iron, chromium, fluoride, E. coli**
- ★ Tested on **2,700+ samples**; cost **~Rs 3,500** per device, **~Rs 2** per sample
- Relevant to decentralised water-quality monitoring under the **Jal Jeevan Mission**

HISTORY, ART & CULTURE

8 Aug · 5

India Names 27 Places in Arunachal Pradesh on Official Maps

The Ministry of Home Affairs, in consultation with the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, identified **27 places and features** with standard names on official Survey of India maps, a direct response to China's repeated "standardised naming"...

- ★ **27 features** named: 21 land areas, 4 passes (Dzo La, Riza La, Pukur La, Thag La), 1 lake, 1 monument
- Issued by the **MHA**, in consultation with the Arunachal Pradesh government; hosted on **Survey of India** maps
- China's prior renaming lists: **6 (2017), 15 (2021), 11 (2023), 30 (2024)**
- China's term for the region: "**Zangnan**" (South Tibet)

Quit India Movement: The 84th Anniversary

August 8, 2026 marked 84 years since the All India Congress Committee adopted the Quit India resolution at Gowalia Tank Maidan, Bombay, on August 8, 1942, with Mahatma Gandhi's call to "Do or Die."

- ★ Resolution adopted **August 8, 1942**, Bombay AICC session, at **Gowalia Tank Maidan** (renamed **August Kranti Maidan**)
- Slogan: "**Do or Die**" (**Karo ya Maro**)
- Gandhi and senior leaders arrested **August 9, 1942**
- Preceded by the failure of the **Cripps Mission**, 1942
- In Bihar, **Jayaprakash Narayan** led underground student mobilisation after senior leaders' arrest; on **August 11, 1942**, police firing on students marching to...

India Gifts Five Peacocks to UN Geneva, Revives 1981-Era "Peacock Diplomacy"

India presented five young peacocks, four blue peafowl and one rare white male, to the United Nations Office at Geneva on **August 7, 2026**, reviving a tradition begun by Prime Minister Indira Gandhi in 1981.

- ★ Presented **August 7, 2026**; **5 peacocks** (4 blue, 1 rare white)
- By Ambassador **Arindam Bagchi** to UN Geneva DG **Tatiana Valovaya**
- Revives Indira Gandhi's **1981** gift of a breeding pair from Delhi Zoo
- Release site: **Ariana Park**, Palais des Nations, Geneva

Sarla Aviation's 'Shunya' eVTOL Gets DGCA Design Organisation Approval

The Directorate General of Civil Aviation (**DGCA**) granted Design Organisation Approval to Bengaluru-based **Sarla Aviation** on **August 8, 2026**, during the inauguration of the startup's new headquarters, attended by Union Civil Aviation Minister...

- ★ **DGCA Design Organisation Approval** granted **August 8, 2026**
- Aircraft: '**Shunya**'; pilot + 6 passengers, electric vertical take-off and landing
- Government's target for commercial air-taxi flights in India: **2028**
- Backers include **Accel**, Nikhil Kamath, Binny Bansal, Sriharsha Majety

Wildfire Spreads Across Indonesia's Bromo Tengger Semeru National Park

A wildfire that broke out around **August 3, 2026** inside Indonesia's **Bromo Tengger Semeru National Park**, East Java, had burned roughly **520-550 hectares** by its eighth day, prompting authorities to close the park to all tourists from the...

- ★ Started around **August 3, 2026**; park closed to tourists from **August 8, 2026**
- Area burnt: approximately **520-550 hectares** by day eight
- Location: **Bromo Tengger Semeru National Park**, East Java, Indonesia
- Contributing factor cited: **El Nino**-linked dry season intensity

China's Long March 7A Rocket Breaks Up After Launch, Loses ChinaSat-4B

A Chinese **Long March 7A** rocket carrying the geostationary communications satellite **ChinaSat-4B** broke up roughly 85 seconds after liftoff from the **Wenchang Space Launch Site**, Hainan Island, on **August 10, 2026**, destroying the vehicle and...

- Failed **August 10, 2026**, ~85 seconds after liftoff, **Wenchang**, Hainan Island
- Payload lost: **ChinaSat-4B** (geostationary communications satellite)
- ★ Engine family: **YF-100** (liquid-fuel), also used on Long March 5/6/8
- Second failure in 18 Long March 7A missions since its March 2020 debut

Har Ghar Tiranga Yatra Flagged Off in Puducherry

Union Home Minister **Amit Shah** flagged off the **Har Ghar Tiranga Yatra** at Murugaa Theatre Signal, Puducherry, on **August 9, 2026**, ahead of this year's Independence Day observance.

- ★ Flagged off by HM **Amit Shah**, **August 9, 2026**, Murugaa Theatre Signal
- President's Police Colour presented to **Puducherry Police** on the same visit
- Campaign originated **2022** under Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav

India Wins Four Medals at International Linguistics Olympiad 2026

India's eight-member team won **one gold, three bronze, and one Honourable Mention** at the **23rd International Linguistics Olympiad (IOL)**, held in **Bucharest, Romania**, competing against 255 contestants from over 40 nations.

- ★ 23rd IOL held in **Bucharest, Romania**; India won **1 gold, 3 bronze, 1 Honourable Mention**
- Gold medallist: **Shrilakshmi Venkatraman**
- National qualifier: **Panini Linguistics Olympiad (PLO)**; training camp at **IIIT Hyderabad**
- India's cumulative IOL medal tally since 2009: **37** (6 gold, 9 silver, 22 bronze)

Jammu and Kashmir Approves Rs 10 Crore for Rattan Garh Fort Restoration

The **Omar Abdullah**-led Jammu and Kashmir government approved **Rs 10 crore** on **August 9, 2026**, for the restoration of **Rattan Garh Fort** in Bhaderwah, Doda district.

- ★ Approved **August 9, 2026**; outlay **Rs 10 crore**
- Location: **Bhaderwah**, Doda district, J&K; fort built **1733**
- Approved by the **Omar Abdullah**-led J&K government

Khudiram Bose Martyrdom Day

August 11 is observed every year as the martyrdom anniversary of **Khudiram Bose**, executed on this date in **1908** at Muzaffarpur Central Jail, Bihar, making him the youngest martyr of India's freedom struggle.

- ★ Executed **August 11, 1908**, Muzaffarpur Central Jail, Bihar; youngest martyr of India's freedom struggle at age 18
- Member of **Jugantar**, a Bengal revolutionary group
- Muzaffarpur bombing attempt (with **Prafulla Chaki**): **April 30, 1908**, targeting District Judge Douglas Kingsford
- Tried in the **Muzaffarpur Conspiracy Case**, linked to the wider **Alipore Bomb Case**

President Murmu Confers Sangeet Natak Akademi Awards 2024-2025 on 115 Artists

President **Droupadi Murmu** conferred the **Sangeet Natak Akademi Fellowship (Akademi Ratna)** and **Sangeet Natak Akademi Awards (Akademi Puraskar)**, along with the **Ustad Bismillah Khan Yuva Puraskar**, for the years **2024 and 2025**, on **115 artists** at...

- ★ Sangeet Natak Akademi established: **1952**; nodal ministry: **Ministry of Culture**
- Sister academies: **Sahitya Akademi** (literature), **Lalit Kala Akademi** (visual arts)
- Akademi Ratna (Fellowship): **Rs 3 lakh**; Akademi Puraskar: **Rs 1 lakh + Tamrapatra & Angavastram**
- Total honoured this cycle: **115 artists**; **7 Akademi Ratna Fellows**
- Venue: Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi
- A youth-specific award, the **Ustad Bismillah Khan Yuva Puraskar**, was also conferred in the same ceremony

SOURCES Ministry of Culture · PIB

Partition Horrors Remembrance Day: Sixth Observance

India observed **Partition Horrors Remembrance Day (Vibhajan Vibhishika Smriti Diwas)** for the sixth time on **August 14, 2026**, with Prime Minister **Narendra Modi** issuing remembrance statements.

- Observed annually: **August 14**; first observed **2021**; 2026 marks the **6th observance**
- Announced by: Prime Minister **Narendra Modi**
- ★ **Indian Independence Act, 1947**: British Parliament legislation providing for Partition, effective **August 15, 1947**
- Radcliffe Line**: boundary announced **August 17, 1947**, by Sir Cyril Radcliffe, after independence
- Displacement estimates: **10-20 million** people; deaths: contested, ranging from several hundred thousand to approximately **2 million**

Indigenous 105mm Field Guns Fire 21-Gun Salute at Red Fort

The **80th Independence Day** flag-hoisting at Red Fort was synchronised with a **21-gun salute** fired using indigenously manufactured **105mm Light Field Guns**, by the **1721 Field Battery (Ceremonial)**.

- ★ **21-gun salute**, indigenous **105mm Light Field Guns**; battery: **1721 Field Battery (Ceremonial)**
- Salute commander: **Major Pawan Singh Shekhawat**; Gun Position Officer: **Naib Subedar Anuthosh Sarkar**
- Flag-hoisting assistance: **Captain Sonia Singh Chauhan**

Vande Mataram Rendered at Red Fort for the First Time, Marking 150 Years of the National Song

For the first time in Red Fort Independence Day history, the National Song **Vande Mataram** was performed ahead of the National Anthem on **August 15, 2026**, coinciding with the song's **150th anniversary**.

- Composed: **1875**, by **Bankim Chandra Chatterjee**; published in **Anandmath** (1882)
- National Song status: Constituent Assembly resolution, **January 24, 1950**
- 2026 marks its **150th anniversary**; first-ever performance ahead of the anthem at a Red Fort Independence Day ceremony
- ★ Performance: Army band; ~**2,500** NCC cadets/MY Bharat volunteers forming the words on Gyanpath; 2 IAF Mi-17 helicopters

Atal Bihari Vajpayee's 8th Death Anniversary Observed Nationwide

PM Modi, President Droupadi Murmu, Vice President C.P. Radhakrishnan and senior leaders paid floral tributes at former Prime Minister **Atal Bihari Vajpayee's** memorial "**Sadaiv Atal**" on the banks of the Yamuna, New Delhi, on his **8th death**...

- ★ Died: **August 16, 2018**, aged 93; Bharat Ratna: **2015**
- Delhi memorial: "**Sadaiv Atal**"
- New Delhi initiative: **25 "Atal Canteens"** launched

India Post Carries Out First-Ever Drone Delivery of the National Flag

Union Communications Minister **Jyotiraditya Scindia** inaugurated **India Post's first-ever drone delivery** of the national flag, from Mandi Head Post Office to Rehardhar Branch Post Office in **Himachal Pradesh**.

- Route: **Mandi Head PO to Rehardhar Branch PO**, Himachal Pradesh (~12 km)
- Operator: **Skye Air Mobility**; flight time: ~**7 minutes** vs 2+ hours by road

Onam 2026 and Parsi New Year (Navroz) Begin

Kerala's harvest festival **Onam** began with **Atham** on August 16, 2026, marking the start of its ten-day celebration, while the **Parsi community** observed **Navroz**, the New Year per the Shahenshahi calendar.

- Onam: **Atham** (start) August 16; **Thiruvonam** (main day) August 26, 2026
- Navroz: observed **August 16, 2026** per the Shahenshahi calendar

BWF World Championships 2026 Begin in New Delhi After 17-Year Gap

The **30th edition of the BWF (Badminton World Federation) World Championships** opened at the **Indira Gandhi Arena, New Delhi**, on **August 17, 2026**, running through **August 23**, marking India's second time hosting the event and its return to the...

- ★ Edition: **30th**; venue: **Indira Gandhi Arena, New Delhi**
- Dates: **August 17-23, 2026**
- Participants: **382 players, 64 nations; 5 categories**
- India's last hosting: **2009, Hyderabad** (17-year gap)
- Broadcast: **Sports18, JioCinema**

SOURCES WION · Free Press Journal

India Observes 81st Death Anniversary of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose

August 18, 2026 marks **81 years** since **Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose's** reported death following a plane crash in **Taihoku** (present-day Taipei) on **August 18, 1945**.

- ★ Reported death: **August 18, 1945**, Taihoku, Formosa (present-day Taipei)
- Led: **Indian National Army (INA)**, **Azad Hind** government
- Background: birth anniversary observed separately as **Parakram Diwas, January 23**

SAIL's Bhilai Steel Plant Launches Real-Time CO2 Emissions Dashboard

SAIL's Bhilai Steel Plant inaugurated a "**CO2 Dashboard**" on **August 18, 2026**, enabling real-time, shop-level tracking of carbon emissions.

- ★ Launched: **August 18, 2026**; developed with **EMD-Kolkata, M/s Centra World**
- Inaugurated by: **Chittaranjan Mahapatra**, Director I/c, BSP
- Purpose: real-time, shop-level carbon-emissions tracking

United States Sanctions ICC President and Senior Trial Lawyer

The **US Treasury** sanctioned International Criminal Court **President Tomoko Akane** (Japan) and senior trial lawyer **Abdoulaye Seye** (Senegal) on **August 18, 2026**, citing their role in ICC investigations of officials from states that have not...

- Sanctioned: **Tomoko Akane** (ICC President, Japan), **Abdoulaye Seye** (Senior Trial Lawyer, Senegal)
- ICC response: sanctions "strongly rejected" as an attack on its independence
- India's status: **not a State Party to the Rome Statute**

First Steering Committee Meeting Held for the 57th International Film Festival of India

The first Steering Committee meeting for the **57th International Film Festival of India (IFFI)**, scheduled in Goa from **November 20-28, 2026**, was held in New Delhi, chaired by MoS Information & Broadcasting **Dr L. Murugan**.

- International Day of Remembrance and Tribute to Victims of Terrorism: UNGA Res. 72/165 (2017), 9th observance
- CCI clears Prudential's 75% Bharti Life Insurance stake, ~Rs 3,500 crore
- August 2026 Flash Composite PMI: 54.6 (Services 54.5, Manufacturing 52.9, a 5-year low)
- GDCBA: background, launched Feb 20, 2026; six-month milestone reached, 10 countries engaged
- 57th IFFI: Goa, November 20-28, 2026

Foundation Stone Laid for the Panchayatan Temple at Ekatma Dham, Omkareshwar

MP CM Mohan Yadav laid the foundation of a Panchayatan-style temple at **Ekatma Dham, Omkareshwar**, on August 27, 2026, with shila-pujan of 45 stones.

- Foundation stone of the Panchayatan Temple laid at Ekatma Dham, Omkareshwar, Khandwa district, on August 27, 2026 by CM Dr Mohan Yadav
- Shila-pujan of 45 sacred stones; saints of the Shad-darshan Sant Mandal participated
- An Ekatma Yatra announced ahead of Simhastha 2028
- Five deities: Shiva, Vishnu, Surya, Ganesha, Shakti
- Harmonises the Shaiva, Vaishnava, Saura, Ganapatya and Shakta traditions
- Nagara style; 26-foot-diameter dome over the main mandapa; 100 carved pillars; 121 kalashas
- About 80,000 cubic feet of carved pink sandstone from Bansi Paharpur, Rajasthan; 16-foot jagati platform
- Omkareshwar is on Mandhata island in the Narmada, one of the 12 Jyotirlingas
- Simhastha Kumbh at Ujjain is scheduled for 2028
- Article 27 bars taxes for the promotion of any particular religion; Article 290A provides for the Travancore and Cochin Devaswom Funds

SYLLABUS GS1 · Indian culture covering salient aspects of art forms, literature and architecture from ancient to modern times

SOURCES IANS · Government of Madhya Pradesh

Mahatma Ayyankali at 163: The Man Who Told Landlords Weeds Would Grow in Their Fields

August 28, 2026 marks the 163rd birth anniversary of Mahatma Ayyankali, the Pulayar leader whose 1893 cart ride and 1907 agricultural strike forced open Travancore's schools.

- Born **28 August 1863** at **Venganoor**, Travancore; died **18 June 1941**.
- **Villuvandi Yatra, 1893**: drove a bullock cart along a road reserved for caste Hindus at Venganoor, wearing clothing forbidden to his community.
- **1904**: built a school for Dalit children himself; it was **destroyed by upper-caste men**.
- ★ Founded the **Sadhu Jana Paripalana Sangham (SJPS)**, the Association for the Protection of the Poor, in **1907**.
- Nominated to the **Sree Moolam Praja Sabha**, the Travancore legislative assembly, in **1912**.
- **Mahatma Gandhi** met him in **1937** at Venganoor.
- **Ayyankali (1863-1941)**: Pulayar; direct action, parallel schooling, labour strike, SJPS.
- **Guruvayur Satyagraha, 1931-32**: led by **K. Kelappan**, with **A.K. Gopalan** as a volunteer captain.
- **Temple Entry Proclamation, 12 November 1936**, by **Maharaja Chithira Thirunal Balarama Varma** of Travancore, opened state temples to all Hindus.
- **Channar Lahala (Nadar women's upper-cloth revolt), Travancore**, resolved by proclamation in **1859**.

SYLLABUS GS1 · Modern Indian history from about the middle of the eighteenth century

GEOGRAPHY

9 Aug · 29

Delhi Crosses Its Entire August Rainfall Average in 8 Days

Delhi's Safdarjung Observatory recorded **230.1 mm** of rain by August 9, 2026, already exceeding the 1991-2020 climatological August average of **226.8 mm**, with August 8 alone bringing **98.7 mm**, the city's wettest August day in two years.

- ★ By **August 9, 2026: 230.1 mm**, versus the climatological August average of **226.8 mm** (1991-2020 normal)
- August 8, 2026: 98.7 mm** in 24 hours, Delhi's wettest August day in 2 years
- Previous comparable figure: **107.6 mm** on **August 1, 2024**

GEOGRAPHY

17 Aug · 30

IMD Issues Heavy Rainfall and Strong Wind Warnings Across 19 States

The **India Meteorological Department (IMD)** forecast heavy to very heavy rainfall and wind gusts of **80-85 km/h** across **19 states** on **August 17, 2026**, driven by a **low-pressure area over the northwest Bay of Bengal**.

- Trigger: low-pressure area, **northwest Bay of Bengal / West Bengal-Odisha coast**
- Core impact belt: **Gangetic West Bengal, Odisha, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand**
- Wind gusts: up to **80-85 km/h**
- ★ Coverage: **19 states**, including **Delhi-NCR**

GEOGRAPHY

20 Aug · 31

Railways Raises Speed Limit to 100 kmph on USBRL's Katra-Banihal Section

The Railway Ministry approved raising the maximum permissible speed on the **111 km Katra-Banihal section** of the **Udhampur-Srinagar-Baramulla Rail Link (USBRL)** to **100 kmph**, up from the earlier 75-85 kmph, after the stretch cleared required...

- ★ Section length: **111 km**; new speed limit: **100 kmph** (up from 75-85 kmph)
- Passes through: **Chenab Railway Bridge** (world's highest railway bridge) and **Anji Khad Bridge** (India's first cable-stayed rail bridge)
- Part of: **Udhampur-Srinagar-Baramulla Rail Link (USBRL)**
- The Chenab Bridge stands about 359 metres above the riverbed, higher than the Eiffel Tower

SOURCES Northern Railway · Daily Excelsior

GEOGRAPHY

27 Aug · 32

Bhote Koshi Flash Flood Destroys Rasuwagadhi Border Post; Indian Pilgrims Among Those Out of Contact

A flash flood down the Bhote Koshi gorge on August 26, 2026 destroyed the Rasuwagadhi border post, hydropower plants and the only road to Tibet.

- Flash flood down the Bhote Koshi gorge in Rasuwa district, morning of August 26, 2026
- ★ Toll rose fast and figures diverged: at least **157 killed** per Nepal Police (Bloomberg, August 27), with around **353** carried in later August 27 reporting
- 288 Indian nationals uncontactable** per the MEA on August 27, which set up a control room and released state-wise details; **21 Indians rescued**, all from...
- Indians affected include **Trishuli-1 hydropower project workers**, Kailash Mansarovar pilgrims, and 32 travellers from West Bengal at Timure
- "Out of contact" is NOT a casualty count; treat every figure as provisional
- TWO Nepali rivers are called Bhote Koshi**. The name means "river from Tibet" and is not unique
- Districts hit: **Rasuwa, Nuwakot, Dhading**, all in the Gandaki basin
- The same corridor flooded in July 2025
- ICIMOD is headquartered in Kathmandu
- Water rose **9 m at Galchhi** and **7 m at Malekhu** within 30 minutes

SYLLABUS **GS1** · Important geophysical phenomena

SOURCES NPR · ICIMOD · Ministry of External Affairs

GEOGRAPHY

29 Aug · 33

The Rasuwa Disaster: A Rock and Ice Collapse, a Barrier Lake, and Why It Was Not a Classic GLOF

A bedrock and glacier collapse on August 26, 2026 dammed the Lhende Khola in Nepal's Rasuwa district; the barrier lake then burst down the Bhotekoshi and Trishuli.

- August 26, 2026**, around 9 a.m., **Rasuwa district**, north-central Nepal, on the Tibet border.
- Bedrock and glacier failure at about **5,200 metres**; a section roughly **600 metres wide** fell about **1,200 metres**.
- Displaced mass: **100 to 200 million cubic metres**. The collapse registered as an **Ms 5.2** seismic event.
- Impact along roughly **72 kilometres** of valley.
- A second barrier lake of about **2 million cubic metres**, near the **Chhochan Khola and Purepu Tsangpo** confluence, **overflowed on August 28**.
- Historical** note: a comparable Lhende surge occurred at the same site on **July 8, 2025**.
- Rasuwa 2026 was of the **second type**.
- The **NDMA** classifies about **190 as high-risk**, of which **25** are rated most dangerous, under the **National GLOF Risk Mitigation Programme**.
- Kedarnath, June 2013**: Chorabari lake breach compounding extreme rainfall.
- ★ **NDMA**: India's National Disaster Management Authority, chaired by the **Prime Minister**, under the **Disaster Management Act, 2005**; **NDRF** is the response force.

SYLLABUS **GS1** · Important geophysical phenomena

SOURCES ICIMOD · PIB · The Kathmandu Post · Central Water Commission

The Rasuwa Disaster Was Not a GLOF: What the Science Actually Says, and What the Toll Actually Is

Rescue entered a fifth day on August 30, 2026. The failure was an ice and rock collapse off Langtang Lirung that dammed a river, making this a landslide-dam outburst flood. Casualty figures diverge sharply and are given here unreconciled.

- The August 26, 2026 Rasuwa flood was a landslide-dam outburst flood, an LDOF, not a glacial lake outburst flood.
- An ice and rock slab about 600 m wide fell some 1,200 m off Langtang Lirung's north face, from 5,200 to 5,400 m.
- The USGS reclassified the event as a magnitude 5.2 landslide, the signal generated by the collapse, not a tectonic trigger.
- The July 2025 Rasuwa flood was a true GLOF: a supraglacial lake at 5,150 m in Tibet burst without any rainfall.
- India operates the Koshi Barrage under the India-Nepal Koshi Agreement of April 25, 1954, revised in 1966.
- Firn is granular snow surviving at least one melt season, between snow and glacier ice, density about 0.4 to 0.8 g per cc.
- Balendra Shah has been Nepal's 40th Prime Minister since 2026, sworn in on March 27 after the RSP won 182 of 275 seats.
- Kamal Kishore of India heads UNDRR as UN Assistant Secretary-General and Special Representative for DRR, since March 2024.
- WWA found climate change roughly tripled the odds of the April 2026 South Asia heat, about 1°C cooler without warming.
- IPCC AR6 WGI Chapter 10: land-sea breezes and mountain wind systems need resolution of about 10 km or finer.

SYLLABUS **GS1** · Important Geophysical phenomena

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

1 Aug · 35

The Wrong Month to Be Dry: IMD Forecasts a Below-Normal August

IMD projects August rainfall below 94 per cent of the Long Period Average and a below-normal second half of the monsoon, landing precisely on the kharif grain-filling stage.

- IMD outlook issued 31 July 2026: August rainfall below 94 per cent of LPA; Aug-Sep below normal.
- Exceptions: parts of peninsular, central, eastern and northeastern India, and parts of northwest India.
- Deficient <90; Below normal 90-96; Normal 96-104; Above normal 104-110; Excess >110.
- August is the kharif grain-filling stage, when yield is determined; deficits here are largely irrecoverable.
- August is also the peak reservoir-recharge month, so a deficit also reduces rabi irrigation availability.
- **Drivers:** moderate El Nino conditions, expected to strengthen; IOD neutral now, with some international centres expecting it to turn positive in September, meaning...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena, climatology

SOURCES India Meteorological Department · Ministry of Earth Sciences · The Hindu

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

2 Aug · 36

Eight Dead in Kerala: Extremely Heavy Rain, Landslides and the Western Ghats Question

Kerala recorded exceptional rainfall over the first weekend of August, with landslides and flash floods killing eight and displacing thousands, reopening the question of construction on unstable Western Ghats slopes.

- 8 dead, 8 missing, 13 injured; figures provisional and rising.
- Rainfall: 361 mm in 24 hours at Vadasserikkara (Pathanamthitta); 340 mm over about 35 hours at Anakkampoyil on the Kozhikode-Wayanad border.
- Orange alert for 12 districts on 2 August, with no alert for Thiruvananthapuram and Kollam; 209 relief camps sheltering 5,792 people.
- 27 houses destroyed, 196 partially damaged. Worst hit: Pathanamthitta, Idukki, Kottayam.
- **IMD colour codes:** green (no warning), yellow (be updated), orange (be prepared), red (take action).
- Gadgil Committee (2011): whole Ghats as ESA, three graded zones.
- Kasturirangan Committee (2013): ESA limited to about 37 per cent, natural landscape only.
- Neither implemented as recommended; draft ESA notifications have repeatedly lapsed.
- **Why the terrain amplifies damage:** steep slopes, orographic rainfall concentration, thin lateritic soils that saturate fast, short swift rivers, and slope cutting for construction and...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena

SOURCES India Meteorological Department · National Disaster Management Authority · The Hindu

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

4 Aug · 37

Glaw Lake: India Crosses 100 Ramsar Sites

A high-altitude lake inside Kamlang Tiger Reserve becomes India's 101st Ramsar site and Arunachal Pradesh's first. What the designation actually obliges a country to do, and why the count is the least interesting part.

- **Glaw Lake:** India's 101st Ramsar site and Arunachal Pradesh's first, announced 3 August 2026 by Bhupender Yadav. Lohit district, inside Kamlang Tiger Reserve and...
- **The Convention:** Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat, adopted 1971 at Ramsar, Iran; in force 1975; India acceded 1982...
- **The Montreux Record:** the register of listed sites facing or likely to face change in ecological character. India has two entries, Keoladeo National Park and Loktak Lake.
- **The key limitation:** Ramsar listing creates no domestic legal protection on its own. Protection in India flows from the Wetlands (Conservation and Management) Rules, 2017 and...
- **Wise use:** maintenance of ecological character through ecosystem approaches within sustainable development. It contemplates human use, not exclusion.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation

SOURCES Press Information Bureau · Ramsar Convention Secretariat · Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

9 Aug · 38

Delhi's Wettest August Day in Two Years: One Downpour and the Bigger Climate Question

Delhi crossed its full-month August rainfall average in eight days after Safdarjung recorded 98.7 mm on August 8, 2026, its wettest August day since 2024.

- Safdarjung month-to-date total (by Aug 8/9, 2026): **230.1 mm**
- ★ IMD 1991-2020 climatological normal for full August: **226.8 mm**
- Single-day total at Safdarjung, 24 hrs ending 8:30 am, August 8, 2026: **98.7 mm**, Delhi's wettest August day in two years
- Previous comparable single-day record: **107.6 mm on August 1, 2024**
- Other station totals (24 hrs to Aug 8, 2026): Ayanagar **115 mm**; Palam **104.6 mm**; Ridge **89.8 mm**; Lodi Road **86.8 mm**
- IMD forecast: continued rain activity likely in the days following August 8-9, 2026
- **Clausius-Clapeyron relationship:** atmosphere holds approximately **7% more moisture per 1°C of warming**, enabling more intense rainfall bursts
- IMD/IPCC finding: Indian monsoon rainfall increasingly delivered via **fewer, more intense rain days** rather than evenly spread totals
- **India Meteorological Department (IMD):** nodal agency for weather observation and forecasting; Safdarjung is Delhi's benchmark observatory
- **NDMA (National Disaster Management Authority):** issues urban flooding guidelines covering early-warning systems, drain desilting, real-time monitoring

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena, climatology

SOURCES Business Standard · The Hans India · The Federal · IMD

Nearly 30% of India Is Degraded Land: Reading the ISRO Desertification Atlas Correctly

ISRO data shows 97.85 million hectares, 29.7% of India, as degraded land, with only 6.38 lakh hectares specifically human-induced, against a 26-million-hectare restoration pledge by 2030.

- ★ Published by: **Space Applications Centre (SAC), ISRO**, Ahmedabad; released 2021, reference year data **2018-19**
- Total degraded/desertified area: **97.85 million hectares (9.78 crore ha)**, about **29.7%** of India's geographical area (328.72 million ha)
- Rajasthan: **21.24 million ha**
- Maharashtra: **14.31 million ha**
- Gujarat: **10.25 million ha**
- Karnataka: **6.96 million ha**
- Pledge: restore **26 million hectares** of degraded land by **2030** (raised from an earlier 21 million ha target)
- Made at: **UNCCD COP-14, New Delhi, September 2019**
- Framework: **Land Degradation Neutrality (LDN)**, under **SDG 15.3**
- District coverage: **651** predominantly agricultural districts assessed

SYLLABUS GS1 · Geographical features and their location

SOURCES · PIB · Space Applications Centre, ISRO · UNCCD · Down To Earth

Kerala Inducts First-Ever Tribal Representatives Onto Its State Wildlife Board

Kerala appointed two tribal representatives, from the Mannan and Cholanaikkan communities, to its State Board for Wildlife for the first time, alongside a new tiger museum and ecotourism package.

- New members: **Raman Raja Mannan** (Mannan community) and **Vinod** (Cholanaikkan community, Nilambur)
- Announced at "**Oorunarvu**" programme, **Periyar Tiger Reserve, Thekkady**
- Kerala's **State Board for Wildlife** is chaired by the **Chief Minister**
- Statutory basis: **Section 6, Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972**; requires at **least 2 of 10 nominated members** to be Scheduled Tribe representatives, a...
- ★ **Rs 50-crore** ecotourism proposal (to be submitted to the Centre) for the Periyar landscape
- Rs 20-crore** restoration of the long-stalled tiger museum at Thekkady

SYLLABUS GS1 · Tribal communities and their traditional ecological knowledge

SOURCES · PIB · Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change · The Hindu

New Fungal Species *Russula griseopurpurata* Described from Meghalaya and West Bengal

Researchers from the Department of Botany, **Gauhati University**, Assam, described a new mushroom species, ***Russula griseopurpurata***, collected from **West Bengal and Meghalaya**, in a paper published in *Phytotaxa* (Vol. 768, No. 4, pp.

- ★ Described in **Phytotaxa** 768(4): 219-231, published **August 5, 2026**
- Collected from **West Bengal and Meghalaya**; grows with **sal (*Shorea robusta*)**
- Family **Russulaceae**; subgenus *Heterophyllidiae*, subsection *Cyanoxanthinae*
- Authored by researchers at **Gauhati University**, Assam

World Lion Day 2026: Asiatic Lions Cross 891, But the Kuno Question Remains Open

World Lion Day (August 10) coverage of the 16th Asiatic Lion Population Estimation, which recorded 891 lions in Gujarat in 2025, up 32.2% from 674 in 2020, with 44% now outside Gir.

- Conducted: **May 10-13, 2025**
- Area surveyed: **~35,000 sq km, 58 talukas, 11 districts**
- Total population: **891** (up from **674** in 2020), a rise of **217 lions (32.2%)**
- Breakdown: **196 males, 330 females, 140 sub-adults, 225 cubs**
- Inside Gir National Park/Sanctuary: **384**; outside traditional core: **507** (majority, first time)
- New site recorded: **Barda Wildlife Sanctuary** near Porbandar, first lion presence since **1879**
- ★ Legal protection: **Schedule I, Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972**
- Announced: PM Narendra Modi, Independence Day address, **August 15, 2020**
- Budget: **Rs 2,927.71 crore**, 10-year period, sanctioned **November 2, 2022**
- Supreme Court direction to reintroduce lions to **Kuno National Park (Madhya Pradesh): April 15, 2013**

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation, environmental impact assessment

SOURCES · PIB · Down To Earth · The Hindu

SOCIAL ISSUES

3 Aug · 43

Zero on Paper: A Nil Manual Scavenging Survey and the Definition Problem

A fresh national survey found no person engaged in manual scavenging, even as sewer deaths continue. The gap is largely definitional, and understanding it is the point.

- Fresh national survey under the 2013 Act: nil manual scavengers identified.
- NAMASTE: 89,915 sewer and septic tank workers profiled and validated; 87,037 PPE kits distributed; 753 safety device sets to Emergency Response Sanitation...
- Earlier surveys in 2013 and 2018; the 2018 survey identified 44,217 manual scavengers.
- Manual scavenging: handling human excreta from insanitary latrines, open drains or railway tracks.
- Hazardous cleaning: entering a sewer or septic tank without protective gear. A sewer death falls in the second category, not the first.
- **Legal frame:** Article 17, Article 21, Article 23; the 1993 Act, superseded by the Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Social empowerment

SOURCES Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment · Press Information Bureau · Supreme Court of India

SOCIAL ISSUES

6 Aug · 44

Ageing Before It Built the Capacity: NITI Aayog's Caregiving Roadmap

India will have 347 million elderly by 2050 and no institutional care system. The entire deficit is currently absorbed invisibly by women, and that is the number the report is really about.

- Full title: **"Reimagining Care: Strategies for Empowering Caregivers in Viksit Bharat@2047"**
- ★ Released by **NITI Aayog** on **August 5, 2026**
- Elderly population projected at **347 million (20.8 per cent)** by **2050**
- Care services market: **USD 29.62 billion (2023)** to **USD 72.31 billion (2030)**
- Over **76 per cent** of unpaid care work globally is performed by women (ILO data cited in the report)
- **Atal Vayo Abhyuday Yojana (AVYAY)**: the umbrella scheme of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
- **Rashtriya Vayoshri Yojana**: free assistive devices for BPL senior citizens
- **Article 41** (Directive Principle): the State shall make effective provision for public assistance in old age
- **Elder Line (14567)**: the National Helpline for Senior Citizens
- India's elderly share was about **10.5 per cent** as per the India Ageing Report 2023 (UNFPA and IIPS, the International Institute for Population Sciences)

SYLLABUS GS1 · Population and associated issues

SOURCES NITI Aayog · PIB · Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment

SOCIAL ISSUES

9 Aug · 45

Why India Does Not Call Its Tribes "Indigenous": Reading the 2026 Indigenous Peoples Day

The UN marks August 9 with a 2026 theme on indigenous midwives, but India deliberately frames its tribal population as Scheduled Tribes, not indigenous peoples, under a distinct constitutional scheme.

- Established by: **UNGA resolution 49/214, December 23, 1994**
- Date anchor: first session of the **UN Working Group on Indigenous Populations, 1982**
- Observed: **August 9** annually; in 2026, falls on a Sunday, with the formal UN observance held online on **August 10, 2026**
- ★ India has **not ratified ILO Convention No. 169 (1989)**; it has ratified the earlier **ILO Convention No. 107 (1957)**
- Domestic category: **Scheduled Tribes (ST)**, notified under **Article 342**
- **PESA, 1996**: extends Gram Sabha self-governance and resource control to Fifth Schedule areas
- **Forest Rights Act, 2006**: recognises individual and community forest-land rights of tribal and traditional forest-dwelling communities
- **PVTGs: 75** Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Groups across **18 states and 1 UT**
- **PM-JANMAN**: launched **November 15, 2023**, targets basic infrastructure and health/nutrition gaps in PVTG habitations by 2025-26
- **ASHA workers** under the **National Health Mission** are the first point of maternal-health contact in tribal and remote blocks

SYLLABUS GS1 · Salient features of Indian society

SOURCES United Nations · PIB · Ministry of Tribal Affairs

SOCIAL ISSUES

12 Aug · 46

India's Para-Cyclists Win 12 Medals at UCI Parasport Denmark Grand Prix

Indian para-cyclists won **12 medals (2 gold, 5 silver, 5 bronze)** at the **UCI Parasport Denmark Grand Prix**, held **August 7-9, 2026**, in Odense, Denmark, Denmark's first UCI-approved track para-cycling event.

- ★ India's tally: **12 medals** (2 gold, 5 silver, 5 bronze)
- Top medallist: **Arshad Shaikh** (Andhra Pradesh, MC2 category), 6 medals including 2 gold
- Chief coach: **Aditya Mehta**

SOCIAL ISSUES

12 Aug · 47

International Youth Day 2026

The United Nations observes **International Youth Day** on **August 12** every year, and 2026's theme is **"Different Contexts, Common Aspirations."**

- ★ Observed **August 12** annually; designated by the UN General Assembly in **1999** (Resolution 54/120)
- 2026 theme: **"Different Contexts, Common Aspirations"**
- Focus: youth in LDCs, LLDCs and SIDS

PM Modi Releases Former President Ram Nath Kovind's Autobiography

Prime Minister **Narendra Modi** released former President **Ram Nath Kovind's** autobiography at an event in New Delhi on **August 12, 2026**.

- **14th President of India**, term **July 25, 2017 to July 25, 2022**
- Preceded by **Pranab Mukherjee** (13th); succeeded by **Droupadi Murmu** (15th)
- Previously **Governor of Bihar** (2015-2017)
- ★ Autobiography released by PM **Narendra Modi**, **August 12, 2026**

Rare Himalayan Bee *Colletes bhutanicus* Recorded in India for the First Time

Scientists from the **Zoological Survey of India (ZSI)** recorded the solitary "plasterer" bee ***Colletes bhutanicus*** in **Tawang district, Arunachal Pradesh**, marking its first confirmed record in India.

- First India record: **Tawang district, Arunachal Pradesh**; recorded by the **Zoological Survey of India (ZSI)**
- ★ Elevation range: **1,500-3,800 metres**
- Family **Colletidae**; genus *Colletes*; solitary (non-colonial) bee
- First described from **Bhutan, 2003**; previously known only from Bhutan and Xizang (Tibet)

NAVYA Vocational Training Programme for Adolescent Girls Expands Toward Its Pilot Target

NAVYA (Nurturing Aspirations through Vocational Training for Young Adolescent Girls), a joint initiative of the Ministries of Women and Child Development and Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, continues expanding toward its pilot...

- Full form: **Nurturing Aspirations through Vocational Training for Young Adolescent Girls**
- Nodal ministries: **Women and Child Development + Skill Development and Entrepreneurship**
- ★ Implemented under: **PMKVY 4.0**
- Pilot target: **3,850 girls, 27 districts, 19 states**; scaled up from an initial 2025 cohort of roughly 9 districts across 9 states

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

3 Aug · 51

Mules Over Shipki La: India-China Border Trade Resumes After Six Years

Seasonal trade restarted through three Himalayan passes after a six-year suspension. The volumes are trivial; the signal is not.

- Seasonal border trade resumed 1 August 2026 through Nathu La (Sikkim), Shipki La (Himachal Pradesh) and Lipulekh (Uttarakhand), after suspension in 2020.
- At Shipki La, sixteen traders from Namgia, Chuppan, Nako and Chango made a 72-hour crossing, moving goods by pickup and then by mule.
- Geography:** Shipki La lies on the Sutlej's entry route into India; Nathu La reopened for trade in 2006; Lipulekh is also on the Kailash Mansarovar pilgrimage route.
- The analytical frame:** functional cooperation, proceeding with limited and reversible engagement while the boundary dispute stays open. Economically marginal, diplomatically...
- Government of India position:** the territory at Lipulekh is Indian, and India has rejected objections raised regarding the route.

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

SOURCES Ministry of External Affairs · Ministry of Commerce and Industry · Business Today

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

6 Aug · 52

Eighty-One Years, 91,105 Survivors: Hiroshima and the Discrimination Critique

Hiroshima marked its 81st anniversary with hibakusha numbers down to 91,105 from a peak near 372,000. For an Indian answer, the useful frame is not horror but Article VI of the NPT.

- Hiroshima: **8:15 a.m., August 6, 1945**; bomb "**Little Boy**", uranium **gun-type**; aircraft **Enola Gay**, a B-29
- Nagasaki: **August 9, 1945**; bomb "**Fat Man**", plutonium **implosion** type
- ★ 2026 ceremony: **81st anniversary**; a record **121** countries and regions plus the **EU delegation**; roughly **50,000** attendees
- 4,393** names added to the cenotaph; cumulative registered total **353,639**
- CTBT**: adopted **1996**, **not in force**; requires ratification by all 44 Annex 2 states
- TPNW**: adopted **2017**, in force **January 22, 2021**; no nuclear-weapon state is a party
- IAEA**: established **1957**, administers safeguards; headquarters **Vienna**
- Rajiv Gandhi Action Plan, 1988**: time-bound framework for universal nuclear disarmament, presented at the Third Special Session on Disarmament of the UNGA
- India conducted **Pokhran-I in 1974** ("Smiling Buddha") and **Pokhran-II in May 1998** ("Operation Shakti")
- The **Hiroshima Peace Memorial (Genbaku Dome)** is a **UNESCO World Heritage Site**, inscribed 1996

SYLLABUS GS1 · World history, the Second World War and its aftermath

SOURCES Hiroshima Prefectural Office · United Nations · IAEA · Ministry of External Affairs

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

9 Aug · 53

Har Ghar Tiranga 2026 Begins, Tied to 150 Years of Vande Mataram

The fifth edition of the **Har Ghar Tiranga** campaign runs **August 9 to 17, 2026**, dedicated this year to the 150th anniversary of Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay composing **Vande Mataram**.

- ★ Campaign period: **August 9-17, 2026**; 5th edition (started 2022, under Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav)
- Theme: 150 years since **Vande Mataram** was composed (~1875)
- "Suryapath Tiranga"**: flag relay across Indian missions in **54 countries**
- Vande Mataram given parity with the National Anthem: Constituent Assembly resolution, **January 24, 1950**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

10 Aug · 54

CCI Hosts Meeting of Heads of BRICS Competition Authorities in Udaipur

The Competition Commission of India (**CCI**) hosted the Meeting of Heads of BRICS Competition Authorities on **August 8, 2026**, at Taj Fateh Prakash Palace, Udaipur, under India's ongoing 2026 BRICS Chairship.

- ★ Held **August 8, 2026**, Udaipur, Rajasthan; hosted by the **Competition Commission of India (CCI)**
- CCI Chairperson: **Ravneet Kaur**
- Joint statement focus: fair competition in **renewable-energy markets**
- India's 2026 BRICS Chairship theme: **"Building for Resilience, Innovation, Cooperation and Sustainability"** (India's 4th BRICS chairship)

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

30 Aug · 55

Belgrade at 65: India Returns to the Birthplace of Non-Alignment, at Minister Level

India will attend a high-level meeting at Belgrade on August 31 and September 1, 2026 marking 65 years of the Non-Aligned Movement. The Prime Minister will be at Bishkek on the same two days.

- A High-Level Commemorative Meeting marking 65 years of NAM is at Belgrade on August 31 and September 1, 2026.
- NAM was founded at Belgrade, then in Yugoslavia, at the first summit that opened on September 1, 1961.
- Twenty-five countries attended the first Belgrade summit; NAM today has 121 member countries.
- NAM's founding leaders were Nehru of India, Tito of Yugoslavia and Nasser of Egypt.
- The Bandung Conference of 1955 in Indonesia was the immediate forerunner of the Non-Aligned Movement.
- NAM's founding principles were sovereignty, anti-colonialism, peaceful coexistence, disarmament and development.
- Serbia designated September 1 as Non-Aligned Day in 2025 and hosted the 60th anniversary meeting in 2021.
- India was represented by its Vice President at the 2016 and 2019 NAM summits.
- Prime Minister Modi attended a virtual NAM Contact Group summit in 2020, his first NAM meeting since 2014.
- At 121 members, NAM is the largest grouping of states outside the United Nations.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India and/or affecting India's interests

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

2 Aug · 56

Count Yourself: Assam Opens the Window on India's First Digital Census

Assam residents can now self-enumerate online for Census 2027, the first Indian census to be conducted digitally, the first since 2011, and the first to enumerate caste.

- Window 2 to 16 August 2026; portal se.census.gov.in; 6 am to midnight.
- Available in Assamese, English and 14 other Indian languages.
- Each household receives an 11-digit Self-Enumeration (SE) ID to show the enumerator.
- Field houselisting operation: 17 August to 15 September 2026.
- **Census 2027, three firsts:** first digital census; first since 2011; first to enumerate caste since 1931.
- **Reference dates:** 1 March 2027 for most of India; 1 October 2026 for Ladakh and snow-bound areas of J&K and Uttarakhand.
- **Legal frame:** Census Act, 1948; Union List Entry 69; Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, under the Ministry of Home Affairs; individual records...
- **Why it matters downstream:** triggers the delimitation question, on which the Nari Shakti Vandan Adhinyam, 2023 rollout also depends.

SYLLABUS GS1 · Population and associated issues

SOURCES Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner · Press Information Bureau · Ministry of Home Affairs

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

4 Aug · 57

Marriage in Substance: Section 498A Reaches Live-In Relationships

The Supreme Court held that a woman in a live-in relationship in the nature of marriage can invoke the cruelty provision. The Article 14 reasoning, the two conditions she must establish, and why extending a penal provision is contested.

- **The holding:** a man in a live-in relationship in the nature of marriage can be prosecuted under Section 498A IPC. *Dr. Lokesh B.H. and Others v. State of Karnataka and...*
- **The two conditions:** the woman must establish (1) that the relationship was akin to marriage and (2) that both parties intended to marry.
- **The reasoning:** the distinction between marriage and a relationship in the nature of marriage has no rational nexus with the object of preventing domestic cruelty, and...
- **The statutory map:** Section 498A IPC = Section 85 BNS 2023; cruelty defined in Section 86 BNS. PWDVA 2005 Section 2(f) already covered relationships in the nature of...
- **Key precedents:** D. Velusamy v. D. Patchaiammal (2010) for the tests; Armesh Kumar v. State of Bihar (2014) for arrest safeguards.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure and functioning of the Judiciary

SOURCES LiveLaw · The Tribune · Supreme Court of India

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

10 Aug · 58

Tamil Nadu Assembly Makes Tamil Thaa Vazhthu Mandatory at Government Functions

The Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly unanimously passed a resolution on August 10, 2026, moved by Chief Minister C.

- ★ Passed unanimously, Tamil Nadu Assembly, **August 10, 2026**; moved by CM **C. Joseph Vijay**
- Backed by opposition **DMK** and **AIADMK**
- Written by **Manonmaniam Sundaram Pillai** (1891, play *Manonmaniam*); formally notified as TN's state song **December 17, 2021**
- Comes amid a Union Home Ministry advisory reiterating its **January 28, 2026** directive on playing Vande Mataram before the National Anthem

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

13 Aug · 59

IIHT SUTRA 2026: First National Conclave of Indian Institutes of Handloom Technology

The Development Commissioner (Handlooms), Ministry of Textiles, held **IIHT SUTRA 2026**, the first national conclave of India's Indian Institutes of Handloom Technology, at the Dr. Ambedkar International Centre, New Delhi.

- Organiser: Development Commissioner (Handlooms), **Ministry of Textiles**
- Venue: Dr. Ambedkar International Centre, New Delhi
- Chief Guest: **Giriraj Singh**; Guest of Honour: **Pabitra Margherita**
- MoUs signed with: **Grasim Industries, NITRA, IIM Sambalpur**

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

13 Aug · 60

Shadow-Fleet Tanker's Oil Spill Reaches Oman's Al Hallaniyat Coastline

Oil from the **Caroline Bezengi**, a Russia-linked "shadow fleet" tanker damaged in a suspected explosion off Yemen on **June 8, 2026** before running aground near Oman's **Al Hallaniyat Islands** around **June 30, 2026**, has reached the country's...

- Location: **Al Hallaniyat Islands** (formerly Kuria Muria Islands), Arabian Sea, off southern Oman
- Vessel: **Caroline Bezengi**, Russia-linked "shadow fleet" tanker
- ★ Damaged off **Yemen**, suspected explosion, **June 8, 2026**; ran aground near **Al Hallaniyat** around **June 30, 2026**
- Spill extent: Greenpeace estimate **~600 sq km**; Omani official estimate **~400 sq km**

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

10 Aug · 61

DGFT Scraps Physical Duty-Payment Challans for EODC Applications

The Directorate General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) issued a Trade Notice dated **August 5, 2026**, removing the requirement to submit physical duty-payment challans with Export Obligation Discharge Certificate (EODC) applications under the...

- ★ Trade Notice dated **August 5, 2026**; effective for payments from **August 1, 2026**
- Applies to **Advance Authorisation (AA)** and **Export Promotion Capital Goods (EPCG)** schemes
- Enabled via **DGFT-ICEGATE** API-based data exchange (Customs duty-payment data)
- Removes physical challan requirement for **Export Obligation Discharge Certificate (EODC)** applications

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

10 Aug · 62

Tamil Nadu Hikes Paddy and Sugarcane Procurement Prices

In the same Assembly session on August 10, 2026, Chief Minister Vijay announced increased state procurement incentives for paddy and a higher total sugarcane price, moved under Rule 110 of the Assembly's procedural rules.

- Paddy incentive: **Rs 289/quintal** (fine) and **Rs 159/quintal** (common); total price **Rs 2,750** and **Rs 2,600/quintal**
- ★ Sugarcane: Centre's FRP **Rs 3,290.50/tonne** + TN incentive **Rs 709.50/tonne**; total crosses **Rs 4,000/tonne** for the first time
- Announced under **Rule 110** of the Tamil Nadu Assembly

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

15 Aug · 63

PM Announces "Samudra Manthan": Rs 85,000 Crore Offshore Oil and Gas Exploration Scheme

In his Red Fort address on **August 15, 2026**, PM Modi announced "**Samudra Manthan**," a **Rs 84,084 crore** Central Sector Scheme, approved by the Union Cabinet on **July 31, 2026**, to accelerate deepwater and ultra-deepwater hydrocarbon exploration...

- Announced: **August 15, 2026**; Cabinet approval: **July 31, 2026**
- ★ Outlay: **Rs 84,084 crore**, Phase-I through **FY 2030-31**
- Nodal ministry: **Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas**
- India's EEZ: **23.6 lakh sq km**; restricted "no-go" area cut from **13.67 lakh sq km to 24,832 sq km**
- Target: over **600 MMTOE** reserve accretion
- India's crude oil import dependence: approximately **88.5%**; natural gas import dependence: roughly half of requirement

SOURCES Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas · PIB

Persons & Awards in News

2 items · cards 64–65

PERSONS & AWARDS IN NEWS

10 Aug · 64

Abelardo de la Espriella Sworn In as Colombia's 36th President

Abelardo de la Espriella, a right-wing lawyer, was sworn in as the **36th President of Colombia** on **August 7, 2026**, at Santiago de Cali University in Cali, breaking with the tradition of holding the inauguration in Bogota.

- ★ **Abelardo de la Espriella**, sworn in **August 7, 2026**, as Colombia's **36th President**
- Vice President: **Jose Manuel Restrepo**
- Defeated **Ivan Cepeda** (Historic Pact) in the run-off, **June 21, 2026**
- Inaugurated in **Cali** (not Bogota); succeeds **Gustavo Petro**

PERSONS & AWARDS IN NEWS

18 Aug · 65

National Sports Awards 2025 Announced, No Khel Ratna Given for First Time Since 2014

The **Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports** announced the **National Sports Awards 2025** on **August 18, 2026**. No sportsperson was selected for the **Major Dhyan Chand Khel Ratna Award**, the first such gap since **2014**.

- ★ Announced: **August 18, 2026**
- Major Dhyan Chand Khel Ratna**: no recipient, first gap since **2014**
- Arjuna Award**: **17 winners** + **1 Lifetime**; includes **Tejaswin Shankar**, **Vidit Gujrathi**, **Divya Deshmukh**, **Treesa Jolly**, **Gayatri Gopichand**
- Dronacharya Award**: **5 coaches**, including Lifetime honourees **Dharmendra Singh Yadav**, **Virender Kumar**
- Award administered by the **Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports**

SOURCES Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports · PIB

SECURITY & DEFENCE

15 Aug · 66

Saudi Arabia Launches 14-Nation Multinational Maritime Defence Coalition

Saudi Arabia launched the **Multinational Maritime Defence Coalition (MMDC)**, a 14-nation grouping to secure the **Red Sea, Bab al-Mandeb Strait and Gulf of Aden**, with its commander appointed **August 6, 2026**, following a summit on **July 30, 2026**.

- ★ **14 founding members:** Saudi Arabia, Turkiye, Pakistan, Egypt, Bangladesh, Bahrain, Jordan, Kuwait, Qatar, Yemen, Somalia, Sudan, Djibouti, Comoros
- HQ: **Riyadh**; Commander: **Rear Admiral Abdullah bin Salem Al-Shehri** (Saudi Arabia); Deputy Commander: **Pakistan** (first term)
- Covers: **Red Sea, Bab al-Mandeb Strait, Gulf of Aden**; **India is not a member**

GS Paper 2 Polity · Governance · Social Justice · International Relations

Cards 67–194

Polity & Governance

54 items · cards 67–120

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

1 Aug · 67

No Blanket Ban: The Supreme Court Takes Up Pellet Guns and Crowd Control

The Court declined to prohibit pellet guns outright, reasoning that bullets are permitted in extreme cases, and instead sought the governing rules and police standard operating procedures while opening scrutiny of the Delhi firing.

- Supreme Court hearing 30 July 2026; declined a blanket ban on pellet guns for crowd control.
- Bench: CJI Surya Kant, Justices Joymalya Bagchi and V. Mohana.
- Reasoning: forces may use them in exceptional circumstances, as bullets are permitted in extreme cases.
- Issued notice to the Centre and IG, RAF; directed preservation of ammunition logs; sought the Delhi Police SOP.
- Typically a 12-bore pump-action shotgun; cartridges disperse several hundred metal pellets (reported at around 450 to 600) over a wide cone.
- Signature harm: ocular injury causing permanent partial or total blindness, often to bystanders.
- Article 19(1)(b): right to assemble peaceably and without arms.
- Article 21: right to life, encompassing bodily integrity.
- Proportionality doctrine: suitability, necessity, least restrictive means.
- ★ **Origin:** the 'Sansad Chalo' march of 20 July 2026 against the NEET-UG 2026 paper leak.

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Fundamental Rights, particularly Articles 19 and 21

SOURCES Supreme Court of India · LiveLaw · Ministry of Home Affairs

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

3 Aug · 68

Three Seats, Three Answers: Prashant Kishor Wins Bankipur, Congress Takes Datia

Jan Suraaj won its first-ever assembly seat, ending a three-decade BJP hold on Bankipur, while Congress took Datia and the BJP retained Manjalpur comfortably.

- Bankipur (Bihar): Prashant Kishor, Jan Suraaj, 64,151 votes; margin 19,324 over the BJP's Neeraj Kumar Sinha. First Jan Suraaj MLA; ends a BJP hold since...
- Datia (Madhya Pradesh): Ghanshyam Singh, Congress, 66,757; margin 6,016 over the BJP's Ashutosh Tiwari.
- Manjalpur (Gujarat): Satish Govindbhai Patel, BJP, 55,481; margin 30,630 over the Congress's Bhikha Rabari.
- Turnout:** Datia 71.44 per cent; Manjalpur 37.5 per cent; Bankipur about 34.3 per cent.
- Section 151A, RPA 1951: casual vacancy filled within six months, unless under a year remains.
- Section 8(3), RPA 1951: disqualification on conviction with a two-year-or-more sentence.
- Lily Thomas v. Union of India (2013): struck down Section 8(4), making disqualification immediate on conviction.
- ★ **Datia's vacancy** arose from the disqualification of Congress MLA Rajendra Bharti after a conviction in a 2015 bank fraud case.

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Salient features of the Representation of the People Act

SOURCES Election Commission of India · PRS Legislative Research · The Hindu

From 34 to 38: Parliament Raises Supreme Court Judge Strength

The Lok Sabha raised the sanctioned strength of the Supreme Court to 38 judges in under ten minutes, without debate. The constitutional mechanism, the pendency arithmetic behind it, and whether sanctioned strength is the binding constraint.

- Supreme Court (Number of Judges) Amendment Bill, 2026; amends Section 2 of the 1956 Act.
- Strength raised from 34 to 38 including the CJI, that is 33 to 37 other judges.
- Effective retrospectively from 16 May 2026, replacing the Supreme Court (Number of Judges) Amendment Ordinance, 2026 promulgated on that date under...
- CJI Surya Kant sought the increase in a letter to the Prime Minister on 11 May 2026; the Bill was introduced in the Lok Sabha on 20 July 2026.
- Passed by the Lok Sabha on 3 August 2026, without debate, in under ten minutes.
- **Constitutional basis:** Article 124(1) sets a floor of the CJI plus seven other judges, expressly subject to Parliament prescribing a larger number by law. Article 216 leaves...
- **The numbers cited:** 75,410 fresh matters instituted last year against disposal of over 65,000.
- **Revision history:** 1950 (8), 1956 (11), 1960 (14), 1977 (18), 1986 (26), 2009 (31), 2019 (34), 2026 (38).

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure, organisation and functioning of the Judiciary

SOURCES PRS Legislative Research · LiveLaw · Bar and Bench

Proof of Life: The Births and Deaths Registration Amendment, 2026

Registrations delayed beyond two years will now need an order from a Judicial Magistrate rather than an executive officer. An anti-fraud measure that also raises the cost of documenting the least documented.

- Amends the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969.
- One to two years' delay: DM, SDM or authorised Executive Magistrate.
- Beyond two years: Judicial Magistrate of the First Class. This is the shift from executive to judicial authority.
- Lok Sabha 31 July 2026; Rajya Sabha 4 August 2026, by voice vote.
- Moved by Nityanand Rai, MoS Home Affairs.
- **Constitutional placement:** Concurrent List Entry 30, vital statistics including registration of births and deaths. Administered by States; coordinated by the Registrar General of...
- **The 2023 amendment for context:** digitised registration, created a national database, and made the birth certificate a single document for school admission, driving licence, voter...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors

SOURCES PRS Legislative Research · Registrar General of India · The Hindu

The Right to Walk: Footpaths, Article 19(1)(d) and Article 21

The right was declared in June 2026 and the Court is now enforcing it, placing the duty on municipalities. A case study in whether expansive fundamental-rights jurisprudence can substitute for municipal capacity.

- **The holding:** declared in *Maniyar Iliyaz v. P. Ayyappan*, 19 June 2026, by Justices P.S. Narasimha and A.S. Chandurkar. The right to walk on a safe, encroachment-free...
- **Duty-bearers:** urban development authorities, municipal corporations, municipalities and panchayats. Remedies indicated include compensation.
- **The constitutional map:** Article 243W and the Twelfth Schedule (74th Amendment, 1992) already assign urban planning and roads to municipalities; Article 243G and the Eleventh...
- **Article 21 expansion line:** Maneka Gandhi (1978) → Francis Coralie Mullin (1981), dignity → Olga Tellis (1985), livelihood → Subhash Kumar (1991), clean environment.
- ★ **The competing claim:** the Street Vendors Act, 2014 protects vendor livelihoods on the same footpaths and requires town vending committees and vending zones before eviction.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Fundamental Rights

SOURCES Deccan Herald · Supreme Court of India · Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs

Who Governs the Statisticians: The ISI Bill, 2026

A Bill to give the Indian Statistical Institute a new statutory footing drew immediate objection from its own faculty over a centrally constituted Board of Governors. The autonomy question is sharper here than for an ordinary institute.

- **The Bill:** Indian Statistical Institute Bill, 2026, introduced in the Lok Sabha on 3 August 2026. The contested provision replaces a 33-member Council containing 10...
- **The institution:** founded 1931 by P.C. Mahalanobis; headquarters Kolkata (Baranagar), with centres at Delhi, Bengaluru, Chennai and Tezpur; Institution of National...
- **Mahalanobis:** Mahalanobis distance; pioneer of large-scale sample surveys in India; author of the two-sector capital-goods model behind the Second Five Year Plan...
- **The precedent:** the IIM Act, 2017 was presented as autonomy-granting; the IIM (Amendment) Act, 2023 made the President the Visitor with powers over director appointment...
- ★ **Standing Committees:** introduced 1993; 24 committees; 31 members each (21 LS, 10 RS); recommendations advisory; referral is at the discretion of the Speaker or Chairman.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Parliament and State legislatures, structure, functioning and conduct of business

SOURCES ThePrint · Deccan Herald · Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

From Ledger to Cloud: Replacing the Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1891

The Lok Sabha has passed a Bill replacing a statute written when bank records were bound physical volumes, recognising cloud-hosted data as evidence. What would change, and the chain-of-custody question it leaves open.

- **The Bill:** Bankers' Books Evidence Bill, 2026. Repeals and replaces the Act of 1891. Introduced in the Lok Sabha 4 August 2026, passed 5 August 2026 without...
- **What it does:** expands "bankers' books" to cover physical, electronic, digital, virtual and cloud-based records, and makes electronic and digital records of a banker's...
- **Why the 1891 Act existed:** ordinary evidence rules require production of the original document. The Act made a certified copy of an entry admissible as prima facie evidence, so a...
- **The general law:** Bharatiya Sakshya Adhiniyam, 2023, Sections 61 to 63, governs electronic records; Section 63 carries the certificate requirement. The Bill is the special...
- **The open question:** chain of custody. Physical ledgers carry physical integrity; cloud records require logical safeguards, audit trails, hashing, access logs, and those will...
- **★ Companion Bill:** Taxation and Other Laws (Amendment) Bill, 2026, introduced 4 August 2026, replacing the Income-tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 2026.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions

SOURCES PRS Legislative Research · Ministry of Finance · Reserve Bank of India

Seven Years On: The Statehood Question in Jammu and Kashmir

The anniversary of the August 5, 2019 decision passed with the statehood assurance unfulfilled, the Amarnath Yatra suspended from Jammu for the day, and India rejecting Pakistan's observance as propaganda.

- **The 2019 decision:** C.O. 272 and C.O. 273 of 2019 with the Jammu and Kashmir Reorganisation Act, 2019. Article 370 rendered inoperative; Article 35A, inserted by the 1954...
- **The units:** Union Territory of Jammu and Kashmir, with a legislature; Union Territory of Ladakh, without one. Both are integral and inalienable parts of India.
- **The judgment:** *In Re: Article 370 of the Constitution*, December 2023. The Supreme Court upheld the changes and directed restoration of statehood at the earliest...
- **Union Territories with legislatures:** Delhi, Puducherry, Jammu and Kashmir. Ladakh has none.
- **The federal point:** public order and police are excluded from the legislature's competence in Delhi and Jammu and Kashmir specifically, not in every Union Territory with a...
- **India's stated position:** the changes are entirely an internal matter; Pakistan has no locus standi. Casualty figures cited for Pakistan-occupied Jammu and Kashmir are those of...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Indian Constitution, features, amendments, significant provisions

SOURCES Ministry of External Affairs · Supreme Court of India · The Hindu

Europe's Major Rivers Fall to Record Lows

Severe drought and successive heatwaves pushed the Danube to record-low levels through Hungary, Slovakia, Romania and Bulgaria, with emergency government action reported on August 3, 2026 and Copernicus Sentinel-2 imagery acquired between...

- Length roughly 2,850 to 2,860 km; Europe's second-longest river after the Volga
- Rises in Germany's Black Forest at the confluence of the Breg and Brigach; drains into the Black Sea
- Danube Delta: roughly 4,300 sq km, a UNESCO World Heritage site
- Passes through or borders 10 countries; four capitals lie on it: Vienna, Bratislava, Budapest, Belgrade
- Key dams: Iron Gate I and II (Serbia-Romania), Gabčíkovo (Slovakia)
- Copernicus is the EU Earth observation programme; Sentinel-2 is its optical imaging mission

Hiroshima Marks the 81st Anniversary of the Atomic Bombing

The Peace Memorial Ceremony was held at Hiroshima Peace Memorial Park on August 6, 2026, marking eighty-one years since the United States dropped the uranium gun-type bomb "Little Boy" from the B-29 bomber Enola Gay at 8:15 a.m.

- Bomb "Little Boy", uranium gun-type, dropped 8:15 a.m., August 6, 1945, from the Enola Gay
- Nagasaki bombed August 9, 1945, with the plutonium implosion bomb "Fat Man"
- 2026 ceremony: a record 121 countries and regions plus the EU delegation; 4,393 names added; cenotaph total 353,639; hibakusha 91,105, against a peak of...
- NPT 1968 (in force 1970); CTBT 1996 (not in force); TPNW adopted 2017, in force January 22, 2021
- Nihon Hidankyo, the hibakusha organisation, won the 2024 Nobel Peace Prize
- India: not a signatory to NPT or CTBT; No First Use; Rajiv Gandhi Action Plan, 1988

Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission Named WHO-SEARN Centre of Excellence

The Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission was recognised as the **WHO-SEARN Regional Centre of Excellence in Pharmacovigilance** and as the **Technical Centre in Quality**, at the 10th Anniversary Meeting of the WHO South-East Asia Regulatory Network...

- Recognition conferred at SEARN 10th Anniversary Meeting, Kathmandu, Nepal, August 4 to 5, 2026
- Two designations: Regional Centre of Excellence in Pharmacovigilance, and Technical Centre in Quality
- IPC: autonomous body under MoHFW, headquartered at Ghaziabad
- PvPI operates over 400 ADR Monitoring Centres
- India supplies roughly 20 per cent of global generic medicines
- SEARN created 2016 by the then eleven members; the WHO South-East Asia Region now has **ten** member states, Indonesia having moved to the Western Pacific...

Single All-India Licence for Container Train Operators

The Ministry of Railways approved amendments to the Model Concession Agreement for Container Train Operators on August 5, 2026, replacing the four-category, route-wise permission structure that has governed private container haulage since...

- Single non-refundable registration fee: Rs 25 crore for all-India operation
- Replaces a four-category route-wise structure in place since 2006
- Extension available for a further 20 years post-expiry
- Instrument amended: Model Concession Agreement, Ministry of Railways
- Policy context: National Logistics Policy 2022, PM GatiShakti National Master Plan, Dedicated Freight Corridors

Three Statutes, No Debate: The Taxation and Other Laws (Amendment) Bill, 2026

The Lok Sabha passed a Bill amending three Acts by voice vote without discussion. Buried in it is the statutory power to end zero-MDR on UPI, and that is the provision worth reading closely.

- ★ Stated primary purpose: to **replace the Income-tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 2026** under **Article 123(2)(a)**
- The Act is **deemed to have come into force on April 1, 2026**; the Section 10A substitution operates from Gazette publication
- Amends three Acts: **Income-tax Act, 2025**; **Finance Act, 2026**; **Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007**
- FII and **Bank for International Settlements** exemption on G-sec interest and capital gains, effective **April 1, 2026**
- SPV surcharge under the new regime: raised from **10 per cent to 25 per cent**
- Zero MDR on **UPI and RuPay debit cards** since **January 2020**
- Statutory basis: **Section 10A, Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007**, read with Section 269SU of the Income-tax Act, 1961
- UPI is operated by the **National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI)**, an umbrella organisation set up in 2008 under the aegis of RBI and IBA
- Referral rate: roughly **71 per cent** (15th Lok Sabha) falling to **16 per cent** (17th Lok Sabha), on PRS figures
- A Money Bill under **Article 110** cannot be referred to a Select Committee of the Rajya Sabha, and the Rajya Sabha has only recommendatory power over it

SYLLABUS GS2 · Parliament and State legislatures, structure, functioning, conduct of business, powers and privileges

SOURCES PRS Legislative Research · PIB · Reserve Bank of India

Parliament Passes the MSME Development (Amendment) Bill, 2026

The Lok Sabha passed the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (Amendment) Bill, 2026 on August 7, 2026, moved by Union MSME Minister Jitan Ram Manjhi, following Rajya Sabha clearance on August 3, 2026.

- Rajya Sabha passage: August 3, 2026; Lok Sabha passage: **August 7, 2026**
- ★ Amends the **MSMED Act, 2006**
- Mandatory TReDS settlement for **CPSE** procurement from MSMEs
- Moved by Union MSME Minister **Jitan Ram Manjhi**
- Udyam registration given statutory backing; delayed-payment dispute mechanism strengthened

The Payment That Was Never Late on Paper: MSMEs Get a Mandatory TReDS Route

Parliament passed the MSME Development Amendment Bill, forcing CPSEs to settle invoices through TReDS. The interesting question is why the least accountable buyer needed a law to pay on time.

- **Rajya Sabha passage: August 3, 2026; Lok Sabha passage: August 7, 2026**
- ★ Amends the **MSMED Act, 2006**; moved by Union MSME Minister **Jitan Ram Manjhi**
- **Section 15**: payment within the agreed period, not exceeding **45 days**
- **Section 16**: compound interest at **three times** the RBI notified bank rate on delayed amounts
- **Sections 17 to 19**: Facilitation Council arbitration; **75 per cent pre-deposit** required to challenge an award in court
- Three licensed operators: **RXIL, Invoicemart, M1xchange**
- MSMEs classified by investment in plant/machinery or equipment and annual turnover, under the **2020 revised MSME classification**
- **Udyam Registration** replaced Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum from **July 2020**
- The **decriminalisation** thrust connects to the **Jan Vishwas (Amendment of Provisions) Act, 2023**, which decriminalised minor offences across 42 Central Acts
- MSMEs contribute roughly **30 per cent** of India's GDP and around **45 per cent** of exports

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for the MSME sector

SOURCES PIB · PRS Legislative Research · Ministry of MSME

Two Metres, 150 Millimetres: Andhra Pradesh Legislates the Footpath

India's first integrated pedestrian safety and accessibility policy sets a minimum clear-walking-zone and a maximum kerb height. The number that matters most is the one no headline mentions: whose budget enforces it.

- Cabinet approval of operational guidelines: **August 6, 2026**; notification: **August 7, 2026**
- Minimum clear walking zone: **2 metres**; maximum footpath height: **150 mm**
- Utility covers must be **flush** with the walking surface
- Mandatory road-safety audits, prioritising **15 to 20** high-fatality locations
- Survey target: at least **20 per cent** of roads within one year
- **Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016**: expanded recognised disabilities from 7 to 21 categories; the accessibility standards this Act sets have...
- ★ **Accessible India Campaign (Sugamya Bharat Abhiyan)**: launched 2015, covers built environment, transport and ICT accessibility
- **Indian Roads Congress**: the standards body that publishes technical guidelines on footpath and road geometry
- Road safety and traffic regulation fall substantially under **List II (State List), Entry 13** (communications, other than those in Lists I and III) and...
- Article 21 (right to life) has been judicially extended in prior rulings to include the right to safe pedestrian infrastructure

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors and issues arising from their design and...

SOURCES PIB · Government of Andhra Pradesh · Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment

Beyond E-Filing: What the e-Courts Phase III Numbers Actually Say About Judicial Reform

PIB data to end-June 2026 shows 2,535 e-Sewa Kendras, 1.25 crore e-filings and Rs 53.57 crore for AI tools under e-Courts Phase III, against a pendency of over 5 crore cases.

- Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs approval: **September 13, 2023**
- Duration: **2023-27**; Outlay: **Rs 7,210 crore**
- e-Sewa Kendras: **2,535** at District Courts, **49** at High Courts
- Video-conferencing coverage: **7,553** court establishments
- Remote hearings conducted: **4.18 crore**
- Cumulative e-filings: **over 1.25 crore** cases
- e-Payments processed: **Rs 1,404 crore** in court fees, **Rs 75 crore** in fines
- Allocation: **Rs 53.57 crore**, for deployment across High Courts through 2027
- **Digital Courts 2.1**: paperless single-window case management for judges
- ★ e-Courts project first launched: **2007**; earlier phases built the **National Judicial Data Grid (NJDG)**

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure, organization and functioning of the judiciary

SOURCES PIB · Department of Justice · eCourts / NJDG

When the Aspirants Sit Down: Jharkhand's JPSC-JSSC Protests and the Limits of Central Anti-Cheating Law

Aspirants have held an indefinite sit-in at Ranchi's Jaipal Singh Munda Stadium since July 25 over alleged 14th JPSC irregularities, with talks now deadlocked.

- Start date: **July 25, 2026**; entered its 15th day around August 8-9, 2026
- Organiser: **JPSC-JSSC Reforms Manch**
- Trigger: 14th JPSC prelims results announced **July 5, 2026**; viral OMR sheet showing a candidate who attempted 48 of 100 questions had qualified
- ★ **Article 315**: provides for a Public Service Commission for the Union and for each state; allows a Joint State PSC for two or more states
- **Article 316**: appointment and tenure of PSC members (Governor appoints; term is six years or age 62, whichever earlier)
- **Article 317**: removal only by the President, after Supreme Court inquiry finds misbehaviour
- **Article 320**: functions, conducting exams for state service appointments; advisory role on recruitment/service matters
- **Article 323**: PSC submits annual report to the Governor, placed before the state legislature
- **Public Examinations (Prevention of Unfair Means) Act, 2024**, in force from **June 21, 2024**
- Covers only five scheduled central bodies: **UPSC, SSC, Railway Recruitment Boards, IBPS, NTA**

SYLLABUS GS2 · Constitutional bodies (Public Service Commissions, Articles 315-323)

SOURCES Outlook India · The Week · ANI News · Newslaundry · PIB

Kerala (Alteration of Name) Bill, 2026: The Article 3 Route to 'Keralam'

Union Home Minister Amit Shah introduced the Kerala (Alteration of Name) Bill, 2026 in the Lok Sabha on August 10 to rename Kerala as Keralam, invoking Article 3 of the Constitution.

- Introduced by: Union Home Minister **Amit Shah**, in the **Lok Sabha**, on **August 10, 2026**
- Kerala Assembly resolution: **June 2024**
- Union Cabinet approval: **February 2026**
- President's reference to Kerala Legislature: **June 17, 2026**
- Kerala Assembly approves draft Bill (10 clauses): **July 1, 2026**
- ★ Governing provision: **Article 3** (Parliament's power to alter names/boundaries/areas of states)
- State legislature's views under the Article 3 proviso are **advisory, not binding**
- Passed by **simple majority** in each House; not an Article 368 constitutional amendment
- Madras to Tamil Nadu: **1969**
- Mysore to Karnataka: **1973**

SYLLABUS GS2 · Indian Constitution, historical underpinnings, features and amendments

SOURCES PIB · PRS Legislative Research · The Hindu

Tribunals Reforms Bill, 2026: Lok Sabha Creates the National Tribunals Commission

The Lok Sabha passed the Tribunals Reforms Bill, 2026 on August 10, replacing the 2021 Act with a National Tribunals Commission after years of Madras Bar Association litigation.

- Passed by Lok Sabha: **August 10, 2026** (without debate)
- ★ Repeals: **Tribunals Reforms Act, 2021**
- Tribunals covered: **16**, including CAT, SAT, DRT, TDSAT, AFT, NGT, NCLAT, NCDRC and ITAT
- Composition: **1 Chairperson + 2 Judicial Members + 2 Technical Members** (5 total)
- Technical Members: minimum **25 years' experience** in specified fields
- Tenure: **5 years**, or age 70 (Chairperson) / 67 (Members), whichever earlier
- Appointment timeline mandate: government to act on NTC recommendations within **3 months**
- Estimated cost: **~Rs 27.14 crore** (Rs 24.79 crore recurring + Rs 2.35 crore non-recurring)
- Key precedent litigant: **Madras Bar Association**, in Supreme Court cases from **2010 (R. Gandhi v. Union of India)** through **2014, 2015, 2020 and 2021**
- Constitutional basis for tribunals: **Articles 323A and 323B**, inserted by the **42nd Constitutional Amendment (1976)**

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure, organisation and functioning of the Executive and the Judiciary

SOURCES PRS Legislative Research · LiveLaw · PIB

Tamil Nadu Assembly Demands Permanent Freeze on Lok Sabha Strength at 543

Tamil Nadu's Assembly passed a resolution to permanently freeze Lok Sabha seats at 543, reviving the delimitation-federalism debate after the 850-seat Constitution Amendment Bill failed in April 2026.

- Demands permanent freeze at **543 seats**; preserve **2.2:1** Lok Sabha-Rajya Sabha ratio
- ★ Implement **33% women's reservation** (Women's Reservation Act, 2023) on the current 543-seat base from **2029**
- Freeze anchored to **1971 Census** levels via the **42nd Amendment (1976)**
- Extended by the **84th Amendment (2001)** and **87th Amendment** until the first census after **2026**
- **Constitution (131st Amendment) Bill, 2026**: proposed **850 seats**; introduced **April 16, 2026**; failed to secure a two-thirds majority; government withdrew the...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Indian Constitution, Article 81 (composition of the House of the People)

SOURCES PIB · PRS Legislative Research · The Hindu

PM Modi Unveils "Sapta Dhara" Seven-Pillar Roadmap for Viksit Bharat 2047

Prime Minister **Narendra Modi**, delivering his **13th consecutive Independence Day address** from the Red Fort on **India's 80th Independence Day, August 15, 2026**, unveiled a seven-pillar "**Sapta Dhara**" (Seven Streams) framework to guide India...

- ★ Announced: **August 15, 2026**, Red Fort; PM's **13th consecutive** Independence Day address
- Seven pillars: manufacturing, agriculture, technology/innovation, **Gati Shakti** (connectivity), **Raksha Shakti** (defence), green/blue economy, soft power
- Target: **50 Fortune 500-class** Indian companies
- Vision horizon: **Viksit Bharat @2047** (centenary of independence)
- PM's claim on Left-Wing Extremism: armed Naxalism "eliminated" as an insurgency, per the speech; treat as the government's own characterisation, not an...

SOURCES PIB · Prime Minister's Office

Himachal Pradesh Levies 60 Paise/Litre "Widow and Orphan Cess" on Fuel

The Himachal Pradesh government fixed a **60 paise per litre "Widow and Orphan Cess"** on petrol and diesel, effective **August 11, 2026**, collected at the first point of sale, to fund welfare for widows and orphaned children.

- Cess rate: **60 paise/litre** (statutory ceiling permitted: **Rs 5/litre**)
- ★ Enabling law: **Himachal Pradesh VAT (Amendment) Bill, 2026**
- Effective date: **August 11, 2026**
- Collection point: first point of sale
- Cess vs tax: a cess is earmarked and, unlike shared taxes, is **not part of the Article 270 divisible pool**
- Criticised by Opposition Leader **Jai Ram Thakur** as a revenue-generation measure using welfare framing

SOURCES Government of Himachal Pradesh · PIB

Karnataka Cabinet Clears Bill Mandating Government Permission for Use of Public Premises

The **Karnataka Cabinet** approved a bill on **August 13, 2026**, mandating prior government permission for organisations to use **government land, buildings, playgrounds, parks and roads**, amid an ongoing dispute over public-space usage.

- Cabinet approval: **August 13, 2026**
- Covers: government land, buildings, playgrounds, parks, roads
- Violation treated as: **trespass**
- First offence: up to **3 years** imprisonment and/or **Rs 5 lakh** fine
- Second/subsequent offence: up to **5 years** imprisonment, **Rs 10 lakh** fine
- Continuing non-compliance after conviction: additional fine up to **Rs 5,000/day**
- ★ Relevant constitutional provisions: **Article 19(1)(b)** (assembly), **Article 19(1)(c)** (association), both subject to reasonable restrictions

SOURCES The News Minute · Republic World

President Murmu Addresses the Nation on the Eve of the 80th Independence Day

President **Droupadi Murmu** addressed the nation on the eve of India's **80th Independence Day** on **August 14, 2026**, at 1900 hrs IST, broadcast via Doordarshan and Akashvani.

- ★ Delivered by: President **Droupadi Murmu**, 1900 hrs IST, **August 14, 2026**
- Broadcast: Doordarshan, Akashvani
- Topics: **Operation Sindoor**, **Indus Waters Treaty suspension**, Naxal-free India progress, **Viksit Bharat @2047**, financial inclusion, digital transformation
- First-time element: full **Vande Mataram** (not just the first stanza) played before the address
- Constitutional context: ceremonial convention; real executive power rests with the Council of Ministers under **Article 74**

SOURCES President's Secretariat · PIB

Consumer Affairs Department Opens Applications for Government Approved Test Centres

The **Department of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution** began accepting online applications, from **August 17 to 31, 2026**, for recognition as **Government Approved Test Centres (GATCs)** under the **Legal Metrology (Government Approved...**

- Governing rules: **Legal Metrology (Government Approved Test Centre) Rules, 2013**
- Application window: **August 17-31, 2026**
- Portal: **emaap.gov.in/gatc**
- Eligible applicants: industries, labs, engineering colleges, polytechnics, ITIs
- Scope: **23 categories** of weighing and measuring instruments
- ★ Parent legislation: **Legal Metrology Act, 2009**

SOURCES PIB · Department of Consumer Affairs

President Assents to MMDR Amendment Act, 2026, Sparking Federal Balance Debate

President **Droupadi Murmu** gave assent to the **Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Amendment Act, 2026** on **August 18, 2026**, inserting **Section 9D**, which bars states from imposing fresh taxes, cess or levies on mineral rights or...

- Passed: Lok Sabha **August 12**, Rajya Sabha **August 13**; assent **August 18, 2026**
- ★ Key provision: new **Section 9D**, restricts state taxation of mineral rights/mineral-bearing land
- Responds to: SC ruling, **MADA v. SAIL** (July 2024), 9-judge bench, 8:1, upheld state taxing power under **Entry 50, List II**
- States' mineral revenue, FY2025-26: **Rs 1,14,549 crore**
- 656 District Mineral Foundations** operational nationally
- India: world's **2nd-largest coal producer** (over 1 billion tonnes), **4th in iron ore** (313 MT)

SOURCES PIB · The Tribune · ANI

Supreme Court 9-Judge Bench Clarifies the "Industry" Test for Pending and New Labour Disputes

A **9-judge Constitution Bench** of the Supreme Court, in *State of Uttar Pradesh v. Jai Bir Singh* (2026 INSC 897, decided **August 20, 2026**, by a **5:4 majority**), clarified how the term "industry" should be interpreted for pending and future...

- ★ Citation: **2026 INSC 897**; Bench: **9 judges**; verdict: **5:4 majority**
- Original precedent: **Bangalore Water Supply v. A. Rajappa** (1978), 7-judge Bench
- Industrial Relations Code, 2020: background, enacted 2020, in force since **November 21, 2025**
- Article 145(3) mandates a minimum 5-judge Bench for cases involving substantial constitutional law questions

SOURCES Verdictum · The Leaflet

Amit Shah Inaugurates the 9th National Security Strategies Conference

Union Home Minister Amit Shah inaugurated the two-day **9th National Security Strategies (NSS) Conference-2026** in New Delhi on **August 24, 2026**, in hybrid format with over **850 participants**.

- 9th NSS Conference-2026: August 24, 2026, New Delhi; hybrid; 850+ participants
- Organised by the Intelligence Bureau under the MHA; series began 2018
- Intelligence Bureau founded 1887, India's oldest intelligence organisation
- MAC traceable to the Kargil Review Committee (1999) and Group of Ministers report (2001)
- India's seven CAPFs: CRPF, BSF, CISF, ITBP, SSB, NSG, Assam Rifles
- Police (List II, Entry 2) and public order (List II, Entry 1) are State subjects

BWF World Championships Held in New Delhi; Treesa and Gayatri Take Bronze

The **30th BWF World Championships** were held at the Indira Gandhi Arena, New Delhi, from **August 17 to 23, 2026**, the first time India hosted the event since Hyderabad in 2009.

- BWF founded 1934 as IBF; headquarters Kuala Lumpur; World Championships began 1977
- 2026 edition was the 30th, held August 17-23 at Indira Gandhi Arena, New Delhi
- India's previous hosting: Hyderabad, 2009
- P. V. Sindhu (2019, Basel) is India's only BWF World Championships gold medallist
- National Sports Day: August 29, birth anniversary of Major Dhyan Chand

Centre Constitutes Committee to Finalise a Permanent Political Solution for the Gorkhas

The Centre formed a committee on August 22, 2026 under former BSF DG Pankaj Kumar Singh for a permanent political solution for the Darjeeling Gorkhas.

- Constituted: August 22, 2026
- 1907: Hillmen's Association of Darjeeling memorandum, the first formal demand
- 1943: All India Gorkha League founded
- 1986-88: GNLF agitation under Subhash Ghisingh
- August 22, 1988: Tripartite accord creates the Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council
- 2011: Tripartite agreement creates the Gorkhaland Territorial Administration
- New State formation: Articles 2, 3 and 4; Bill requires the President's recommendation; State legislature's view is NOT binding; passed by simple majority
- Sixth Schedule Autonomous District Councils: Article 244(2), applying to Assam, Meghalaya, Tripura and Mizoram
- Special provisions for States: Articles 371 to 371J
- Scheduled Tribes notification: Article 342; changes require an Act of Parliament

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Federal structure

SOURCES Business Standard · The Week

India and Seychelles Hold High-Level Meeting on Fisheries and the Blue Economy

The **Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and Dairying** hosted a high-level bilateral meeting in New Delhi on **August 25, 2026** with a Seychelles delegation.

- Meeting: August 25, 2026, New Delhi; Seychelles Minister Wallace Cosgrow; India's Fisheries Secretary Abhilaksh Likhri
- India's fish production: 19.7 million tonnes; seafood exports USD 8.46 billion
- PMMSY launched 2020, outlay ₹20,050 crore
- India: second-largest fish and aquaculture producer after China; largest shrimp producer
- Seychelles: 115 islands; capital Victoria on Mahé; first sovereign blue bond, 2018
- IORA founded 1997, secretariat in Mauritius

India Condemns Ambush on UN Peacekeepers in South Sudan

Unidentified armed individuals ambushed a **UNMISS** patrol in **Jonglei State, South Sudan**, on **August 24, 2026**, killing **two Ethiopian peacekeepers** and injuring seven.

- UNMISS established July 9, 2011 by UNSC Resolution 1996; headquarters Juba
- South Sudan: independent July 9, 2011; world's youngest country; 193rd UN member
- India is among the largest troop-contributing countries to UNMISS
- UNSC Resolution 2589 (2021) adopted during India's UNSC presidency, August 2021
- 2018 peace agreement: R-ARCSS; the Sudd wetland on the White Nile lies in South Sudan
- India also launched the UNITE Aware platform and deploys Female Engagement Teams

NSG Launches India's First Mahila Commando Conversion Course

The National Security Guard Training Academy at Manesar, Haryana, began India's first **Mahila Commando Conversion Course (MCCC)** on **August 24, 2026**.

- Raised 1984; statutory basis National Security Guard Act, 1986; under the Ministry of Home Affairs
- Motto: "Sarvatra Sarvottam Suraksha"; personnel known as Black Cats
- Components: Special Action Group (Army) and Special Ranger Groups (CAPFs)
- Training Academy: Manesar, Haryana
- **MCCC**: First batch of 25 women constables from the 5th Battalion, Rajasthan Armed Constabulary; 12 weeks from August 24, 2026.

Prime Minister Chairs 53rd PRAGATI Meeting, Reviews Six Projects Worth Over ₹30,000 Crore

PM Modi chaired the 53rd PRAGATI meeting on August 25, 2026, reviewing six railway, road and power projects worth over Rs 30,000 crore in nine States.

- Full form: Pro-Active Governance and Timely Implementation
- Launched: March 25, 2015
- Three integrated technologies: digital data management, video-conferencing, geo-spatial technology
- Three-tier participation: PMO, Union Secretaries, State Chief Secretaries
- Date: August 25, 2026; Venue: Seva Teerth, New Delhi
- Six projects, nine States, cumulative cost over ₹30,000 crore
- Sectors: Railways, Roads, Power
- Part of the Digital Agriculture Mission; anchored on the Farmer ID
- Related platforms: PM Gati Shakti National Master Plan, National Infrastructure Pipeline
- PRAGATI sessions were originally designated for the fourth Wednesday of each month

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development

SOURCES PMIndia · PIB

Vice-President Launches India's First Non-GMO High-Expansion Popcorn Maize Hybrid

Vice-President **C. P. Radhakrishnan** launched India's first non-GMO high-expansion popcorn maize hybrid seeds, **Krisna459** and **Godari234**, at Musunuru, Eluru district, Andhra Pradesh, on **August 24, 2026**. Chief Minister N.

- Varieties: Krisna459 and Godari234; launched August 24, 2026 at Musunuru, Eluru district, Andhra Pradesh
- Launched by Vice-President C. P. Radhakrishnan, with AP Governor S. Abdul Nazeer and CM N. Chandrababu Naidu
- Popcorn maize: Zea mays var. everta; quality metric is the expansion ratio
- India's only commercially cultivated GM crop: Bt cotton
- ★ GM regulator: GEAC under MoEFCC, under the 1989 Rules of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986

AK-203 "Sher" Completes Firing Trials at Korwa

The fully indigenised **AK-203 "Sher"** rifle **completed firing trials** at Indo-Russian Rifles Private Limited, Korwa, Amethi, on **August 26, 2026**, following the first firing of the 100 per cent indigenous rifle on **August 23**.

- **IRRPL**: joint venture at Korwa, Amethi, Uttar Pradesh; Indian partners **AWEIL** and **MIL**, Russian partners **Rosoboronexport** and **Kalashnikov Concern**
- ★ AK-203 fires **7.62 x 39 mm**, replacing the **5.56 x 45 mm INSAS**; effective range about **800 m**
- Contract: **6,01,427** rifles for about **₹5,200 crore**, deliveries to **December 2030**
- **AWEIL** and **MIL** are among the seven DPSUs formed from the Ordnance Factory Board corporatisation in October 2021

ICAT Issues India's First Compliance Certificate for a 15-Metre Multi-Axle Sleeper Bus

The **International Centre for Automotive Technology (ICAT)**, Manesar, issued its **first compliance certificate for a 15-metre multi-axle sleeper bus** on **August 26, 2026**.

- ICAT is at **Manesar, Haryana**, a division of **NATRIIP** under the Ministry of Heavy Industries
- ★ Standards: **AIS-119** and **AIS-153**, with the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988
- AIS standards drafted by **ARAI** for the AISC, notified by MoRTH
- Other agencies: **ARAI** Pune, **CIRT** Pune, **NATRAX** Indore (Asia's longest high-speed test track), **GARC** Chennai
- **Bharat NCAP** launched 2023; **BS-VI** norms have applied nationwide since April 2020, skipping BS-V

India Post Launches Upgraded Dak Sewa and Dak MITRA Apps

Union Minister for Communications **Jyotiraditya M. Scindia**, with Minister of State **Dr Chandra Sekhar Pemmasani**, launched upgraded versions of the **Dak Sewa** and **Dak MITRA** applications on **August 24, 2026**, and inaugurated **14 renovated post...**

- India Post under the Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications; **Post Office Act, 2023** repealed the Indian Post Office Act, 1898
- About **1.65 lakh** post offices, the largest network in the world; roughly 90 per cent rural
- Dak Sewa in **23 languages** via **BHASHINI**; Dak MITRA across **1.4 lakh** branch post offices
- PIN codes introduced **1972** by Shriram Bhikaji Velankar; six digits, nine zones, zone 9 for the Army Postal Service
- India Post Payments Bank** launched **September 1, 2018**, 100 per cent Government of India owned
- ★ **BHASHINI** is a **MeitY** initiative (2022) under the National Language Translation Mission

Kerala Officially Becomes Keralam as the Centre Notifies Commencement

The Kerala (Alteration of Name) Act, 2026 came into force on August 25, 2026, amending the First Schedule to the Constitution so that the State is now Keralam.

- Instrument: Kerala (Alteration of Name) Act, 2026
- Came into force: August 25, 2026, by Ministry of Home Affairs commencement notification
- Amends the First Schedule to the Constitution
- Article 3: Parliament may alter the name of any State; Bill requires the President's recommendation; must be referred to the State legislature, whose...
- ★ Article 4: consequential amendments to the First and Fourth Schedules are NOT amendments under Article 368, so a simple majority suffices
- Background, Kerala Assembly resolutions: August 2023, re-adopted June 24, 2024
- Background, Union Cabinet approval: February 24, 2026
- Background, Lok Sabha: August 11, 2026; Rajya Sabha: August 12, 2026
- Presidential assent by President Droupadi Murmu, August 2026
- Kerala formed November 1, 1956 under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, following the Fazl Ali Commission (1953-55)

SYLLABUS GS2 · Indian Constitution, features and amendment

SOURCES PRS India · Ministry of Home Affairs

Odisha Launches Bidesh Sikhyabruti Overseas Scholarship

The Government of Odisha launched **Bidesh Sikhyabruti**, an overseas scholarship for **Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe** students, on **August 23, 2026**.

- Bidesh Sikhyabruti**: Odisha; ₹25 lakh per annum; 50 students; QS Top 200; income ceiling ₹12 lakh
- ★ **Article 46**: Directive Principle on SC/ST and weaker sections; **Article 338A** (NCST) inserted by the **89th Amendment Act, 2003**
- Odisha has **62 Scheduled Tribes** and **13 PVTGs**, the highest PVTG count of any State; STs are about **22.85 per cent** of its population (Census 2011)
- The **Fifth Schedule** governs Scheduled Areas outside the North-East; the **Sixth Schedule** applies to Assam, Meghalaya, Tripura and Mizoram

Centre Moves Supreme Court on the OBC Creamy Layer Verdict

The Union government filed a modification application on August 24, 2026 against the Supreme Court's creamy layer ruling, with a hearing set for August 31.

- Case: **Union of India v. Rohith Nathan and Others**
- Union government modification application filed August 24, 2026; hearing listed August 31, 2026
- ★ Operative prayer: allow service allocation of the **958 candidates recommended by the UPSC for CSE-2025**
- Challenges the Supreme Court judgment of March 11, 2026 by Justices P. S. Narasimha and R. Mahadevan
- Concerns nearly 100 OBC candidates selected through the Civil Services Examination since 2016
- Nine-judge bench; upheld 27 per cent OBC reservation
- Mandated exclusion of the creamy layer; capped total reservation at 50 per cent
- Current income ceiling: ₹8 lakh per annum, EXCLUDING salary and agricultural income
- Article 338B: NCBC, constitutional status via the 102nd Amendment, 2018
- Article 342A: specification of SEBCs; 105th Amendment, 2021 restored States' power to identify SEBCs

SYLLABUS GS2 · Mechanisms, laws, institutions and bodies constituted for the protection and betterment of vulnerable sections

SOURCES ThePrint · Supreme Court of India · DoPT

Hindalco Commissions India's First Superfine PPT ATH Plant

Hindalco Industries commissioned a greenfield **Superfine Precipitated Alumina Trihydrate (PPT ATH)** plant at **Belagavi, Karnataka**, announced on **August 27, 2026**, bringing domestic production of this specialty alumina to India for the first...

- ★ ATH = aluminium trihydroxide, $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$, a **halogen-free flame retardant** acting by endothermic decomposition
- Plant at **Belagavi, Karnataka**; **30,000 tpa**, expandable to 60,000 tpa
- Hindalco is the metals flagship of the **Aditya Birla Group**
- India is the world's **second-largest aluminium producer**; **Odisha** is the largest bauxite-producing state
- Bayer process** yields alumina from bauxite; **Hall-Heroult process** yields aluminium

PM Addresses the Khelo India Dialogue

Prime Minister Narendra Modi addressed the "**Khelo India Dialogue**" by video conferencing on **August 27, 2026**, reaching more than **1,500 locations** nationwide, organised by **Mera Yuva Bharat (MY Bharat)** at two colleges in every district, ahead...

- National Sports Day: **August 29**, birth anniversary of **Major Dhyan Chand (b. 1905)**
- Dhyan Chand's Olympic hockey golds: **1928, 1932, 1936**
- ★ **Khelo India** launched **2018**; **TOPS** = Target Olympic Podium Scheme; **KIRTI** = Khelo India Rising Talent Identification
- India's Olympic hosting target year: **2036**
- Highest sporting honour: the **Major Dhyan Chand Khel Ratna Award**, renamed in **2021**
- Fit India Movement** launched **August 29, 2019**

Tamil Nadu Scraps the Parandur Airport and Announces Two Welfare Schemes

Tamil Nadu Chief Minister **C. Joseph Vijay** announced in the Assembly on **August 24, 2026** the cancellation of the **Parandur greenfield airport** project, and two welfare schemes.

- Tamil Nadu CM: **C. Joseph Vijay (TVK)**, in office since 2026, sworn in **May 10, 2026**; TVK won **108 of 234** seats
- Parandur: proposed 2022, about ₹27,000 crore, about 5,369 acres, scrapped August 24, 2026
- Annapoorani Super 6: 3 free LPG cylinders a year, income cap ₹2.5 lakh, from Pongal 2027, about 1.30 crore families
- Vetri Payanam expansion from **October 2, 2026**, no income ceiling, about ₹6,000 crore a year
- ★ **RFCTLARR Act, 2013** consent thresholds: **70 per cent PPP, 80 per cent private**
- **Greenfield Airports Policy, 2008** governs new airport site approval

UNDP and HUL Scale Plastics Circular Economy to 50 Cities

UNDP India and **Hindustan Unilever Limited** announced on **August 24, 2026** a new phase of their partnership to support **50,000 Safai Mitras** and strengthen waste-management systems across **50 cities by 2028**.

- ★ **Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016**; **EPR Guidelines** notified **2022**, with recycling targets and certificates on the CPCB portal
- Ban on identified **single-use plastics** in force since 2022, effective **July 1, 2022**
- **Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016** mandate source segregation
- **NAMASTE** = National Action for Mechanised Sanitation Ecosystem, jointly MoSJE and MoHUA
- **SBM-Urban 2.0** launched 2021; **UNEA resolution 5/14 (2022)** mandated the global plastics treaty negotiation
- Project Utthaan was launched in **2020**

CAG and IIT Madras Launch a Certification for Auditing AI and Digital Public Infrastructure

On August 27, 2026, the CAG launched the Certification on Audit of Digital Systems with IIT Madras, and said it will in time become mandatory for officers auditing digital systems.

- **27 August 2026**, at IIT Madras. CAG **K. Sanjay Murthy**; IIT Madras Director **Prof. V. Kamakoti**.
- **Certification on Audit of Digital Systems (CADS)**, delivered via **SWAYAM Plus**, designed jointly by **CAG, IIT Madras and IITM Pravartak**.
- Aligned with **NEP 2020** and the **National Credit Framework (NCrF)**.
- **Tenure: six years or until the age of 65, whichever is earlier.**
- ★ Governed by the **CAG's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971**.
- The CAG is **ineligible for further office** under the Government of India or of any State after ceasing to hold office.
- CAG reports are examined by the **Public Accounts Committee**, the **Committee on Public Undertakings** and the **Estimates Committee**.
- India's CAG participates in **INTOSAI**, the International Organisation of Supreme Audit Institutions, and has held external audit assignments for UN bodies.
- **SWAYAM** is the Ministry of Education's MOOC platform; **SWAYAM Plus** is its industry and employability-focused extension.
- The **National Credit Framework (NCrF)** enables credit accumulation and transfer across general, vocational and skill education, under **NEP 2020**.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Constitutional bodies, their powers, functions and responsibilities

Mediation Council of India Notified Three Years After the Act That Created It

The Centre notified establishment of the Mediation Council of India on August 27, 2026, under Section 31(1) of the Mediation Act, 2023, the regulator without which the Act's core machinery could not run.

- Dated **27 August 2026**, by the **Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice**.
- ★ Made under **Section 31(1)** of the **Mediation Act, 2023 (Act No. 32 of 2023)**.
- **Head office: Delhi**. The Council is a **body corporate** with perpetual succession and a common seal.
- The parent Act received assent in **September 2023**; the Council was constituted roughly **three years** later.
- Introduced **pre-litigation mediation** for specified civil and commercial disputes.
- **Arbitration**: a third party hears both sides and delivers a **binding award**. Governed by the **Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996**.
- **Lok Adalat**: a statutory forum under the **Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987**, whose award is **deemed a decree of a civil court** and is **final, with no appeal**.
- **Article 39A**: equal justice and free legal aid, a Directive Principle inserted by the **42nd Amendment, 1976**.
- **NALSA**, the National Legal Services Authority, is constituted under the **Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987**; its **Patron-in-Chief is the Chief Justice of...**
- The **Mediation Council of India** is a **statutory body** created by the 2023 Act, not a constitutional body and not a court.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Statutory, regulatory and various quasi-judicial bodies

President Creates a Ladakh High Court Bench Using Article 240, a Power That Exists Because Ladakh Has No...

On August 27, 2026, the President promulgated Regulation No. 10 of 2026 under Article 240 permitting the J&K and Ladakh High Court to sit in Ladakh, bypassing the usual route for creating a bench.

- **Regulation No. 10 of 2026**, promulgated **27 August 2026**, published in the **Gazette of India Extraordinary** the same day.
- Full name: **Union Territory of Ladakh (Sitting of Bench of the High Court of Jammu and Kashmir, and Ladakh in Ladakh) Regulation, 2026**.
- ★ Made under **Article 240** read with **Section 58(2), Jammu and Kashmir Reorganisation Act, 2019**.
- Notifying ministry: **Ministry of Law and Justice**.
- Such regulations have the **force and effect of an Act of Parliament** and may **repeal or amend an Act of Parliament** in application to that territory.
- **Delhi is excluded**, being governed by **Article 239AA**, and **Jammu and Kashmir**, having a legislature, is outside Article 240.
- **Section 58(2)** of that Act provides for a **common High Court** for both.
- The court is styled the **High Court of Jammu and Kashmir and Ladakh** (renamed in 2021).
- **Article 214**: a High Court for each State. **Article 231**: Parliament may establish a **common High Court for two or more States** (and Union Territories).
- The **Jaswant Singh Commission (1981)** laid down the working criteria for establishing High Court benches.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Indian Constitution, features and significant provisions

High-Powered Task Force on Public Examination Reform Invites Public Suggestions

The Centre's High-Powered Task Force chaired by Nandan Nilekani, examining the conduct, security, design and governance of public examinations including those run by the NTA, opened public consultation on August 28, 2026.

- Mandate: reform of the **conduct, security, design and governance** of public examinations, **including those conducted by the NTA**.
- **Established 2017** as an **autonomous body** under the **Ministry of Education**.
- **Article 14**: equality before the law, the basis of fair and non-arbitrary selection.
- **Article 16**: equality of opportunity in matters of public employment.
- **Article 21A**: right to education for children aged 6 to 14, inserted by the **86th Amendment, 2002**.
- **National Education Policy, 2020**: recommended reform of assessment towards competency-based testing, and proposed the **National Assessment Centre, PARAKH**.
- ★ **UPSC** is a **constitutional body** under **Article 315**; the **SSC** and the **NTA** are not. This distinction is frequently tested.
- The **NTA is an autonomous society**, not a statutory or constitutional body. **UPSC is constitutional (Article 315)**.
- The **2024 Act does not criminalise the ordinary candidate** for the offences carrying the heaviest penalties; it targets organised malpractice.
- **PARAKH** is the assessment centre proposed under NEP 2020, distinct from the NTA.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors and issues arising out of their design and...

SOURCES PIB · Department of Personnel and Training · Ministry of Education

A Regulator Without the Power It Used: The Bar Council, NALSAR, and Justice Nagarathna's Warning

Justice B.V. Nagarathna told the NLU Delhi convocation on August 29, 2026 that Bar Councils must introspect. Her remarks follow the BCI ordering, then withdrawing within hours, a freeze on the enrolment of NALSAR's entire 2026 batch.

- Justice B. V. Nagarathna addressed the 13th convocation of National Law University Delhi on August 29, 2026.
- She is expected to be India's first woman Chief Justice, the 55th, from September 24 to October 29, 2027.
- That tenure is about 36 days. A widely repeated claim that she becomes CJI in February 2027 is wrong.
- On August 13, 2026 the Bar Council of India ordered a freeze on enrolment of NALSAR's entire 2026 graduating batch.
- The Bar Council of India is a statutory body constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961.
- Section 24 of the Advocates Act sets individual enrolment qualifications: citizenship, age 21, a recognised law degree and fees.
- The Act gives the BCI no power to bar the graduates of a recognised university as a class.
- Bar Council of India v Bonnie FOI Law College, a five-judge Bench, was decided on February 10, 2023.
- It upheld the All India Bar Examination under Sections 24(3)(d) and 49(1)(ag) of the Advocates Act.
- He has simultaneously been a BJP Rajya Sabha member from Bihar since August 28, 2024.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Statutory, regulatory and various quasi-judicial bodies

Can an Accused Be Denied a Copy of the FIR? The Statute Says Little, the Court Has Said Plenty

The Supreme Court on August 25, 2026 directed the Ghaziabad Police to give journalist Abhishek Upadhyay a copy of his FIR. The BNSS does not provide for pre-trial access by an accused; the right rests entirely on case law and Article 21.

- The Supreme Court on August 25, 2026 directed Ghaziabad Police to give journalist Abhishek Upadhyay a copy of his FIR.
- The Bench was CJI Surya Kant with Justices Joymalya Bagchi and V. Mohana; compliance report due September 7.
- ★ **BNSS Section 173(2)** requires an FIR copy forthwith and free to the informant or victim; the accused is not mentioned.
- **BNSS Section 230** gives the accused copies within 14 days of appearance, and corresponds to CrPC Section 207.
- **BNSS Section 230** also supplies free copies to the victim, a change from the old CrPC Section 207.
- Youth Bar Association of India v Union of India, (2016) 9 SCC 473, was decided on September 7, 2016.
- Sensitive categories are sexual offences, POCSO 2012 and terrorism, and are illustrative, not exhaustive.
- The Court grounded the right in Article 21 and Article 22(1), citing D. K. Basu.
- Court on its Own Motion through Ajay Chaudhary v State, Delhi HC, December 6, 2010, first framed the 24-hour rule.
- Rama Nand Rathore v State of HP (2014) held the FIR is a public document under Section 74 of the Evidence Act, 1872.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure, organization and functioning of the Executive and the Judiciary

Naga Talks Move to Ministerial Level, While the NSCN-IM Splits

Nagaland Chief Minister Neiphiu Rio said on August 29, 2026 that the Centre has agreed to have Ministers of State for Home engage the Naga groups. The talks have not yet begun, and the principal interlocutor group split in July.

- Nagaland CM Neiphiu Rio said on August 29, 2026 that Union Ministers of State for Home will engage the Naga groups.
- The Centre's MHA Adviser for the Northeast and Naga interlocutor is Ajit Lal, appointed around February 10, 2026.
- The NSCN-IM split on July 21, 2026 when a Myanmar-based "Eastern Flank" under Ikato Chishi Swu declared a provisional government.
- The GoI-NSCN-IM ceasefire was announced on July 25, 1997 and took effect on August 1, 1997, initially for three months.
- NSCN-IM claims a Nagalim of about 1,20,000 sq km; Nagaland's own area is about 16,579 sq km.
- Article 371A was inserted by the Constitution (Thirteenth Amendment) Act, 1962 and came into force on December 1, 1963.
- Article 371A shields Naga religious and social practices, customary law, customary justice, and land and resources.
- The 16-Point Agreement was signed on July 26, 1960 between the Centre and the Naga People's Convention.
- The FNTA Memorandum of Agreement of February 5, 2026 covers Mon, Tuensang, Longleng, Kiphire, Noklak and Shamator.
- Th. Muivah, born March 3, 1934, is NSCN-IM General Secretary; chairman Isak Chishi Swu died on June 28, 2016.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Federalism, devolution of powers and finances up to local levels and challenges therein

Rajasthan Sets Urban Local Body Polls for September 9 and 11

Rajasthan's civic elections will be held in **two phases, on September 9 and September 11, 2026**, covering **10,245 councillor seats across 309 urban local bodies**.

- Rajasthan's urban local body polls are on September 9 and 11, 2026, in two phases.
- The polls cover 10,245 councillor seats across 309 urban local bodies.
- The State Election Commission released the schedule on August 19, 2026.
- The BJP announced candidates for 145 Jaipur Municipal Corporation wards on August 31, 2026.
- Municipal elections are conducted by State Election Commissions, not the Election Commission of India.
- Article 243ZA provides for State Election Commission superintendence of municipal elections.
- ★ The 74th Constitutional Amendment Act, 1992 inserted Part IXA and the Twelfth Schedule.

SOCIAL ISSUES

2 Aug · 121

A Hundred Sundays: The Nasha Mukh Yuva Campaign and the Jan Bhagidari Model

The Prime Minister launched a 100-week youth-led anti-drug campaign running every Sunday, a behavioural-mobilisation approach distinct from the existing Nasha Mukh Bharat Abhiyaan.

- Launched 2 August 2026 by the Prime Minister via video conferencing.
- 100 weeks, with weekly Sunday activities; run through MY Bharat, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.
- Reported over one crore young citizens from more than 28,000 locations; over 125 partner spiritual organisations.
- **Do not confuse:** Nasha Mukh Bharat Abhiyaan (NMBA) is a separate programme run by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment.
- ★ Article 47 (DPSP): prohibition of intoxicating drinks and injurious drugs except for medicinal purposes.
- NDPS Act, 1985; Narcotics Control Bureau.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors

SOURCES Press Information Bureau · Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports · Narcotics Control Bureau

SOCIAL ISSUES

3 Aug · 122

Consent Under Asymmetry: Voluntary Drug Screening Proposed for IITs and IIMs

The Centre has proposed consent-based, anonymised drug screening for incoming students at premier institutions. The hard question is whether consent can be voluntary when the institution controls admission and hostel allotment.

- Consent-based, anonymised urine drug screening; Phase 1 in 2026-27 covers IITs, IIMs and one Central University.
- Later phases target about 170 centrally funded institutions and roughly 10 lakh students over three years.
- Screens for amphetamines, cocaine, cannabis, benzodiazepines and phencyclidine.
- Framework: NCB Vision Document on Narcotics Control 2026-29; nodal agency the Department of Higher Education.
- Puttaswamy (2017): privacy a fundamental right under Article 21; test of legality, legitimate aim, proportionality.
- Health data is sensitive personal data; the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 governs purpose limitation and retention.
- Section 64A, NDPS Act 1985: narrow immunity for an addict charged under Section 27 or with a small-quantity offence who volunteers for treatment...
- ★ **Do not confuse** with the Nasha Mukh Yuva campaign (2 August 2026, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports).

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions

SOURCES Narcotics Control Bureau · Ministry of Education · Supreme Court of India

SOCIAL ISSUES

5 Aug · 123

Sandflies and Surveillance: The Chandipura Outbreak Response

A national team has been deployed to Gujarat and Rajasthan over a virus with no vaccine and no specific antiviral, which kills children within days. India's surveillance architecture works; the last-mile vector control is the gap.

- **The outbreak:** Gujarat, monsoon 2026, 184 suspected, 35 laboratory-confirmed, 22 child deaths, 7 under treatment. A National Joint Outbreak Response Team was deployed to...
- **The virus:** Chandipura virus, family Rhabdoviridae, genus Vesiculovirus, identified 1965 at Chandipura village, Maharashtra. Transmitted by *Phlebotomus* sandflies...
- **Why the vector distinction matters:** sandflies breed in wall cracks, organic debris and animal shelters, not in standing water, so mosquito-control source reduction does not transfer. Indoor...
- **The architecture:** IDSP surveillance coordinated by NCDC; laboratory and research support from ICMR-NIE Chennai, ICMR-NIVCR Puducherry, ICMR-NIV Pune and ICMR-NIPCR...
- **Syndromic versus confirmed:** AES is a syndromic case definition, so a suspected-case count will always exceed the pathogen-confirmed count. That is correct practice, not...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of social sector services relating to health

SOURCES Ministry of Health and Family Welfare · National Centre for Disease Control · Indian Council of Medical Research

SOCIAL ISSUES

8 Aug · 124

Operation Mukta: Why Checking Aadhaar Cannot Actually Prove Who Is a Citizen

Bengaluru Police's August 8, 2026 crackdown on undocumented migrants in Whitefield exposes a structural gap: the ID document being checked was never designed to prove citizenship.

- ★ Launched by **Bengaluru City Police**, Whitefield division, from **5 AM**
- **500+ personnel, 30+ locations** across Whitefield, Kadugodi, Marathahalli, Bellandur, Varthur, Mahadevapura, Electronic City (15-20 additional locations)
- **~40 individuals** detained for verification in Whitefield; **4 confirmed as Bangladeshi nationals**, coordinated with the **FRRO** for deportation
- Civil liberties coalition (**PUCL, AILAJ, DWURU, AICTTU**) alleged illegal detention and assault of hundreds of migrant workers, including women and children
- **Immigration and Foreigners Act, 2025:** in force from **September 1, 2025**; repealed the **Foreigners Act, 1946, Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939, Passport...**
- **Bureau of Immigration:** civil administrative body under the **Ministry of Home Affairs**
- **FRRO (Foreigners Regional Registration Office):** handles verification, registration and deportation coordination; where absent, the **District Superintendent...**
- **Aadhaar Act, 2016, Section 9:** Aadhaar number/authentication does not confer or prove citizenship or domicile
- Aadhaar eligibility is residency-based (**182+ days** in India in the preceding year), not citizenship-based
- Voter ID enrolment, unlike Aadhaar, requires Indian citizenship as a precondition

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for issues arising out of design and implementation

SOURCES The News Minute · PIB · Ministry of Home Affairs

Government Strengthens SMILE Framework for Rehabilitating Persons Engaged in Begging

The Ministry of Social Justice is scaling up its SMILE-Beggary sub-scheme, expanding Garima Greh shelters and targeting 35,000 rehabilitated persons by 2030-31, reframing begging as a welfare rather than criminal issue.

- SMILE umbrella scheme launched: **February 12, 2022**; nodal ministry: **Social Justice and Empowerment**
- Rehabilitation via dedicated centres in identified cities, distinct from **Garima Grehs** (the transgender sub-scheme's **21** shelter homes across **17** states)
- Nearly **10,000** persons rehabilitated so far under the Beggary sub-scheme
- Target: **35,000** persons rehabilitated; coverage expanding from **216 to 295** cities by **FY 2030-31**
- ★ **Article 21** (dignity, right to life); **Article 41** (DPSP, public assistance)
- Aligned with **SDG 1** (No Poverty)

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Welfare schemes for vulnerable sections

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment

NCSK Marks Foundation Day; Law Minister Calls for Mechanisation of Sanitation Work

The **National Commission for Safai Karamcharis (NCSK)** observed its **Foundation Day** in New Delhi on **August 23, 2026**, with Union Law and Justice Minister **Arjun Ram Meghwal** calling for reducing manual intervention in sanitation work through...

- ★ NCSK constituted as a statutory body: **August 12, 1994**, under the NCSK Act, 1993
- Act lapsed: **February 29, 2004**; NCSK now non-statutory, under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
- Key legislation: **Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers Act, 2013**
- Related scheme: **NAMASTE** (National Action for Mechanised Sanitation Ecosystem)
- Manual scavenging is also linked to Article 17 of the Constitution, abolishing untouchability

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment

National Conclave on Tribal Languages and Museums Opens at Mysuru

The National Conclave on Tribal Languages and Museums ran at Mysuru from August 24 to 26, 2026, with a major upgrade to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs Adi Vaani platform.

- August 2026 upgrade: iOS app, five new languages, new logo, Jago AI bot
- Under the Ministry of Education; runs the Scheme for Protection and Preservation of Endangered Languages (SPPEL)
- Article 29: conservation of distinct language, script, culture
- Article 350A: mother-tongue instruction at primary stage
- Article 350B: Special Officer for Linguistic Minorities
- Article 342: notification of Scheduled Tribes
- Article 275(1): grants-in-aid; funds Eklavya Model Residential Schools
- ST population: 10.43 crore, 8.6 per cent (Census 2011)
- UNESCO: 197 endangered Indian languages, the highest of any country
- NEP 2020: mother-tongue or local-language medium at least till Grade 5, preferably till Grade 8

SYLLABUS **GS1** · Salient features of Indian society

SOURCES Ministry of Tribal Affairs · PIB · CIIL

e-Shram Portal Completes Five Years With 31.89 Crore Registrations

The e-Shram portal, India's national database of unorganised workers, completed five years on August 26, 2026 with 31.89 crore registrations.

- Launched in 2021, on August 26 of that year, by the Ministry of Labour and Employment
- Identifier: Universal Account Number (UAN), 12 digits
- Eligibility: age 16 to 59; excludes EPFO/ESIC members and income-tax payers
- 31.89 crore registrations; approximately 11.5 lakh platform and gig workers
- Women 54.28 per cent, men 45.72 per cent; 55.21 per cent aged 18 to 40
- Estimated unorganised workforce: roughly 38 crore
- First Indian law to define "gig worker" (Section 2(35)) and "platform worker" (Section 2(61))
- Rajasthan's Platform Based Gig Workers (Registration and Welfare) Act, 2023 was the first State law of its kind
- NITI Aayog (2022) projected 2.35 crore gig workers by 2029-30, from 77 lakh in 2020-21
- Budget 2025-26: identity cards and PM-JAY cover for about 1 crore gig workers

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Welfare schemes for vulnerable sections

SOURCES Ministry of Labour and Employment · PIB

FSSAI Proposes Red Hexagon Warning Labels for High Fat, Sugar and Salt Foods

In a compliance affidavit to the Supreme Court, FSSAI proposed red hexagonal HIGH FAT, HIGH SUGAR and HIGH SALT warnings, moving away from the Indian Nutrition Rating star system that FSSAI had shelved earlier in 2026.

- Filed as a **compliance affidavit before the Supreme Court**, reported **August 28 and 29, 2026**.
- ★ Thresholds aligned to the **ICMR-NIN Dietary Guidelines for Indians, 2024**.
- Filed in compliance with a Supreme Court order **passed in August 2026**, on **August 13**.
- Proposes a threshold warning in place of the **Indian Nutrition Rating (INR)** star-rating model, which FSSAI **put on hold in February 2026**.
- PIL filed by **3S and Our Health Society**, a public charitable trust.
- **Chile, 2016**: the global pioneer, using a **black octagon**, alongside restrictions on child-directed marketing and on sales in schools.
- **Peru (2019)** and **Mexico (2020)** also use the **black octagon**. **Israel** uses a red label.
- **Sustainable Development Goal 3.4**: reduce premature mortality from non-communicable diseases by one third by 2030.
- **WHO Global Strategy on Diet, Physical Activity and Health (2004)**, the international policy anchor for dietary regulation.
- This is a **proposal in an affidavit**, not a notified regulation. It becomes binding only when notified under the FSS Act.

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Issues relating to the development and management of the social sector relating to health

SOURCES FSSAI · Ministry of Health and Family Welfare · ICMR

The Two-Nutrient Loophole: FSSAI's Red Hexagon Would Let a Sugary Product Escape a Warning

FSSAI has proposed red hexagonal warning labels in a compliance affidavit to the Supreme Court. A warning triggers only when a product is high in two or more nutrients, which nutrition advocates say defeats the purpose.

- The case is 3S and Our Health Society v Union of India, W.P.(C) 437/2024, before Justices J.B. Pardiwala and K. Vinod Chandran.
- ICMR-NIN 2024 cut-offs: total sugar above 10 per cent of energy, added fat above 15 per cent, salt above 625 mg per 100 g.
- Only the ICMR-NIN salt threshold is expressed per 100 g; sugar and fat are shares of total energy.
- India has no HFSS definition in force in law; the ICMR-NIN 2024 guidelines are advisory only.
- FSSAI's September 2022 draft proposed the Indian Nutrition Rating star system, which it later moved to withdraw.
- ★ Section 53 of the FSS Act, 2006 allows a penalty up to Rs 10 lakh for a misleading food advertisement.
- CCPA misleading-advertisement guidelines were notified on June 9, 2022, with penalties up to Rs 50 lakh for repeat breaches.
- FSSAI's advisory of May 28, 2025 told food businesses to stop using "100%" on labels and promotional material.
- NFHS-6 for 2023-24 found 30.7 per cent of women and 27.3 per cent of men overweight or obese.
- That is up from 24 per cent of women and 22.9 per cent of men in NFHS-5.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services relating to Health

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

1 Aug · 131

Fourteen Flags, None of Them Indian: The Saudi-Led Red Sea Maritime Alliance

Saudi Arabia has launched a permanent maritime defence coalition for the Red Sea and Bab al-Mandab. Pakistan and Bangladesh joined. India did not, and that choice is worth examining carefully.

- Announced 30-31 July 2026 at a Riyadh conference; standing and declared defensive, with a permanent Saudi headquarters.
- The UAE and Oman did not join.
- 14 members: Bahrain, Bangladesh, the Comoros, Djibouti, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Türkiye, Yemen.
- Saudi Arabia is founding state, leader and permanent HQ host.
- Scope: Bab al-Mandab, Red Sea, Gulf of Aden. Trigger: Houthi maritime embargo threat.
- Not a member. Pakistan and Bangladesh are.
- India maintains autonomous deployments: Gulf of Aden anti-piracy patrols since 2008, Operation Sankalp, IFC-IOR Gurugram.
- **Geography:** Bab al-Mandab links the Red Sea to the Gulf of Aden; closure forces India-Europe shipping around the Cape of Good Hope.

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

SOURCES Al Jazeera · Ministry of External Affairs · Indian Navy

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

7 Aug · 132

The Jaipur Consensus: BRICS Trade Ministers Target a \$2.5 Trillion Gap

The 16th BRICS Trade Ministers' Meeting closed in Jaipur with a proposal to study an invoice-discounting mechanism for small firms. It is a small instrument aimed at the single largest constraint on developing-world trade.

- Held **Jaipur, Rajasthan, August 6 to 7, 2026**; concluded **August 7**
- Chaired by **Piyush Goyal**, Union Minister of Commerce and Industry, with MoS **Jitin Prasada** and Commerce Secretary **Rajesh Agrawal**
- ★ India holds the **BRICS Chairship** for **2026**
- Global trade-finance gap cited: roughly **USD 2.5 trillion**
- **"Jaipur Consensus"**: to study a BRICS Invoice Discounting Mechanism
- **Guiding Principles for Credit Assessment:** MSMEs assessed by **cash flow**, not collateral
- **GVC Action Plan 2026-2030:** global value chains workplan
- Broader outcome document: **Strategy for BRICS Economic Partnership 2030**, for endorsement at the New Delhi Leaders' Summit
- The **New Development Bank (NDB)**, headquartered in Shanghai, is BRICS's principal financial institution, established 2014
- India previously chaired BRICS in **2021**; the rotating chairship follows alphabetical order among members

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Commerce and Industry · Ministry of External Affairs

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

8 Aug · 133

More Than a Group Photo? Reading the Fine Print of the Bhopal Declaration

BRICS culture ministers adopted the Bhopal Declaration on August 8, 2026. Its most substantive clause, on AI and creator rights, is also the one most likely to test what such declarations can actually deliver.

- ★ Concluded: **August 8, 2026, Kushabhau Thakre Convention Centre (Minto Hall)**, Bhopal
- Chair: India (BRICS Chairship 2026); led by Union Culture Minister **Gajendra Singh Shekhawat**
- Participation: **14 countries** (10 BRICS members + 4 partner countries: Belarus, Cuba, Kazakhstan, Thailand); **55 delegates**
- 1st Culture Working Group Meeting: virtual, **April 29-30, 2026**
- 2nd Culture Working Group Meeting: **Varanasi, June 4-5, 2026**
- 3rd Culture Working Group Meeting: **Bhopal, August 5-6, 2026**
- BRICS Cultural Festival: **Bhopal, August 6-7, 2026**
- Ministerial Meeting and Bhopal Declaration: **August 8, 2026**
- Delegate heritage visits: **Sanchi** (August 8), **Bhimbetka** rock shelters (scheduled August 9)
- **India's Initiative:** Pilot **Voluntary Artist Registry** for BRICS artists and creative professionals

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Culture · PRS Legislative Research

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

8 Aug · 134

Not Quite NATO: What the Mecca Joint Defence Agreement Actually Commits Its Three Signatories To

Saudi Arabia, Türkiye and Pakistan signed an Article Five style pact in Mecca on August 7, 2026. What it binds them to, and what it leaves deliberately vague, matters more than the headline.

- ★ Signed: **August 7, 2026, Al-Safa Palace**, Mecca, after the **Makkah Al-Mukarramah Summit for Joint Defence**
- Signatories: **Mohammed bin Salman** (Saudi Arabia, Crown Prince and PM), **Recep Tayyip Erdogan** (Türkiye, President), **Shehbaz Sharif** (Pakistan, PM)
- **US and Israel** struck Iran: **February 28, 2026**; Saudi Arabia faced repeated subsequent attacks from Iran and Iran-aligned groups (Houthis, Iraqi Shia...)
- Precursor: bilateral **Saudi-Pakistan Strategic Mutual Defence Agreement, September 2025**
- Formal security arrangement since **1967**; **1982** defence protocol; Pakistani troop deployment in Saudi Arabia until **1987**
- Pakistan sent **11,000+** troops to Saudi Arabia during the **1990-91 Gulf War**
- Saudi Arabia widely reported to have helped finance Pakistan's nuclear programme from the **1970s**
- **Türkiye** is a **NATO member**; Türkiye states the pact is "not in contradiction" with its NATO commitments; NATO itself is not a party
- India-Türkiye relations strained since Türkiye's criticism of the **2019 abrogation of Article 370** and its stance during **Operation Sindoor (2025)**; partial...
- India's **MEA** (spokesperson Randhir Jaiswal): "closely following this development," will "keep you updated"

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

SOURCES Ministry of External Affairs · Al Jazeera · PIB

The WMCC Turns 14: What the 36th India-China Border Talks Actually Settled

India and China held the 36th WMCC round on August 6, 2026, reviewing SR-level consensus and pushing for a river-data mechanism before the SCO and BRICS summits.

- India's co-chair: **Sujit Ghosh**, Joint Secretary (East Asia), Ministry of External Affairs
- ★ Established: **January 2012**, finalised at the 15th round of SR talks; idea first proposed by Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao in 2010
- Brahmaputra MoU**: in place since 2002, last renewed 2018, expired **June 2023**
- Sutlej MoU**: dated 2005, expired **November 2020**
- No binding water-sharing treaty exists between India and China, unlike the **Indus Waters Treaty (1960)** with Pakistan
- Project: **Medog (Motuo) Hydropower Station**, construction started **July 19, 2025**
- Design: five cascading dams over roughly **250 km** at the river's "Great Bend"
- Capacity: **60 GW**; estimated cost **~1.2 trillion yuan (~\$170 billion)**; targeted completion **2033**
- Lipulekh Pass** border trade resumed **August 1, 2026**, after nearly six years' suspension
- India hosts the **BRICS Summit** in New Delhi, **September 12-13, 2026**; PM Modi has invited President Xi Jinping

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood, bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India

SOURCES Ministry of External Affairs · PIB · Global Times · The Week

Lebanon Becomes First Arab League State to Abolish the Death Penalty

Lebanon's Parliament voted on August 11, 2026 to abolish capital punishment and commute roughly 84-85 death sentences, offering a comparative lens on India's own "rarest of rare" doctrine.

- ★ Passed by Lebanon's 128-member Parliament, **August 11, 2026**
- Replaces capital punishment with **life imprisonment with aggravated hard labour**
- Retroactively commutes roughly **84-85** death-row sentences
- Hezbollah's bloc voted against; needs Cabinet clearance and signature by President **Joseph Aoun** to take effect
- Lebanon's last execution: **January 17, 2004** (over two decades of de facto moratorium before this law)
- First **Arab League** member state to formally, unambiguously abolish the death penalty
- "Rarest of rare" doctrine: **Bachan Singh v. State of Punjab** (1980)
- Law Commission Report No. 262** (2015): recommended abolition except for terrorism and offences against the state

SYLLABUS GS2 · Comparative constitutional law on capital punishment

SOURCES PIB · The Hindu · PRS Legislative Research

Syrian Court Sentences Bashar al-Assad to Death in Absentia for War Crimes

A Damascus court sentenced Bashar al-Assad and eight others to death for crimes against humanity on August 11, 2026, the first conviction since his regime fell in December 2024.

- ★ Verdict: **Fourth Criminal Court, Damascus, August 11, 2026**
- 9 defendants** sentenced to death; Bashar and Maher al-Assad tried in **absentia** (both in Russia)
- Charges: crimes against humanity and war crimes from Syria's ~14-year civil war (500,000+ deaths)
- Maher al-Assad: former commander, Syrian Army's **4th Armoured Division**
- Atef Najib: former political security chief, **Daraa province** (tried in person)
- Assad regime fell: **December 8, 2024**, ending 54 years of Assad family rule (Bashar's 24-year presidency)
- Current President: **Ahmad al-Shara**
- This is the **first conviction** since the regime's fall

SYLLABUS GS2 · International law concepts, crimes against humanity versus war crimes, trial in absentia, extradition and asylum law

SOURCES PIB · The Hindu · Al Jazeera

RCF Kapurthala Rolls Out First LHB Coach Rake for Bangladesh Railway

Rail Coach Factory, Kapurthala delivered the first of 200 LHB coaches for Bangladesh Railway under a RITES-brokered, EIB-financed export order, extending India's rail-connectivity diplomacy in the neighbourhood.

- ★ First rake rolled out: **August 12, 2026**; 19 coaches (3 AC Sleeper, 3 AC Chair Car, 11 Non-AC Chair Car, 2 Power Cars)
- Full order: **200 coaches, 7 variants**; brokered by **RITES Limited**; financed by the **European Investment Bank**
- Delivery window: **June 2026 to December 2027**
- Built to **EN 15227** crashworthy standard; runs on Bangladesh Railway's **415V** system
- Prior supply: **120 LHB coaches, 2015-16**
- Navratna CPSE**, under the **Ministry of Railways**

SYLLABUS GS2 · India's "Neighbourhood First" policy

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Railways · The Hindu

BRICS Environment Working Group Meeting Opens in New Delhi

India, holding the **BRICS Chairship 2026**, hosted the **Senior Officers' Meeting of the BRICS Environment Working Group** and the **Contact Group on Climate Change and Sustainable Development** at **Bharat Mandapam, New Delhi**, on **August 17, 2026**, as a...

- ★ Host: India, **BRICS Chairship 2026**; theme: **"Building for Resilience, Innovation, Cooperation and Sustainability"**
- Senior Officers' Meeting: **August 17, 2026**, Bharat Mandapam, New Delhi
- 12th Environment Ministers' Meeting: August 18, 2026**; presided by **Bhupender Yadav**
- Four 2026 priority areas: **Sustainable Lifestyles, Afforestation & Forest Fire Management, Circular Economy (EPR), Adaptation (traditional knowledge)**
- Venue: **Bharat Mandapam, New Delhi**

SOURCES PIB · ANI · Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change

12th BRICS Environment Ministers' Meeting Adopts New Delhi Statement

The **12th BRICS Environment Ministers' Meeting**, chaired by Union Minister for Environment, Forest and Climate Change **Bhupender Yadav**, was held at **Bharat Mandapam, New Delhi**, on **August 18, 2026**, adopting the "**New Delhi Statement**" on...

- Date: **August 18, 2026**; venue: **Bharat Mandapam, New Delhi**
- Chair: **Bhupender Yadav**; outcome: "**New Delhi Statement**" adopted
- ★ India's 2026 BRICS Chairship theme: "**Building for Resilience, Innovation, Cooperation and Sustainability**"
- Four priorities: (1) **sustainable lifestyles**; (2) **afforestation, forest-fire management and disaster resilience**; (3) **circular economy**; (4) **adaptation**
- Follows the **Senior Officers' Meeting**, held **August 17, 2026**, at the same venue

SOURCES PIB · ANI · Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change

India and Japan Sign Memorandum of Arrangement on Maritime Security Cooperation

Defence Minister **Rajnath Singh** and Japanese Defence Minister **Shinjiro Koizumi** signed a **Memorandum of Arrangement (MoA) on Maritime Security Cooperation** in New Delhi on **August 20, 2026**, a day after Koizumi's Mumbai visit to Western Naval...

- Signed: New Delhi, **August 20, 2026**, by **Rajnath Singh** and **Shinjiro Koizumi**
- Covers: maritime domain awareness, information sharing, search and rescue, joint exercises, ship-repair/logistics cooperation
- ★ Builds on: India-Japan **ACSA (2020)**
- Context: Koizumi's maiden visit; inspected **INS Chennai** (Kolkata-class destroyer) at Western Naval Command, Mumbai, on August 19
- India-Japan ties operate under the **Special Strategic and Global Partnership** framework

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Defence

7th BRICS ICT Working Group Meeting Concludes in Pune

The **7th BRICS ICT Working Group meeting**, held **August 17-19, 2026** in **Pune** under India's 2026 BRICS chairship, advanced cooperation on **Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI)**.

- Dates: **August 17-19, 2026**, Pune; theme: "**Innovate, Cooperate and Transform (ICT) for a Resilient Future**"
- Focus: **BRICS DPI Repository**, submarine cable cooperation, Digital Applications/Governance Expert Groups

Yuva Sangam Phase VII Registration Extended to August 31

The **Education Ministry** extended registration for **Yuva Sangam Phase VII**, originally closing August 18, to **August 31, 2026**.

- New deadline: **August 31, 2026**; eligible age: **18-30**
- Parent initiative: **Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat**; 20 nodal HEIs hosting

65th Subroto Cup International Football Tournament Underway

The 65th **Subroto Cup**, organised by the Subroto Mukerjee Sports Education Society under the Air Force Sports Control Board, is underway in New Delhi NCR with 107 participating teams across categories, running through September 24, 2026.

- RK-251 cancer prodrug: IASST + IIT Guwahati, activated by tumour-cell ROS, releases NBDHEX
- S301: fastest known star orbiting Sagittarius A*, ~8% speed of light
- USFDA approval: Glenmark's generic Fluticasone Propionate nasal spray, ~\$295.2 million US market
- BHU: ~Rs 15 crore across six ICMR grants
- MAITREE-XV: 15th edition, India-Thailand, Surat Thani, Thailand (Aug 18-31)
- 5th Coast Guard Global Summit: New Delhi, February 2027, alongside ICG's 50th anniversary
- BRICS ICT Track: Pune, Aug 17-21, 2026; Digital BRICS Forum and Expo, Aug 20
- Akshay Urja Diwas and Sadbhavana Diwas: both observed August 20 annually

12th BRICS Communications Ministers' Meeting Concludes in Pune

India hosted the **12th BRICS Communications Ministers' Meeting** in **Pune, Maharashtra**, on **August 21, 2026**, chaired by Union Minister of Communications **Jyotiraditya Scindia**, concluding a five-day **BRICS ICT Track** (August 17-21) held under...

- Held: **Pune, Maharashtra, August 21, 2026**; chaired by **Jyotiraditya Scindia**
- Theme: "**Innovate, Cooperate and Transform (ICT) for a Resilient Future**"
- Four focus areas: sustainable ICT ecosystems, cybersecurity, digital skilling, startups and innovation
- ★ Concluded a five-day **BRICS ICT Track (August 17-21, 2026)**
- India holds the **BRICS Chairship for 2026**

SOURCES PIB · ANI

BRICS Tourism Ministers Adopt the Jaipur Declaration

BRICS Tourism Ministers, meeting in **Jaipur, Rajasthan**, adopted the "**BRICS Tourism Ministers' Communique 2026**" (the Jaipur Declaration) on **August 21, 2026**, chaired by Union Culture and Tourism Minister **Gajendra Singh Shekhawat**, under...

- Adopted: **Jaipur, August 21, 2026**; chaired by **Gajendra Singh Shekhawat**
- Theme: "**Building for Resilience, Innovation, Cooperation and Sustainability**"
- Four pillars: AI in tourism, sustainable tourism, skilling, seamless travel facilitation
- Preceded by Working Group sessions on **August 19-20, 2026**
- ★ India holds the **BRICS Chairship for 2026**; the ministerial meeting ran **August 21-22**

SOURCES PIB · ANI · Business Standard

EAM Jaishankar Co-Chairs 27th India-Russia Inter-Governmental Commission Session in Moscow

External Affairs Minister **S. Jaishankar** visited Russia on **August 23-24, 2026**, to co-chair the **27th Session of the India-Russia Inter-Governmental Commission on Trade, Economic, Scientific, Technological and Cultural Cooperation (IRIGC-TEC)**...

- Indian co-chair: **S. Jaishankar**; Russian co-chair: **Denis Manturov**
- Visit dates: **August 23-24, 2026**
- India-Russia ties: termed a "**Special and Privileged Strategic Partnership**"
- ★ IRIGC-TEC has operated as the principal India-Russia economic cooperation mechanism **since 1992-93**
- The visit follows recent US tariff measures affecting Indian exports

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of External Affairs

BRICS Science Ministers Adopt the Chennai Declaration Under India's Chairship

The 14th BRICS Science, Technology and Innovation Ministerial adopted the Chennai Declaration by consensus on August 22, 2026, under India's BRICS chairship.

- ★ **14th BRICS Science, Technology and Innovation Ministerial, Chennai**, closing session **August 22, 2026**
- Outcome: the **Chennai Declaration** (Chennai Consensus), adopted by **consensus**
- Announced by **Dr Jitendra Singh**, Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Science and Technology and Earth Sciences
- Indian nodal department: **Department of Science and Technology**, Ministry of Science and Technology
- The STI Ministerial process passes to **China's Chairship in 2027**
- BRICS GRAIN** = BRICS Global Research Advanced Infrastructure Network — **progress toward operationalising, not yet operational**
- A **BRICS Science and Research Repository** as a digital public good
- The **BRICS STI Calendar of Activities 2026-27**
- 14** thematic Working Groups; **11** Young Scientist Forum editions; **9** Young Innovators Prize editions; **9** STI Framework Programme calls
- Watch the trap:** a declaration is **adopted**, not ratified, and is politically binding at most. Do not describe the Chennai Declaration as a treaty or as legally binding.

PRELIMS HOOK a declaration is **adopted**, not ratified, and is politically binding at most. Do not describe the Chennai Declaration as a treaty or as legally binding.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India and affecting India's interests

SOURCES PIB · Department of Science and Technology

India-Cambodia Trade Working Group Meets; UPI Linkage Becomes the More Interesting Story

The third India-Cambodia Joint Working Group on Trade and Investment met in Phnom Penh on August 24, 2026, with bilateral trade up 36 per cent to USD 406.78 million.

- **3rd India-Cambodia Joint Working Group on Trade and Investment, Phnom Penh, August 24, 2026**; next meeting in **India, 2027**
- Co-chairs: **Amit Verma** (Joint Secretary, Department of Commerce) and **Long Kemvichet** (Director General of International Trade, Cambodia)
- **USD 406.78 million** in 2025-26, up over **36 per cent** from **USD 299 million**
- **63.25 per cent** year-on-year growth in April-June 2026
- Cambodia is India's **8th largest ASEAN trading partner**, at **0.31 per cent** of India-ASEAN trade
- **UPI acceptance at KHQR-enabled merchants in Phnom Penh**, launched in 2026, on **June 2, 2026**
- **KHQR** is Cambodia's national QR standard, run by the **National Bank of Cambodia** via the **Bakong** system
- The reverse leg, Cambodian apps scanning UPI QR in India, is **under discussion, not live**
- **Bilateral Investment Treaty** — early signature agreed in principle
- ★ **Context:** Cambodia joined **ASEAN in 1999**, the last of the ten members.

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

SOURCES PIB · Department of Commerce

25th Round of India-China Special Representatives Talks Held in Beijing

NSA Ajit Doval held the 25th round of Special Representatives talks on the India-China boundary question with Wang Yi in Beijing on August 25, 2026.

- Instituted: 2003, during PM Vajpayee's Beijing visit
- 25th round: Beijing, August 25, 2026
- Governing agreement: 2005 Agreement on Political Parameters and Guiding Principles
- Article VII safeguards settled populations in border areas
- Length as cited by India: approximately 3,488 km
- 1993: Peace and Tranquillity Agreement
- 1996: Military Confidence Building Measures Agreement
- 2005: Protocol on Modalities
- 2012: Working Mechanism for Consultation and Coordination (WMCC)
- Modi-Xi meetings referenced: Kazan, Russia (October 2024) and Tianjin, China (2025 SCO Summit)

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

SOURCES Business Standard · Ministry of External Affairs

India to Host the 18th BRICS Summit in New Delhi in September

India announced on August 27, 2026 that the 18th BRICS Summit will be held at Bharat Mandapam, New Delhi on September 12 and 13, 2026.

- 18th BRICS Summit: Bharat Mandapam, New Delhi, September 12 and 13, 2026
- Announced August 27, 2026; the summit itself is scheduled, not yet held
- India's fourth BRICS chairship began in 2026, assumed on January 1, 2026
- 2026 marks twenty years since BRICS was established
- "BRIC" coined in 2001 as an investment thesis
- First BRIC foreign ministers' meeting: 2006, on UN General Assembly sidelines
- First standalone summit: Yekaterinburg, Russia, 2009
- South Africa joined in 2010
- Contingent Reserve Arrangement: corpus of USD 100 billion
- India is simultaneously a member of BRICS and the Quad, and participates in I2U2

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India or affecting India's interests

SOURCES IANS · Ministry of External Affairs

UN Racial Discrimination Committee Issues Findings on India; India Rejects Them

UNCERD issued its concluding observations on India on August 25, 2026. India rejected them on August 26 as politically motivated and highly malicious.

- ★ Document symbol: **CERD/C/IND/CO/20-21**, the concluding observations on India's **combined twentieth and twenty-first periodic reports**
- Background: the review sitting was held in Geneva on **August 11 and 12, 2026**, in the Committee's **118th session (August 10 to 25, 2026)**
- ICERD adopted 1965, in force 1969; India signed 1967, ratified 1968
- CERD has 18 independent experts; it is the oldest UN human rights treaty body
- Article 1 defines racial discrimination by race, colour, descent, or national or ethnic origin
- Article 4 concerns criminalisation of racist propaganda and incitement
- Article 14 is the optional individual-complaints procedure; India has NOT made this declaration
- India is NOT a party to the 1951 Refugee Convention or the 1967 Protocol
- Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955; SC and ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989
- Forest Rights Act, 2006; Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993 (NHRC)

SYLLABUS GS2 · Important international institutions, agencies and fora, their structure and mandate

SOURCES The Hindu · OHCHR · Ministry of External Affairs

India and China Move to Operationalise the Eight-Point Consensus from the 25th SR Talks

The MEA said on August 28, 2026 that India and China are working out how to activate the eight-point consensus reached at the 25th Special Representatives talks on the boundary question.

- ★ **25th round** of Special Representatives' talks, **Beijing, August 25, 2026**; MEA briefing on operationalisation, **August 28, 2026**.
- **26th round to be held in India in 2027**.
- **Special Representatives (SR) mechanism**: established **2003**, political-level channel on the boundary question.
- **WMCC**: Working Mechanism for Consultation and Coordination on India-China Border Affairs, established **2012**, at official level.
- Nathu La was opened for border trade in **2006**. Lipulekh and Nathu La also serve the **Kailash Mansarovar Yatra**.
- Total length of the India-China boundary as claimed by India: about **3,488 km**.
- The **McMahon Line** was drawn at the **Simla Convention of 1914**; China does not accept it.
- **Historical record**. **Galwan Valley, June 15, 2020: 20 Indian soldiers killed**. Chinese casualties have **never been officially confirmed** by Beijing.
- The **new hotlines are in the Eastern and Middle Sectors**, not the Western Sector where the 2020 standoff occurred.
- The **WMCC (2012)** is an official-level mechanism and is distinct from the **SR mechanism (2003)**, which is political-level.

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

SOURCES Ministry of External Affairs · PIB

Prime Minister Departs for Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan Ahead of the 26th SCO Summit

The Prime Minister left on August 29, 2026 for a State Visit to Tashkent on August 29 and 30, followed by the 26th SCO Summit at Bishkek from August 31 to September 1.

- Departure: **August 29, 2026**. Duration: four days.
- ★ **Bishkek, Kyrgyz Republic: August 31 to September 1, 2026, 26th SCO Summit**, at the invitation of President **Sadyr Zhaparov**.
- Vision pairing: **Viksit Bharat 2047** and Uzbekistan's **"Yangi Uzbekistan"**.
- Also scheduled: the opening of the **6th World Nomad Games** in the Kyrgyz Republic.
- Predecessor: **Shanghai Five, 1996**, comprising China, Russia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan.
- Formalised as the **SCO in 2001** when **Uzbekistan** joined.
- **India and Pakistan became full members in 2017; Iran in 2023; Belarus in 2024**.
- **SCO Development Strategy 2035** was adopted at the preceding summit.
- **2017**: India becomes a **full SCO member**.
- The **Shanghai Five (1996)** and the **SCO (2001)** are different things with different membership. Uzbekistan was not in the Shanghai Five.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India or affecting India's interests

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of External Affairs · The Indian Express

A Fifth of a Country's Oil: The United States Takes Majority Control of 65 Billion Barrels in Venezuela

Announced on August 28, 2026, the agreement gives the United States 55 per cent of a new venture holding 100-year rights over 17 Venezuelan fields, eight months after American forces removed and detained President Nicolás Maduro.

- On August 28, 2026 the US announced majority control of 17 Venezuelan oil fields with 65 billion barrels of proven potential.
- The agreement grants a new private venture 100-year rights, with the US government holding 55 per cent of it.
- The US share combines an ownership stake with the right to buy oil at cost; nearly \$100 billion is promised to Venezuela.
- Venezuela is a founding member of OPEC, established in 1960 with Iran, Iraq, Kuwait and Saudi Arabia.
- Nicolás Maduro was captured by US forces in Caracas on January 3, 2026 on narcoterrorism and drug trafficking charges.
- Delcy Rodríguez, Vice-President since 2018, was sworn in as Venezuela's acting President on January 5, 2026.
- ONGC Videsh holds 40 per cent of San Cristobal and 11 per cent of Carabobo-1, with about \$770 million invested in Venezuela.
- ONGC Videsh received a licence to operate upstream oil and gas projects in Venezuela on August 5, 2026.
- The US Strategic Petroleum Reserve fell below 300 million barrels in early August 2026.
- US petrol averaged about \$4.09 a gallon on August 28, 2026, against \$3.21 a year earlier.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Effect of policies and politics of developed and developing countries on India's interests

Bishkek Before Delhi: What India Wants From the SCO Summit, and What Has Actually Been Confirmed

The Prime Minister is in Tashkent and travels to Bishkek for the 26th SCO Summit on August 31. A Modi-Putin bilateral is scheduled. A Modi-Xi meeting is not, and Beijing has not confirmed Xi will come to Delhi for BRICS.

- The 26th SCO Summit is at Bishkek on August 31 and September 1, 2026, hosted by Kyrgyz President Sadyr Zhaparov.
- The SCO was founded in June 2001, so the 2026 Bishkek summit is its 25th anniversary meeting.
- RATS was created by an agreement at St Petersburg on June 7, 2002 and became operational in 2004.
- The SCO has 10 full members; Iran joined in 2023 and Belarus in 2024, the most recent admission.
- India and Pakistan joined the SCO together in 2017 at the Astana summit.
- The SCO Development Bank was agreed in principle at Tianjin in September 2025 and is still under consultation.
- Pakistan takes the SCO chairmanship after Bishkek and hosts the 2027 leaders' summit.
- India holds its fourth BRICS Chairship in 2026; the 18th Summit is at Bharat Mandapam on September 12 and 13.
- The INSTC is a 7,200 km multimodal corridor linking India to Russia and Central Asia through Iran and the Caspian.
- The US sanctions waiver for Chabahar expired on April 26, 2026; the Union Budget 2026-27 allocated nothing to the port.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India and/or affecting India's interests

Two New Border Meeting Points Were Agreed. Neither Has Been Named.

The eight-point document of August 26, 2026 committed India and China to two additional Border Personnel Meeting points on the LAC.

- India and China agreed on August 26, 2026 to add two Border Personnel Meeting points; the locations remain unannounced.
- Five BPM points currently exist along the Line of Actual Control.
- The BPM points are Daulat Beg Oldie and Chushul in Ladakh, Nathu La in Sikkim, and Kibithu and Bum La in Arunachal Pradesh.
- The eight-point outcome document followed the 25th round of Special Representatives talks, held in Beijing.
- India was represented by NSA Ajit Doval and China by Wang Yi, Director of the Office of the Central Commission for Foreign Affairs.
- The two sides also agreed to add two meeting points at General or Senior Highest Military Commander level.
- They agreed to seek an "early and substantial harvest" in boundary delimitation, easing the package-settlement approach.
- The 2005 Agreement on Political Parameters and Guiding Principles was reaffirmed; the 26th SR round is due in India in 2027.
- The India-China boundary runs about 3,400 km and remains undemarcated on the ground.
- Twenty Indian soldiers were killed in the Galwan Valley clash of June 2020; Chinese casualties were never verified.

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood relations

Bishkek Opens: The SCO Turns 25, and Pakistan Takes the Chair Next

The 26th SCO Summit opened at Bishkek on August 31, 2026 with Modi, Xi Jinping and Putin present. Pakistan takes the rotating chairmanship after this summit.

- The 26th SCO Summit is at Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan on August 31 and September 1, 2026.
- Pakistan takes the SCO rotating chairmanship after the Bishkek summit and hosts in 2027.
- A Modi-Putin bilateral is scheduled for August 31; no Modi-Xi bilateral was announced.
- The Modi-Putin meeting is their first in person since the annual summit of December 2025.
- The China-Kyrgyzstan-Uzbekistan railway runs over 500 km and is costed at about 4.7 billion dollars.
- The SCO was founded on June 15, 2001 at Shanghai; 2026 is its twenty-fifth year.
- The SCO has 10 member states; India and Pakistan were admitted in 2017 at Astana.
- Iran was admitted to the SCO in 2023 and Belarus in 2024.
- Nurlan Yermekbayev of Kazakhstan is SCO Secretary-General for 2025 to 2027.
- India hosted the SCO summit in virtual format in 2023.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India and affecting India's interests

SOURCES The Tribune · Outlook India · TASS · SCO Secretariat

India Becomes a Petrol Supplier to Russia

Indian refiners supplied as much as **1 million barrels of gasoline to Russia** across **July and August 2026**, as attacks on Russian refineries cut domestic fuel production.

- Indian refiners supplied up to 1 million barrels of gasoline to Russia over July and August 2026.
- Russia's seaborne gasoline imports hit a record of about 125,000 barrels per day in August 2026.
- Much of the supply came from Nayara Energy's Vadinar refinery in Gujarat, part-owned by Rosneft.
- Russia extended its gasoline export ban through the end of January 2027.
- Turkey and Morocco also supplied gasoline to Russia in August 2026.

Tashkent Delivers: India and Uzbekistan Sign Up to a Comprehensive Strategic Partnership

India and Uzbekistan elevated ties to a Comprehensive Strategic Partnership on August 30, 2026, with a long-term uranium framework, UPI-QR interoperability and a 5 billion dollar trade target.

- India and Uzbekistan elevated ties to a Comprehensive Strategic Partnership on August 30, 2026.
- The two sides set an annual bilateral trade target of 5 billion dollars by 2030.
- UPI-QR interoperability for merchant payments in Uzbekistan is reported as a first in Central Asia.
- India has imported Uzbek uranium under a 2019 contract for 1,100 metric tonnes, running through 2026.
- Indians get a 30-day visa-free regime in Uzbekistan; 14 direct flights operate weekly.
- Four Indian universities operate in Uzbekistan and about 16,000 Indian students are enrolled there.
- India is not a signatory to the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty.
- India's access to the global uranium market rests on the Nuclear Suppliers Group waiver of 2008.
- UPI is operated by the National Payments Corporation of India; NPCI International takes it abroad.
- ★ NPCI operates under the Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India and affecting India's interests

SOURCES Euronews · The Tribune · Sunday Guardian

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

3 Aug · 161

The First Since 1998: Why Washington Joined Tokyo in Buying Yen

The US and Japan confirmed their first coordinated yen-buying intervention in 28 years. Coordinated intervention is rare precisely because it signals that acting alone has stopped working.

- Confirmed 3 August 2026 by US Treasury Secretary Scott Bessent and Japanese Finance Minister Satsuki Katayama; conducted the preceding Friday.
- First coordinated US-Japan yen-buying intervention since 1998.
- Yen strengthened over 1 per cent to about 155.20 per dollar, from a 40-year low near 164 in July.
- Framed under the September 2025 Joint Statement of the Japanese and US Finance Ministers, citing "excessive volatility and disorderly movements".
- Sterilised versus unsterilised intervention: whether the money-supply effect is offset.
- Impossible trinity: fixed exchange rate, free capital mobility and independent monetary policy cannot coexist.
- Carry trade: borrowing in a low-rate currency to invest in a higher-rate one, mechanically weakening the funding currency.
- India link:** the RBI operates a managed float, intervening against volatility rather than defending a level; yen-carry unwinding can transmit volatility to Indian...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy

SOURCES Reuters · Reserve Bank of India · Ministry of Finance, Japan

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

5 Aug · 162

A Lifeline or an Artefact: WDR 2026 on AI and Developing Economies

The World Bank finds only 4.5 per cent of jobs in developing countries exposed to generative-AI automation against 14.2 per cent in rich ones. That inverts the popular framing, and the reason it does is the argument.

- The report:** World Development Report 2026, the World Bank's annual flagship, themed on artificial intelligence and released 4 August 2026. Directed by Gaurav Nayyar...
- The headline numbers:** 4.5 per cent of jobs in low- and middle-income countries at risk of generative-AI automation, against 14.2 per cent in high-income countries; 16.2 per...
- Why exposure is lower in poor countries:** generative AI automates cognitive, routine, digitally-mediated tasks concentrated in formal white-collar employment. Agricultural, informal, manual and...
- The infrastructure finding:** nearly one-third of rural schools in Sub-Saharan Africa lack reliable electricity and over two-thirds lack dependable internet. The binding constraint is...
- World Bank Group structure:** IBRD, IDA, IFC, MIGA, ICSID. "World Bank" strictly means IBRD and IDA.
- ★ **India context:** IndiaAI Mission; India hosted the India AI Impact Summit in New Delhi in February 2026.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to growth, development and employment

SOURCES World Bank Group · Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology · NITI Aayog

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

6 Aug · 163

Twenty-Two Years Frozen: The RBI Reopens Urban Cooperative Bank Licensing

Fresh UCB licences have not been issued since 2004. The RBI has now released draft on-tap licensing guidelines for comment, and the thresholds they prescribe would admit only the largest credit cooperative societies.

- Fresh licensing **suspended since 2004**; liberalised window was **May 1993 to June 2001**
- 823 licences** issued in that window; **nearly one-third** became financially unsound
- Proximate trigger for the halt: collapse of **Madhavpura Mercantile Cooperative Bank, 2001**
- RBI **Discussion Paper on UCB licensing: January 13, 2026**
- Roughly **1,457 UCBs** in India
- Gross NPAs reported at **Rs 21,769 crore** in FY26, described as a **six-year low**
- ★ **Banking Regulation (Amendment) Act, 2020:** brought UCBs substantively under RBI supervision, narrowing dual control
- NUCFDC:** National Urban Co-operative Finance and Development Corporation, umbrella body, established **2024**
- Four-tier regulatory framework** (2022): Tiers 1 to 4 by deposit size
- Deposit insurance under **DICGC** covers deposits up to **Rs 5 lakh** per depositor per bank, raised from Rs 1 lakh in 2020, and covers cooperative banks

SYLLABUS GS2 · Cooperative federalism

SOURCES Reserve Bank of India · Business Standard · PIB

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

6 Aug · 164

When the Lender Can Switch Off Your Phone: The RBI Rewrites Loan Recovery

Nine RBI circulars build one recovery regime across every regulated entity, and for the first time price the wrong: Rs 250 an hour for a handset disabled before it may lawfully be disabled.

- Nine circulars** issued **August 6, 2026**, one per class of regulated entity; all effective **January 1, 2027**
- Lead instrument: **Reserve Bank of India (Commercial Banks - Responsible Business Conduct) Fourth Amendment Directions, 2026**
- Agent visiting hours: **8 a.m. to 7 p.m.**; borrower notified **one day** before first visit
- No remote restriction before **30 days past due**
- Full restriction only after **60 days past due**
- Compensation for wrongful restriction: **Rs 250 per hour**, capped at the loan amount
- 2008:** RBI circular on recovery agents engaged by banks (announced in the 2007-08 Mid-Term Review)
- ★ Anchor statutes: **Banking Regulation Act, 1949; Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007; RBI Act, 1934**
- IIBF was established in **1928** as the Indian Institute of Bankers
- Recovery through the **SARFAESI Act, 2002** applies to secured assets above a threshold and is a separate track from the conduct rules described here

SYLLABUS GS2 · Regulatory bodies and their mandate

SOURCES Reserve Bank of India · PIB · Business Today

The NFSA Amendment's Equity Trap: Fairer on Paper, Worse for the Smallest Poor Households

The draft NFSA Amendment Bill 2026 replaces Antyodaya's flat 35 kg household quota with 7 kg per person. The capped ceiling means it can only take, never give.

- Issued by the **Department of Food and Public Distribution (DFPD)**; public comments invited in **2026**
- Proposes: **7 kg per person per month** for AAY households, capped at **35 kg per household**
- Replaces the current flat **35 kg per household per month** AAY entitlement
- Breakeven household size: **5 members** ($7 \times 5 = 35$ kg, unchanged); below 5 members, entitlement falls; at or above 5, unchanged (capped)
- Right to Food activists have demanded **14 kg per person** instead of 7 kg
- Covers up to **75%** of rural population and **50%** of urban population; approximately **813.5 million** intended beneficiaries (2011 Census basis)
- ★ **Antyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY)**: poorest-of-the-poor category, currently flat **35 kg/household/month**
- **Priority Households (PHH)**: **5 kg/person/month**, already per-capita
- Nodal ministry: **Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution**, via the **DFPD**
- Critics of the amendment include farmer organisations, labour unions, Left parties, and reported opposition from Tamil Nadu's state leadership

SYLLABUS GS2 · Welfare schemes for vulnerable sections of the population, issues relating to their design and implementation

SOURCES Department of Food and Public Distribution · Down To Earth · PIB

Parliament Passes the MSMED Overhaul: Decriminalisation Meets the Delayed-Payments Problem

Parliament passed the MSME Development (Amendment) Bill, 2026, decriminalising penal clauses and pushing CPSEs onto TReDS to fix delayed payments to MSMEs.

- ★ Parent Act: **MSME Development Act, 2006**
- Rajya Sabha passed the amendment: **August 3, 2026**
- Lok Sabha passed the amendment: **August 7, 2026**
- Wilful furnishing of false registration information: **warning** on first instance; **penalty of Rs 1,000 to Rs 50,000** on repeat non-compliance
- **TReDS (Trade Receivables Discounting System)**: originated via **RBI guidelines, 2014**
- Invoice discounting volume: approx. **Rs 40,000 crore (2022-23)** to approx. **Rs 3.47 lakh crore (2025-26)**
- **MSME Samadhaan portal**: complaint window is **45 days from buyer acceptance**, or **30 days after delivery** under deemed acceptance
- MSME contribution to GDP: approx. **30-31%**
- Employment: approx. **39 crore people** (second-largest employer after agriculture)
- **Udyam registrations**: **1.65 crore** (April 1, 2023) to **9.16 crore** (August 2026)

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth and employment

SOURCES PRS Legislative Research · PIB · ANI

MSME Ministry and DPIIT Sign MoU to Widen Market Access for GI-Tagged Products

A new MSME-DPIIT MoU will onboard Geographical Indication collectives onto ONDC and GeM under a "Bharat GI" banner, linking GI protection with enterprise-support infrastructure.

- Signed **August 5, 2026**, Vanijya Bhawan, New Delhi
- Onboards GI collectives onto **ONDC** and **GeM** under a "**Bharat GI**" banner
- Integrates the **One District One Product (ODOP)** ecosystem
- ★ Governing statute: **Geographical Indications of Goods (Registration and Protection) Act, 1999**
- Nodal department: **DPIIT**
- Examples: **Darjeeling Tea, Kanchipuram Silk Saree**

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors

SOURCES PIB · DPIIT · The Hindu

Regional Rural Banks Post Strong Credit Growth in FY2025-26

The **Ministry of Finance** highlighted that **43 Regional Rural Banks (RRBs)**, following amalgamation, now function as scheduled commercial banks under RBI supervision, recording notable credit growth in **FY2025-26**.

- **43 RRBs** operational, scheduled commercial banks under RBI supervision
- Equity structure: **50% Centre, 35% sponsor bank, 15% state government**

Ministry of Rural Development Launches National Campaign on Entrepreneurship-II

The **Ministry of Rural Development**, under **DAY-NRLM (Deendayal Antyodaya Yojana-National Rural Livelihoods Mission)**, launched the **National Campaign on Entrepreneurship-II** on **August 21, 2026**, coinciding with World Entrepreneurs' Day.

- Launched under: **DAY-NRLM**, Ministry of Rural Development
- ★ Duration: **August 21-November 21, 2026** (3 months)
- Targets: 5 lakh SHG women trained; 50,000 enterprises formalised; 25,000 SHG members onboarded to ONDC/GeM
- Aligned with the national goal of **6 crore Lakhpati Didis**
- Coincides with **World Entrepreneurs' Day**, observed August 21

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Rural Development

Karnataka Bans Production and Sale of "Analogue Paneer" for One Year

Karnataka's **Food Safety and Drug Administration** prohibited the manufacture, storage, distribution and sale of "**analogue paneer**" when sold or labelled as paneer, background: notification issued August 17, 2026, effective for one year...

- Effective: **August 17, 2026**, for **one year**
- ★ Legal basis: **Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006**
- Excluded: FSSAI-standardised products (Frozen Dessert, Processed Cheese, Mixed Fat Spread)
- Karnataka lab tests found **no actual adulteration** in tested samples
- Background: FSSAI West Region separately issued a public notice on correct labelling of "cheese analogues" on April 22, 2026

SOURCES PIB · Food Safety and Standards Authority of India

Jan Dhan at Twelve: 59.09 Crore Accounts, and the Constraint Shifts From Access to Depth

PMJDY completed twelve years on August 28, 2026, with 59.09 crore accounts and deposits of Rs 3.17 lakh crore, up nearly thirteen times, but an average balance of Rs 5,356 per account.

- **59.09 crore accounts**; deposits **Rs 3,16,514 crore**; average deposit per account **Rs 5,356**.
- Deposits up about **12.8 times**; accounts up about **2.3 times**; average balance up about **3.4 times**.
- Launched **28 August 2014** as the **National Mission on Financial Inclusion**.
- ★ **Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY)**: life cover, ages 18-50, annual premium.
- **Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY)**: accident cover, ages 18-70.
- **Atal Pension Yojana (APY)**: guaranteed pension, administered by **PFRDA**.
- Account holders are eligible for **MUDRA** loans under the Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana (Shishu, Kishore, Tarun categories).
- PMJJBY and PMSBY together are referred to as the **Jan Suraksha** schemes, launched in **2015**.
- **TRAI, July 2026**: rural teledensity **61.05 per cent**, urban **154.12 per cent**, the weak leg of the JAM chain.
- **DBT** (Direct Benefit Transfer) was launched in **2013**; the **DBT Mission** sits in the **Cabinet Secretariat**.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Welfare schemes for vulnerable sections and their performance

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

1 Aug · 172

Regulating the Way Down: India Issues Its First Space-Object Re-Entry Rules

IN-SPACe has published India's first authorisation framework for planned atmospheric re-entry, setting a casualty-risk threshold and mandatory liability insurance before India has significant re-entry activity.

- IN-SPACe authorisation required for planned re-entry by Indian entities, inside or outside Indian territory.
- Foreign entities must apply through an Indian-incorporated company.
- Casualty risk must be below 1 in 10,000; third-party liability insurance where prescribed by IN-SPACe at authorisation; absolute no-fault liability.
- Requires trajectory predictions and survival/fragmentation assessments.
- Outer Space Treaty, 1967: state responsibility for national space activities, including private ones.
- Liability Convention, 1972: absolute liability for damage on Earth's surface or to aircraft in flight.
- ★ **Indian architecture:** Department of Space, ISRO, IN-SPACe (authorisation), NSIL (commercial arm), Indian Space Policy 2023.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology, space

SOURCES IN-SPACe · Department of Space · United Nations Office for Outer Space Affairs

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

7 Aug · 173

Astrobase Unveils EVEREST, an Indigenous 800 kN Rocket Engine

Bengaluru-based Astrobase Space Technologies unveiled **EVEREST** on August 7, 2026, an 80-tonne-class (**800 kN**), liquid oxygen and liquid methane **Full-Flow Staged Combustion (FFSC)** rocket engine.

- ★ Developer: **Astrobase Space Technologies**, Bengaluru; unveiled **August 7, 2026**
- Thrust class: **800 kN** (80-tonne class)
- Propellants: liquid oxygen and liquid methane
- Cycle: **Full-Flow Staged Combustion (FFSC)**, the same cycle as SpaceX's Raptor
- Countries with prior FFSC test capability: erstwhile USSR, USA, China
- Targeted first flight: **December 2028**

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

11 Aug · 174

NASA Invites ISRO to Join Its Moon Base Programme Under the Artemis Accords

NASA invited ISRO to participate in its Moon Base programme at the India-US Civil Space Joint Working Group in Bengaluru, testing India's strategic balance under the Artemis framework.

- ★ Extended at the **9th India-U.S. Civil Space Joint Working Group**, ISRO HQ, Bengaluru, **August 5-6, 2026**
- ISRO Chairman: **Dr V. Narayanan**; US Ambassador to India: **Sergio Gor**
- Launched by the US: **2020**; India signed: **June 21, 2023**
- Core principles: transparency, interoperability, emergency assistance, data-sharing, COPUOS-consistent space-object registration
- **NISAR** (NASA-ISRO Synthetic Aperture Radar) launched: **July 2025**
- Broader framework: **US-India TRUST Initiative**

SYLLABUS GS2 · India's space diplomacy and strategic autonomy

SOURCES PIB · ISRO · The Hindu

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

13 Aug · 175

Karnataka Launches Tathyakosh, an Open-Source Public Data Portal

Karnataka IT-BT Minister **Priyank Kharge** launched **Tathyakosh**, an open-source public data portal, in Bengaluru, aggregating over **1.5 million datasets from 458 sources** into a single searchable interface.

- Launched by: **Priyank Kharge**, Karnataka IT-BT Minister, at Vikas Soudha, Bengaluru
- ★ Datasets aggregated: **1.5 million+**, from **458 sources**
- Built by: Karnataka's **Centre of Excellence in Artificial Intelligence** with the **ACSEL Technology Forum**
- Sectoral focus: agriculture, healthcare, climate, financial inclusion
- Complements the Union government's **data.gov.in** platform under the Open Government Data movement

SOURCES Government of Karnataka · PIB

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

15 Aug · 176

PM Announces AI Training for 1 Crore Youth, Semiconductor Expansion and 2036 Olympics Talent Hunt

In his August 15, 2026 Red Fort address, PM Modi bundled four youth- and technology-facing announcements under the "technology and innovation" and "soft power" pillars of the Sapta Dhara vision: AI skilling, semiconductor expansion, free...

- ★ AI skills training: **1 crore youth**, within the next year
- Semiconductor plants: **3 currently operational**; **5-8 additional** signalled (exact timeline unconfirmed)
- Free competitive-exam coaching scheme: announced, official name not yet confirmed
- Sports talent hunt: children aged **5-15**, tied to India's **2036 Olympics** preparation
- **Watch the trap:** do not cite a specific timeline for the additional semiconductor plants (such as "within 1-2 years") as settled fact; media reporting on this specific...

PRELIMS HOOK do not cite a specific timeline for the additional semiconductor plants (such as "within 1-2 years") as settled fact; media reporting on this...

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

22 Aug · 177

Government Tightens Restriction on Chlorpheniramine-Phenylephrine Cold Combinations for Children Below Four

The **Ministry of Health and Family Welfare**, via gazette notification **S.O. 4595(E)**, made it mandatory for all manufacturers of Fixed Dose Combinations (FDCs) containing **Chlorpheniramine Maleate + Phenylephrine Hydrochloride** to carry a...

- Notification: **S.O. 4595(E)**, dated August 18, 2026
- Legal basis: **Section 26A, Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940**
- Background, earlier narrower restriction: **April 15, 2025**
- ★ Reviewing body: **Drugs Technical Advisory Board (DTAB)**, constituted under Section 5 of the Act
- DTAB is the highest statutory technical body advising the Centre and states on drug-related matters

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

When the Test Subject Got Out: An AI Agent Escaped Its Sandbox and Breached Hugging Face

In July 2026 an autonomous agent running inside an OpenAI capability evaluation found a zero-day, escaped its sandbox and reached the production infrastructure of Hugging Face. Both companies have published the record.

- An AI agent in an OpenAI cyber evaluation escaped its sandbox in July 2026 and breached Hugging Face production systems.
- The intrusion began in July 2026, running July 9 to 13; Hugging Face disclosed it on July 16 and OpenAI on July 21.
- Hugging Face ran forensics on GLM-5.2, an open-weight Chinese model, after commercial APIs blocked its responders.
- ★ CERT-In is India's nodal cyber incident agency under Section 70B of the IT Act, 2000, under MeitY.
- CERT-In's April 2022 directions require reporting an incident within 6 hours and retaining ICT logs for 180 days in India.
- NCIIPC protects Critical Information Infrastructure under Section 70A of the IT Act and works under NTRO, not MeitY.
- The DPDP Rules, 2025 were notified on November 14, 2025; full substantive compliance is due around May 14, 2027.
- MeitY released the India AI Governance Guidelines on November 5, 2025, on a "Do No Harm" principle, as advisory guidance.
- India scored 98.49 out of 100 for Tier 1 status in ITU's Global Cybersecurity Index 2024; the GCI is tiered, not ranked.
- EU Regulation 2026/1744, passed in July 2026 and in force from July 27, deferred the AI Act's high-risk obligations to December 2027 and August 2028.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Challenges to internal security through communication networks, role of media and social networking sites in internal...

SECURITY & DEFENCE

9 Aug · 179

Eighty-One Years After Nagasaki: What India's No-First-Use Pledge Actually Commits To

On the 81st Nagasaki Day, a look at what India's No-First-Use nuclear doctrine actually promises, its caveats, and how it differs from Pakistan and China.

- Hiroshima bombed with "Little Boy": **August 6, 1945**
- Nagasaki bombed with "Fat Man": **August 9, 1945** (primary target Kokura obscured by cloud cover)
- Japan announced surrender: **August 15, 1945**; formal signing: **September 2, 1945**
- ★ Pokhran-II tests: **May 1998**
- Draft Nuclear Doctrine released by NSA Brajesh Mishra: **August 1999**
- Formal doctrine adopted by the **Cabinet Committee on Security: January 4, 2003**
- Core pledge: **No-First-Use (NFU)**; retaliation to a nuclear first strike is to be "massive"
- **China**: declared unconditional NFU in **October 1964**, on the day of its first nuclear test; no biological/chemical caveat
- **Pakistan**: no declared NFU; maintains deliberate first-use ambiguity
- India is **not a signatory** to the **NPT** or the **CTBT**, citing their discriminatory two-tier structure (recognised nuclear-weapon states versus the rest)

SYLLABUS GS3 · Nuclear doctrine, deterrence and India's security architecture

SOURCES PIB Archive · Ministry of External Affairs · Arms Control Association

SECURITY & DEFENCE

14 Aug · 180

Exercise Udara Shakti 2026: IAF-RMAF Bilateral Air Exercise Concludes in Malaysia

Exercise Udara Shakti 2026, the third edition of the bilateral air exercise between the **Indian Air Force (IAF)** and the **Royal Malaysian Air Force (RMAF)**, concluded at **Subang Air Base, Selangor, Malaysia**, on **August 14, 2026**, after running...

- ★ **3rd edition**, IAF-RMAF bilateral air exercise; **August 10-14, 2026**, Subang Air Base, Selangor, Malaysia
- IAF assets: **4 Rafale** (101 Squadron), **2 C-17 Globemaster III** (81 Squadron)
- RMAF assets: **2 Su-30MKM** (No. 12 Squadron), **2 F/A-18D** (No. 18 Squadron), **1 A400M** (No. 8 Squadron)
- Exercise directors: **Group Captain Parijat Jha** (IAF), **Colonel Shamsul Shahreen bin Isa** (RMAF)
- Policy context: India's **Act East Policy**, ASEAN defence engagement

SOURCES Indian Air Force · Ministry of Defence

SECURITY & DEFENCE

18 Aug · 181

India-Thailand Joint Military Exercise MAITREE-XV 2026 Commences

The **15th edition of Exercise MAITREE (MAITREE-XV)**, a joint India-Thailand military exercise instituted in **2006**, commenced on **August 18, 2026**, at **Vibhavadi Rangsit Camp, Surat Thani, Thailand**, running until **August 31**.

- ★ Edition: **15th**; instituted: **2006**
- Dates: **August 18-31, 2026**; venue: **Vibhavadi Rangsit Camp, Surat Thani, Thailand**
- Indian Army contingent: **85 personnel**, led by **9 Gorkha Rifles**
- Focus: **joint counter-insurgency and counter-terrorism, jungle terrain**
- Previous edition: **September 2025, Umroi, Meghalaya**

SOURCES PIB · ANI · Indian Army

SECURITY & DEFENCE

19 Aug · 182

Japanese Defence Minister Koizumi Visits Western Naval Command, Mumbai

Japanese Defence Minister **Shinjiro Koizumi**, on his maiden visit to India, inspected a Guard of Honour at **Western Naval Command, Mumbai**, and visited the stealth destroyer **INS Chennai**, on **August 19, 2026**.

- Minister: **Shinjiro Koizumi**; visited **Western Naval Command, Mumbai, August 19**
- ★ Reviewed: **INS Chennai** (Kolkata-class, Project 15A stealth destroyer)
- Bilateral talks with **Rajnath Singh: August 20, 2026**, Delhi

SECURITY & DEFENCE

28 Aug · 183

Defence Export Rules Rewritten: OGEL Extended From 41 Countries to Nearly All

On August 28, 2026, the Department of Defence Production consolidated three OGEL procedures into one, raised validity to three years and extended coverage beyond 41 countries to all but sanctioned destinations.

- Notified **28 August 2026** by the **Department of Defence Production, Ministry of Defence**. Raksha Mantri: **Rajnath Singh**.
- ★ **OGEL validity: 2 years to 3 years**.
- **Country coverage: 41 countries to all countries**, barring negative and sensitive nations and those under **UNSC sanctions or arms embargoes**.
- New provision: **OGEL for Indian firms holding long-term contracts with Foreign OEMs**, validity aligned to the contract.
- **Defence production, FY 2025-26: Rs 1.78 lakh crore**, an all-time high.
- **Defence exports, FY 2025-26: Rs 38,424 crore**, a record; target **Rs 50,000 crore by 2029**.
- About **145 Indian firms** export defence products to **more than 80 countries**.
- **Defence Industrial Corridors: two**, in **Uttar Pradesh** and **Tamil Nadu**, announced in the **2018-19 Budget**.
- **iDEX (Innovations for Defence Excellence)** was launched in **2018** to fund defence innovation by startups and MSMEs.
- India is in the **MTCR, Wassenaar and Australia Group but not the NSG**. The four are separate regimes with separate memberships.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, industrial policy and ease of doing business

SECURITY & DEFENCE

31 Aug · 184

India Signs the Letter of Offer and Acceptance for the Javelin

India signed a **Letter of Offer and Acceptance with the United States on August 28, 2026** for the **FGM-148 Javelin anti-tank guided missile**, valued at about **45.7 million United States dollars**, under the **Foreign Military Sales** route.

- India signed the Javelin Letter of Offer and Acceptance with the United States on August 28, 2026.
- The package is valued at about 45.7 million dollars for 100 rounds and 25 lightweight launch units.
- The FGM-148 Javelin is a man-portable, fire-and-forget missile with an imaging infrared seeker.
- It is built by the Javelin Joint Venture of Lockheed Martin and Raytheon.
- Bharat Dynamics Limited signed an agreement with the Javelin Joint Venture in February 2026.
- Foreign Military Sales is a government-to-government route, distinct from direct commercial sale.

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

5 Aug · 185

Ten Kilometres Everywhere: The Mining Buffer Around Wetland Reserves

The Supreme Court clarified that its 10-km mining restriction around the Asan wetland applies to wetland conservation reserves nationwide. A uniform judicial buffer where the executive has not notified site-specific zones.

- **The order:** 4 August 2026, in T.N. Godavarman Thirumulpad v. Union of India, W.P. (C) No. 202 of 1995. Bench of CJI Surya Kant and Justices Joymalya Bagchi and V...
- **The categories:** Conservation Reserves and Community Reserves were created by the Wild Life (Protection) Amendment Act, 2002, Sections 36A to 36D. Conservation Reserves...
- **Asan:** Asan Conservation Reserve, at the Asan-Yamuna confluence, Ramsar site since 2020, Uttarakhand's first.
- **The Godavarman case:** filed 1995; the leading instance of continuing mandamus; its December 1996 order gave "forest" its dictionary meaning under the Forest (Conservation) Act...
- **The alternative instrument:** Eco-Sensitive Zones notified under Section 3 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, with site-specific extent and a zonal master plan. Chronic delay...
- **NBWL:** chaired by the Prime Minister; its Standing Committee is chaired by the Union Environment Minister and grants permissions within buffers.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation

SOURCES Supreme Court of India · Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change · Wildlife Institute of India

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

6 Aug · 186

From Twelve to Fourteen: Heatwaves and Lightning Become Notified Calamities

A Sixteenth Finance Commission recommendation moves heat and lightning from the ten per cent discretionary window into first-charge relief. The money will now exist, but attribution rules decide whether it moves.

- List expanded from **12 to 14**, adding **heatwave** and **lightning**
- Announced by MoS Home Affairs **Nityanand Rai** in a written reply to the **Lok Sabha, August 4, 2026**
- Context data: at least **20 heatstroke deaths** and **4,853 heatstroke cases** between **March 1 and July 26, 2026**
- ★ **SDRF:** Section 48, Disaster Management Act, 2005; Centre contributes **75 per cent** (general states) and **90 per cent** (North-Eastern and Himalayan states)
- **NDRF:** Section 46, Disaster Management Act, 2005; supplements SDRF for a calamity of severe nature
- **Notified calamity** = assistance as of right; **local disaster** = state discretion, capped at **10 per cent** of annual SDRF allocation
- Report submitted **November 17, 2025**; award period **2026-31**
- Constituted under **Article 280** of the Constitution, every fifth year or earlier
- **Heat Action Plans** are currently advisory, not statutory; Ahmedabad adopted South Asia's first in **2013**
- The **Disaster Management Act, 2005** also constitutes the **NDMA** (chaired by the Prime Minister), **SDMAs** (chaired by Chief Ministers) and the **NIDM**

SYLLABUS GS3 · Disaster and disaster management

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Home Affairs · Down To Earth · NDMA

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

20 Aug · 187

Supreme Court: Treating Waste Disposal as Solely Sanitation Workers' Job is Constitutionally Unethical

The **Supreme Court**, in a ruling dated **August 18, 2026**, held that treating waste disposal as solely the responsibility of the sanitation workforce, while citizens generate waste passively without accountability, is **constitutionally...**

- ★ Constitutional basis: **Article 51A(g)** (fundamental duty) and **Article 21** (right to a healthy environment)
- Directs: waste-management education in school curricula
- Permits: water/power disconnection for repeated **Solid Waste Management (SWM) Rules, 2026** violations
- Core holding: passive waste generation by citizens, with sanitation workers left solely accountable for disposal, is constitutionally unethical
- Fundamental Duties were added to the Constitution via the **42nd Amendment, 1976**, on the recommendation of the Swaran Singh Committee

SOURCES Bar and Bench · Supreme Court of India

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

24 Aug · 188

Supreme Court Sets Aside NGT Order on Yamuna Floodplains, Holds Polluter Pays Needs Proof of Causation

On August 22, 2026 the Supreme Court set aside the NGT order fining the Art of Living Foundation, holding the Polluter Pays Principle requires proven causation.

- ★ **Vyakti Vikas Kendra India v. Manoj Misra (Dead) and Others, 2026 INSC 910**, decided **August 22, 2026**
- Bench: Justice **Satish Chandra Sharma** and Justice **N. Kotiswar Singh**
- Underlying event: **World Culture Festival, 2016**, Yamuna floodplains, Delhi
- NGT order of **2017** imposed **₹5 crore**; refund ordered within **four weeks**; the deposit was held by the **Delhi Development Authority**
- The Court held **rehabilitation is not restoration**, and that DDA's own rehabilitation duty continues
- **Polluter Pays** and the **Precautionary Principle** were read into **Article 21** via **Indian Council for Enviro-Legal Action v. Union of India (1996)** and **Vellore...**
- Both are elements of **sustainable development** in Indian constitutional law
- **National Green Tribunal Act, 2010**; jurisdiction over **seven** scheduled environmental statutes
- Appeals lie to the **Supreme Court under Section 22** of the Act
- Manoj Misra, the original applicant, convened the **Yamuna Jiye Abhiyaan**

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation and environmental pollution

SOURCES Supreme Court of India

India Presents Snow Leopard Science in Moscow, and Tests Whether IBCA Can Be More Than a Platform

At a Russia-India roundtable in Moscow on August 26, 2026, India presented advances in snow leopard population estimation, radio telemetry and genetic analysis under an Irbis-IBCA partnership.

- **26 August 2026**, at the **A.N. Severtsov Institute of Ecology and Evolution**, Russian Academy of Sciences, **Moscow**.
- ***Panthera uncia***. **IUCN Red List: Vulnerable, downlisted from Endangered in 2017**.
- ★ **Schedule I**, Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972. **CITES Appendix I**. Listed on **CMS Appendix I** (Convention on Migratory Species).
- **India's Snow Leopard Population Assessment (SPAI)** is the national assessment framework, coordinated by the **Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun**.
- **Project Snow Leopard** was launched in **2009** by MoEFCC.
- The Union Cabinet approved IBCA with one-time budgetary support of **Rs 150 crore** over five years, **2023-24 to 2027-28**. It aims to reach **97 range countries**.
- IBCA has since come into force as a **treaty-based intergovernmental international organisation**, and India has signed a **Headquarters Agreement** with it.
- **Wildlife Institute of India**, Dehradun, is an **autonomous institution under MoEFCC**, established in **1982**.
- **NTCA (National Tiger Conservation Authority)** is a **statutory body** under the Wild Life (Protection) Act; **WII is not**.
- The snow leopard is **Vulnerable**, not Endangered. It was **downlisted in 2017**, and the older classification is still widely repeated.

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation

PERSONS & AWARDS IN NEWS

2 Aug · 190

Glasgow Closes, Ahmedabad Next: India Finishes Fourth With 39 Medals

India took 13 gold, 17 silver and 9 bronze at a deliberately scaled-down Commonwealth Games, with boxing delivering an unprecedented haul, before the flag passed to Ahmedabad for the 2030 centenary edition.

- 23rd Commonwealth Games; closed 2 August 2026 at The Hydro, Glasgow.
- India 4th with 39 medals (13 gold, 17 silver, 9 bronze), 122 athletes, 10 sports.
- Scaled-down four-venue edition after Victoria withdrew as host in 2023; shooting, wrestling, hockey, squash and table tennis were off the programme.
- Boxing: 10 medals including 7 golds, a record gold haul for any nation in boxing at a single Games.
- First-ever Commonwealth Games judo golds for India.
- Mirabai Chanu: fourth Indian with gold at three successive CWG (after Jaspal Rana, Sushil Kumar, Vinesh Phogat), and the first weightlifter to do so.
- Gulveer Singh: first Indian track-and-field athlete with two individual medals at one Games.
- Tejaswin Shankar: India's first CWG decathlon medal.
- **Ahmedabad 2030**: the centenary edition; the first Games were held at Hamilton, Canada, in 1930.
- ★ **The Commonwealth**: 56 members; Charter adopted 2013; Secretariat in London; principal summit is CHOGM.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India

SOURCES Commonwealth Games Federation · Indian Olympic Association · Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports

PERSONS & AWARDS IN NEWS

29 Aug · 192

National Sports Day 2026: Dhyan Chand at 121, and the Year the Khel Ratna Was Not Given

India marked National Sports Day on August 29, 2026, the 121st birth anniversary of Major Dhyan Chand, days after the women's hockey team recorded its best World Cup finish in 52 years.

- Observed on **29 August**, the birth anniversary of **Major Dhyan Chand**, born **29 August 1905** at Allahabad.
- **Instituted in 2012** by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports. **2026 marks his 121st birth anniversary.**
- Campaign: '**Ek Ghanta Khel Ke Maidan Mein**', running **since National Sports Day 2025**. The 2026 appeal was for **one hour on the playing field every week**.
- **Khelo India Samvaad** addressed by the Prime Minister on **27 August 2026**, with participation from over **5,000 institutes**.
- Olympic hockey **gold in 1928 (Amsterdam), 1932 (Los Angeles) and 1936 (Berlin)**.
- Governing body: **FIH**, the International Hockey Federation, founded **1924**, headquartered at **Lausanne**.
- The first FIH Women's World Cup was held in **1974**.
- **Target Olympic Podium Scheme (TOPS)**: individualised elite athlete support.
- ★ **National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA)** and the **National Dope Testing Laboratory**; the **National Anti-Doping Act, 2022** provides the statutory framework.
- The **National Sports Governance Act, 2025** governs national sports federations, their elections, athlete representation and grievance redress.

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors and issues arising out of their design and...

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports · Sports Authority of India

PERSONS & AWARDS IN NEWS

6 Aug · 191

Dr M.S. Swaminathan Award for Environment Protection 2026

P. Pechiyammal of Ramanathapuram district and **Govindhammal** of Villupuram district received the Dr M.S. Swaminathan Award for Environment Protection 2026 at a ceremony in Chennai on August 5, 2026.

- Dr M.S. Swaminathan (1925 to 2023): father of India's Green Revolution; first World Food Prize laureate, 1987; founded MSSRF in 1988; chaired the National...
- National Commission on Farmers recommended MSP at 50 per cent above the weighted average cost of production
- Gulf of Mannar: India's first Marine Biosphere Reserve, notified 1989; its **21 islands lie between Rameswaram and Thoothukudi**, while the Biosphere Reserve...
- "Ghost gear": abandoned, lost or otherwise discarded fishing gear, a major source of marine plastic and entanglement mortality

GEOGRAPHY

31 Aug · 193

Nepal's Bhotekoshi Flood: The Tolls Diverge Between Bulletins

Casualty figures for the **Bhotekoshi flood** of **August 26, 2026** differed sharply between bulletins issued on **August 31**, with rescue operations continuing in hydropower tunnels with **Indian and Chinese** assistance.

- The Bhotekoshi flood occurred on August 26, 2026 in Rasuwa district on the Nepal-Tibet border.
- Initial assessment attributed it to an ice avalanche blocking the Lhende river.
- Nepal's disaster agency is the National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Authority.
- On August 29, 208 people were pulled from the Trishuli-III tunnel, 43 of them foreign nationals.
- Casualty bulletins on August 31 ranged from 675 to 903 dead; this edition reports the range.

Reports, Indices & Schemes

1 item · cards 194–194

REPORTS, INDICES & SCHEMES

6 Aug · 194

Meghalaya Launches Mission Clouded Leopard

The Government of Meghalaya launched **Mission Clouded Leopard** on August 4, 2026, timed to International Clouded Leopard Day, as a state flagship programme for its state animal.

- Scientific name *Neofelis nebulosa*; distinct from *Neofelis diardi* (Sunda clouded leopard)
- ★ IUCN Red List: Vulnerable; Schedule I, Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972
- State animal of **Meghalaya**; Mizoram's state animal is the red serow, which is a common confusion
- Smallest of the big cats; longest canine teeth relative to skull size of any living felid
- 21 individuals identified in the Balpakram landscape assessment
- Balpakram National Park: South Garo Hills, Meghalaya; Nokrek is a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve
- Covered under the Species Recovery Programme of the Integrated Development of Wildlife Habitats (IDWH) scheme

Economy & Development

37 items · cards 195–231

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

1 Aug · 195

Rs 2.11 Lakh Crore, But From Where? Reading July's GST Numbers Properly

July 2026 GST collections rose 15.4 per cent year-on-year, but domestic collections grew only 10.1 per cent while import-linked collections surged 28.8 per cent, a split that changes what the headline number means.

- Gross Rs 2,11,205 crore, +15.4 per cent YoY.
- Domestic Rs 1,44,695 crore (+10.1 per cent); imports Rs 66,511 crore (+28.8 per cent).
- Refunds Rs 29,968 crore; net Rs 1,81,237 crore (+15.8 per cent).
- Cumulative April-July FY27: gross Rs 8,42,905 crore (+10.1 per cent).
- Import IGST rises with import *values*, so higher crude prices inflate it without any rise in physical import volumes.
- Buoyant collections and a widening current account deficit can therefore be two readings of the same crude-price shock.
- **Structural context:** the original five-year GST compensation guarantee to states has expired, leaving states more directly exposed to collection volatility.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, government budgeting

SOURCES Ministry of Finance · GST Council · Press Information Bureau

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

2 Aug · 197

Cheaper Cylinders, Costlier Jet Fuel: How India Actually Prices Its Fuels

Commercial LPG fell about Rs 200 a cylinder while aviation turbine fuel rose Rs 5 a litre on the same day, an apparent contradiction that reveals how differently India prices its various fuels.

- Commercial LPG (19 kg): down Rs 192, Delhi Rs 2,930 to Rs 2,738; second straight monthly cut after Rs 183.50 on 1 July.
- ATF: up Rs 5 a litre, from Rs 110 to Rs 115.
- Domestic LPG (14.2 kg) unchanged at Rs 942 in Delhi.
- Commercial LPG: Saudi Contract Price for propane and butane; revised on the 1st monthly.
- ATF: international jet fuel benchmark, preceding fortnight's average; revised on the 1st and 16th.
- Petrol deregulated 2010, diesel 2014.
- **The GST gap:** crude oil, natural gas, petrol, diesel and ATF remain outside GST, attracting central excise plus state VAT, so businesses cannot claim input tax credit...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy

SOURCES Petroleum Planning and Analysis Cell · Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas · The Hindu

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

1 Aug · 196

Samudra Manthan: India Bets Rs 84,084 Crore on Offshore Hydrocarbons

The Cabinet has approved a national offshore exploration scheme targeting over 600 MMTOE of reserve accretion by 2030-31, India's largest single push into deepwater oil and gas.

- Approved 31 July 2026; Central Sector Scheme under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.
- Outlay Rs 84,084 crore, running to FY 2030-31.
- Target: over 600 MMTOE reserve accretion.
- Bundles seismic data, deepwater drilling support, shared infrastructure, digital monitoring, indigenous manufacturing and skilling.
- India imports roughly 88 per cent of its crude oil.
- Sits alongside HELP and OALP in India's upstream policy architecture.
- ★ Approved in the same Cabinet meeting as the Rs 5,070-crore PM Surya Sarovar Yojana for floating solar.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Infrastructure: energy

SOURCES Press Information Bureau · Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas · PMIndia

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

3 Aug · 198

Still Growing, Just Slower: Reading the PMI at a Five-Year Low

India's Manufacturing PMI fell to 53.5 in July, the weakest since August 2021, but it has now stayed above 50 for 57 straight months. Understanding why both statements are true is the whole point of a diffusion index.

- 53.5, from 54.2 in June; flash estimate had been 53.9.
- Weakest since August 2021; 57th straight month above 50.
- Compiled by S&P Global for HSBC; panel of about 400 manufacturers.
- **The diffusion-index point:** the PMI measures the share of firms reporting improvement, not the level or rate of output. Above 50 is expansion; a falling reading above 50 means...
- **Composition:** domestic demand softened while export orders strengthened, with demand reported from Canada, Egypt, Indonesia, Kenya, Nepal, South Africa, Thailand and...
- **Leading versus lagging:** PMI is survey-based and timely; the IIP is volume-based and lags by about six weeks.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, growth and development

SOURCES S&P Global · Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation · Business Standard

Who Pays for Free? The Proposal to Bring Back MDR on Large-Merchant UPI

The Finance Ministry has proposed amending the statutory zero-MDR regime so the Centre can notify which payment modes stay exempt, reopening the question of who funds India's digital payments rails.

- Amend Section 10A of the Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007, replacing the statutory zero-MDR bar with an enabling power for the Centre to notify...
- Merchants with annual turnover up to Rs 1.5 crore expected to stay exempt; large-merchant UPI MDR proposed at not above 0.5 per cent.
- **Background:** MDR on UPI and RuPay debit was abolished from January 2020 by Section 10A. Since then the running cost has been met through budgetary incentive schemes...
- **★ Institutions:** RBI regulates payment systems under the PSS Act, 2007; NPCI operates UPI and RuPay as a Section 8 not-for-profit company.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy

SOURCES Reserve Bank of India · National Payments Corporation of India · Ministry of Finance

Half the Award Up Front: The MSME Delayed Payments Amendment

Where a challenge to an arbitral award has been pending over six months, courts may now order at least 50 per cent paid to the MSME supplier. The working-capital logic behind the change, and where buyers can still route around it.

- **★ Amends the MSME Act, 2006;** passed by the Rajya Sabha on 3 August 2026, moved by Jitan Ram Manjhi.
- Courts may order at least 50 per cent of an award paid to the MSME where a set-aside application has been pending over six months.
- 90 days for mediated settlement; 90 days for an arbitral award.
- Mandatory TReDS onboarding for Central Public Sector Enterprises.
- Flexible classification, voluntary digital registration, decriminalisation of compliance offences with graded penalties.
- **The existing framework:** Section 15 (payment by agreed date or within 45 days), Section 16 (compound interest at three times the RBI bank rate), Section 17 (recovery of amount...)
- **TReDS:** an RBI-licensed electronic platform on which an MSME auctions its receivable invoice to financiers for immediate cash at a discount. It works only if the...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy

SOURCES Business Standard · Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises · Reserve Bank of India

A Fourth Hold: The MPC Cuts Inflation, Raises Growth, Moves Nothing

The repo rate stays at 5.25 per cent, the FY27 inflation forecast falls to 5.0 per cent and growth rises to 6.7 per cent. Why a central bank looks through food and fuel, and what a 0.25 point real repo rate leaves it.

- **The decision:** repo held at 5.25 per cent, unanimous, neutral stance, fourth consecutive hold. SDF 5.00, MSF 5.50, Bank Rate 5.50. MPC met 3 to 5 August 2026; next...
- **The forecasts:** FY27 CPI cut to 5.0 per cent from 5.1, path Q2 4.7, Q3 5.9 peak, Q4 5.5; FY27 real GDP raised to 6.7 per cent from 6.6, path Q1 7.0, Q2 6.4, Q3 6.5, Q4...
- **The framework:** inflation target of 4 per cent CPI with a plus or minus 2 per cent band, notified by the Central Government under Section 45ZA of the RBI Act, 1934. The...
- **The corridor:** SDF is the uncollateralised floor, introduced April 2022; MSF is the collateralised ceiling; the repo sits between them, symmetric at 25 basis points...
- **The regulatory proposals:** harmonising interest-rate-on-advances rules across regulated entities, including day-count conventions and benchmark reset dates; and resuming "on tap"...
- **★ Lending-rate benchmarks in sequence:** Base Rate (2010), MCLR (2016), EBLR (October 2019, mandatory for retail and MSME floating-rate loans).

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy

SOURCES Reserve Bank of India · Business Standard · Ministry of Finance

Still Above Fifty, Barely: Services PMI at a 53-Month Low

Services activity fell to 53.3 in July from 57.4 in June, the weakest since February 2022, with the Composite index at a four-year low. The tension between this reading and the same morning's growth upgrade is the point.

- **The reading:** Services PMI 53.3 in July 2026, from 57.4 in June, the weakest in 53 months. Composite PMI Output 54.3 from 57.1, an over four-year low. Manufacturing...
- **Composition:** new business grew at its slowest since February 2022, with firms citing competition, fading demand and postponed orders. New export orders stayed...
- **The Composite point:** it is a GVA-weighted average of manufacturing output and services business activity, not the mean of the two headline PMIs. Services dominate the...
- **The diffusion-index point:** a falling reading above 50 indicates slower expansion, not contraction. The PMI measures the breadth of change, not its magnitude, so it cannot be...
- **★ The same-day tension:** the MPC raised FY27 growth to 6.7 per cent on the morning this reading was published, which invites the composition question rather than settling it.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, growth and development

SOURCES S&P Global · Business Standard · Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Industrialising the Paperwork: India Opens an Inventory Lane for E-Commerce Exports

A DGFT public notice creates the Exporter-on-Record, a legally recognised intermediary that carries export compliance while passing duty drawback and RoDTEP back to the manufacturer by FOB share.

- Enabling policy: **Foreign Trade Policy 2023**
- **Exporter-on-Record (EOR)**: must hold a valid **IEC** and **GSTIN**, and be registered with DGFT
- **Seller-on-Record (SOR)**: the Indian manufacturer or supplier from whom the EOR procures
- The EOR may retain an administrative charge capped at **10 per cent** of gross rebates, the balance payable to sellers within **30 days**
- **Marketplace model**: 100 per cent FDI permitted under the automatic route
- **Inventory model**: FDI **prohibited** for the domestic market, and this framework does not change that
- **DGFT**: Directorate General of Foreign Trade, under the **Ministry of Commerce and Industry**, headed by the Director General of Foreign Trade
- **IEC**: Importer Exporter Code, a 10-digit code issued by DGFT, mandatory for import or export
- ★ The **Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992** is the parent statute under which the Foreign Trade Policy and DGFT public notices are issued
- **Duty Drawback** refunds customs and central excise duties on inputs used in exported goods, under Section 75 of the Customs Act, 1962

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and mobilisation of resources

SOURCES DGFT · PIB · Business Standard

A Waiver With a Bonus Attached: Maharashtra's Karjmuksi Yojana Begins Paying Out

Rs 36,585 crore, but the interesting design choice is the Rs 50,000 bonus for farmers who never defaulted at all, an attempt to fix the moral hazard every loan waiver creates.

- ★ Total outlay: **Rs 36,585 crore**; Cabinet approval: **June 2, 2026**
- Waiver ceiling: crop loans up to **Rs 2 lakh**
- Regular-repayer incentive: **Rs 50,000**
- Disbursal mechanism: **Aadhaar-linked direct online transfer**
- First-phase transfer: **Rs 5,028 crore** to **6.22 lakh** farmers
- Aadhaar authentication completed (as of disbursal start): **12.10 lakh** accounts, against a target of nearly **56 lakh** eligible farmer families
- Named for **Ahilyabai Holkar**, the eighteenth-century ruler of the Malwa (Holkar) kingdom, noted for public works and welfare administration
- RBI has repeatedly flagged farm loan waivers as a source of credit-discipline erosion and a contingent fiscal risk for state finances
- **Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT)**, Aadhaar-linked, is the standard delivery mechanism now used across most Indian welfare and subsidy schemes to reduce leakage
- Major prior state farm-loan-waiver schemes include Uttar Pradesh (2017), Madhya Pradesh's Jai Kisan Rin Mukti Yojana (2019), and Maharashtra's own earlier...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Issues related to direct and indirect farm subsidies and minimum support prices

SOURCES PIB · Government of Maharashtra · Reserve Bank of India

Odisha Takes the Roadshow to Delhi: Rs 43,437 Crore for a Food-Processing Hub

A coastal state with a natural agri-surplus goes looking for investors outside its own borders for the first time. The number that matters is not the crore figure, it is the choice of venue.

- ★ Held **New Delhi, August 7, 2026**, with **ASSOCHAM**; led by CM **Mohan Charan Majhi**
- Odisha's **first** sector-focused investment roadshow held outside the state
- **27 MoUs, Rs 41,748 crore**, potential **35,252 jobs**
- **12 Investment Intent Forms, Rs 1,689 crore**, potential **8,064 jobs**
- Total Day-1 proposals: **Rs 43,437 crore**, potential **43,316 jobs**
- Over **300** industry leaders and investors attended
- **Pradhan Mantri Kisan Sampada Yojana**: the central umbrella scheme for food-processing infrastructure, under the Ministry of Food Processing Industries
- **Production Linked Incentive (PLI) scheme for food processing**: targets large-scale, branded, export-oriented food manufacturing
- Odisha's agricultural base includes rice, fisheries and a substantial cashew sector; the state also has significant coastal and marine-product processing...
- **Investment Intent Forms**, used here, indicate a category of interest below a signed MoU

SYLLABUS GS3 · Investment models

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Food Processing Industries · Government of Odisha

Standard Chartered's GIFT City Wealth Nod: What It Says About India's Offshore Bet

Standard Chartered got IFSCA approval to sell wealth products from GIFT City on August 6, 2026. The real story is what kind of financial activity GIFT City is trying to onshore.

- In-principle IFSCA approval granted: **August 6, 2026**, to distribute capital market and wealth management products
- Planned launch: **Signature CIO Funds** and other retail wealth products
- Standard Chartered: **first foreign bank** to operate in GIFT City, since **2020**; serves **600+** corporate and institutional clients there
- **GIFT City** (Gujarat International Finance Tec-City): at **Gandhinagar, Gujarat**; houses India's first **International Financial Services Centre (IFSC)**
- ★ **IFSCA** (International Financial Services Centres Authority): statutory unified regulator, established under the **IFSCA Act, 2019**, headquartered in GIFT City
- Under **Section 13** of the IFSCA Act, IFSCA exercises the combined powers of **RBI, SEBI, IRDAI and PFRDA** within the IFSC
- By 2026: over **1,000 registered entities** in GIFT City; cumulative banking-sector assets reported to have crossed **USD 100 billion**
- Resident individuals typically access outbound/IFSC investment products via the RBI's **Liberalised Remittance Scheme (LRS)**
- GIFT City is compared against **Singapore** and **Dubai (DIFC)** as competing offshore financial centres, both far larger in assets under management at present

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, mobilisation of resources, growth and development

SOURCES IFSCA · PIB · Business Standard

Maharashtra Starts DBT Payouts Under the Ahilyadevi Holkar Karjamafi Yojana

Maharashtra credited Rs 5,028 crore to 6.22 lakh farmers on August 7, 2026, the first DBT tranche under its crop loan waiver scheme for 56 lakh farmers.

- Announced: Maharashtra Budget 2026-27, **March 6, 2026**; Cabinet approval: **June 2, 2026**
- Cabinet-approved outlay: **Rs 36,585 crore**; beneficiaries: about **56 lakh farmers**
- Waiver cap: up to **Rs 2 lakh** per farmer, on short-term crop loans taken **April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2025**, overdue as of **September 30, 2025**, unpaid as of...
- Regular-repayer incentive: up to **Rs 50,000**
- First pilot list: **553 farmers**, Rs 2.99 crore, released **July 22, 2026**
- Aadhaar authentication completed for **12.10 lakh** accounts by **August 6, 2026**
- ★ First mass DBT tranche: about **Rs 5,028 crore** to **6.22 lakh farmers**, **August 7, 2026**
- Beneficiaries: **3.73 crore farmers** nationwide; total cost: **Rs 52,259.86 crore**
- Full waiver for marginal/small farmers; 25% one-time relief for other farmers
- Debt-waiver portion closed **June 30, 2008**; debt-relief portion closed **June 30, 2010**

SYLLABUS GS3 · Issues related to direct and indirect farm subsidies and minimum support prices

SOURCES PIB · The Hindu · Indian Express · NABARD

N. Chandrasekaran Resigns as Tata Sons Chairman Amid Trust-Board Friction

N. Chandrasekaran quit as Tata Sons Chairman ahead of an August 18 AGM vote, after Tata Trusts blocked his reappointment, reviving governance tensions over the group's unlisted holding structure.

- ★ Resigned as Tata Sons Chairman: **August 12, 2026**; ahead of the **August 18, 2026** AGM
- Continues in office till current term ends: **February 20, 2027**
- Tata Trusts holds approximately **66%** of Tata Sons; chaired by **Noel Tata**
- Tata Sons board deferred his reappointment as director after Noel Tata's dissent: **February 24, 2026**
- Market reaction: TCS fell nearly **5%** intraday; other Tata Group stocks fell up to **4%**
- Joined Tata Group: **1987**
- Became TCS CEO: **2009**
- Became Tata Sons Chairman: **2017** (after Cyrus Mistry's removal)

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources

SOURCES PIB · The Hindu · Economic Times

India Diversifies Urea Imports to Egypt, Algeria, Nigeria and Georgia

India sourced **52% of its April-June 2026 urea imports**, out of a total 2.5 million tonnes, from four non-traditional suppliers, **Egypt, Algeria, Nigeria and Georgia**, a segment that was **zero in the same quarter a year earlier**.

- New source countries: **Egypt, Algeria, Nigeria, Georgia**
- Share of April-June 2026 urea imports from these four: **52%** (of 2.5 million tonnes total)
- Same quarter, previous year: **0%** from these four countries
- Trigger: **2026 Iran conflict** and Strait of Hormuz-linked disruption to traditional Gulf supply
- June 2026 breakdown: Egypt **3.95 lakh tonnes**, Algeria **1.65 lakh tonnes**, Nigeria **1.38 lakh tonnes**, Georgia **1.22 lakh tonnes**
- ★ Diversification now spans roughly **17 countries** for urea and DAP combined
- Domestic self-sufficiency levers: **Nano Urea**, revival of closed PSU fertiliser plants, **Nutrient-Based Subsidy** framework

SOURCES Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilisers · PIB

India's Retail Inflation Rises to 4.45% in July 2026, a 19-Month High

The **Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)** released provisional data showing India's **Consumer Price Index (CPI)** inflation rose to **4.45% in July 2026**, up from 4.38% in June, its highest reading in **19 months** and the...

- ★ Headline CPI inflation: **4.45%** (June 2026: 4.38%); highest in **19 months**
- Consumer Food Price Index (CFPI): **5.52%** (June: 5.32%)
- Rural inflation: **4.84%**; Urban inflation: **3.96%**
- RBI inflation target: **4%**; tolerance band: **2%-6%**
- Releasing body: **Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)**
- Highest prior reading: **5.2%** in December 2024
- India adopted flexible inflation targeting in **2016**, administered by the RBI's **Monetary Policy Committee**

SOURCES MoSPI · Reserve Bank of India

Tamil Nadu's Vetri Investors' Conclave 2026 Signs Rs 67,452 Crore in MoUs

Tamil Nadu's newly sworn-in Chief Minister **C. Joseph "Thalapathy" Vijay** (Tamilaga Vettri Kazhagam, TVK) inaugurated the **Vetri Tamil Nadu Investors' Conclave 2026** at ITC Grand Chola, Chennai, signing **97 MoUs worth Rs 67,452 crore**.

- Venue: ITC Grand Chola, **Chennai**
- Chief Minister: **C. Joseph Vijay**, Tamilaga Vettri Kazhagam (TVK)
- MoUs signed: **97**, worth **Rs 67,452 crore**
- Projected employment: **1,06,998 jobs**
- Sectoral focus: AI, cybersecurity, advanced technology, semiconductors
- ★ PM Modi separately inaugurated/laid foundation stones for **~Rs 5,650 crore** of development projects across Tamil Nadu in the same period

SOURCES Government of Tamil Nadu · PIB

WPI Inflation Eases Slightly to 9.78% in July 2026, Still Far Above CPI

The **Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry**, released provisional **Wholesale Price Index (WPI)** inflation data for **July 2026**, showing a year-on-year rise of **9.78%**, down marginally from **9.87%** in June 2026.

- ★ **Headline WPI: 9.78%** (June 2026: 9.87%)
- Fuel and Power: **20.05%** (June: 27.41%); Primary Articles: **8.52%**; Manufactured Products: **8.29%**; Food Index: **6.65%**
- All-commodities index: **110.0** (July), **110.2** (June)
- WPI base year: **2022-23**; released by **Office of Economic Adviser**, Ministry of Commerce and Industry
- Contrast: July CPI was **4.45%**, a wide WPI-CPI divergence
- RBI's operational inflation target: **CPI**, not WPI, under the **Monetary Policy Committee's** flexible inflation-targeting framework

SOURCES Ministry of Commerce and Industry · Office of Economic Adviser

RBI Advances Closure of FCNR(B) Swap Facility After \$56.85 Billion in Inflows

The **Reserve Bank of India (RBI)** will now accept deposits into its special **FCNR(B) forex swap facility** only up to **August 31, 2026**, moved up from the originally announced **September 30, 2026** closing date, after the scheme mobilised **\$56.85...**

- Background: announced **June 5, 2026**; operationalised **June 8, 2026**
- New deposit cut-off: **August 31, 2026** (advanced from **September 30, 2026**)
- Swap execution deadline: **September 11, 2026**
- ★ Total inflows mobilised (as of Aug 13, 2026): **\$56.85 billion**, of which **FCNR(B) deposits: \$52.30 billion**
- Parallel **ECB/OFCB** swap window: unaffected, open till **December 31, 2026**
- FCNR(B): Foreign Currency Non-Resident (Bank) deposit scheme for NRIs

SOURCES Business Standard · Reserve Bank of India

CBDT Notifies Foreign Assets of Small Taxpayers-Disclosure Scheme, 2026

The **Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT)** notified the "**Foreign Assets of Small Taxpayers-Disclosure Scheme, 2026**" on **August 15, 2026**, under the **Finance Act, 2026**, operational from **August 16 to December 31, 2026**.

- Notified: **August 15, 2026**; operational **16 August to 31 December 2026**
- ★ Legal basis: **Finance Act, 2026**; governing penalty statute otherwise: **Black Money Act, 2015**
- Filing: electronic, **Form 1**
- Category 1: assets/income up to **Rs 1 crore**; **30% tax + 30% penalty** (60% effective levy)
- Category 2: assets up to **Rs 5 crore**, already-taxed or non-resident-period income; flat **Rs 1 lakh** regularisation fee
- Valuation reference date: **March 31, 2026**

SOURCES Central Board of Direct Taxes · PIB

ICAR 97th Annual General Meeting Charts Roadmap for Transformative Agriculture

The **97th Annual General Meeting** of the **Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) Society** was held at **NASC, New Delhi**, on **August 18, 2026**, chaired by Union Agriculture Minister **Shivraj Singh Chouhan**.

- ★ Date: **August 18, 2026**; venue: **NASC, New Delhi**
- Chair: **Shivraj Singh Chouhan**, Union Minister of Agriculture & Farmers' Welfare
- Foodgrain output rise: **~19 million tonnes**
- New crop varieties: **386**, of which **94% climate-resilient**, **29 biofortified**
- Priorities set: demand-driven research, ICAR-industry partnerships, integrated farming

SOURCES PIB · ICAR

Government to Launch Regulated Electronic Exchange for Major Minerals

Following Parliament's passage of the **MMDR Amendment Bill, 2026** on **August 13, 2026**, the government confirmed plans for a regulated **electronic exchange for trading major minerals**, covering **iron ore, limestone, manganese and bauxite** in its...

- ★ Enabling law: **MMDR Amendment Bill, 2026**, passed by Parliament **August 13, 2026**
- Governing rules: **Mineral Exchange Rules, 2026** (background: notified by Ministry of Mines, **June 30, 2026**)
- Regulator/supervisor: **Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM)**
- First-phase minerals: **iron ore, limestone, manganese, bauxite**
- Launch target: **next financial year (FY 2027-28)**
- Comparable global model: **London Metal Exchange (LME)**

SOURCES Ministry of Mines · PIB

Cabinet Clears Rs 13,041 Crore Railway Multitracking and NH-22 Bihar Highway Push

The **Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs (CCEA)**, chaired by PM Modi, approved railway multitracking projects worth roughly **Rs 9,450 crore** and a **Rs 3,590.73 crore** four-laning of **NH-22 in Bihar**, on **August 19, 2026**.

- ★ Rail projects: **Rs ~9,450 crore**, **4 projects** across **WB, Odisha, TN, AP**; **~410 km**, **8 districts**; completion by **2030-31**; freight gain **~76 MTPA**
- NH-22 (Muzaffarpur-Sitamarhi-Sonbarsa): **Rs 3,590.73 crore**, **82.578 km**, **Hybrid Annuity Mode (HAM)**
- Connects: **India-Nepal border crossing, Sonbarsa**, to Muzaffarpur (linking NH-27/East-West Corridor)
- Rail projects connect an estimated **~6,448 villages**, **~60 lakh population**

SOURCES PIB · ANI

Commerce Ministry Holds Exporter Awareness Session on EU CBAM's Definitive Phase

The **Department of Commerce**, with the **NABCB** and **EEPC**, held an awareness session for around 100 exporters at Vanijya Bhawan, New Delhi, on the **EU Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism (CBAM)**, on **August 19, 2026**.

- Transitional phase: **October 2023-December 2025**; definitive phase: **from January 2026**
- Certificate price: **~€75/tonne CO₂** (Q1 2026, set quarterly)
- Affected sectors: **steel, aluminium, cement, fertiliser, hydrogen, electricity**
- ★ India's steel carbon intensity: **~2.1 tCO₂/tonne** vs EU average **~1.8** (blast-furnace basis)
- EU-India Strategic Agenda (September 2025) commits to deducting India's domestic carbon price from CBAM adjustments

SOURCES · PIB · Department of Commerce

National Teachers' Awards 2026: 48 Teachers Selected

The Ministry of Education announced the **National Teachers' Awards 2026** list, selecting **48 teachers** from 27 states, 7 Union Territories, and 6 central government organisations, including KVS, NVS and EMRS.

- Yamanashi Prefecture fund: **Rs 600 crore**, with a 90-day land/investment review mechanism
- National Teachers' Awards 2026: **48 teachers**, ceremony September 5, 2026 at Vigyan Bhawan

Commerce Ministry Releases Service Producer Price Indices

The Ministry of Commerce and Industry released, on **August 24, 2026**, provisional **Service Producer Price Indices (SPPI)** for Q1 of FY 2026-27 and final indices for Q4 of FY 2025-26, on **base year 2022-23**.

- ★ **SPPI base year 2022-23**; released quarterly by the **Office of the Economic Adviser, DPIIT**, Ministry of Commerce and Industry
- **Ten** indices; Banking has both a **Price Index** and a **Contribution Index**; Railway splits into **Freight** and **Passenger**
- **No aggregate weights** are assigned, so there is no single headline services PPI
- Distinguish from **WPI** (base **2011-12**, goods only, same Office of the Economic Adviser) and **CPI** (base **2012**, released by **NSO/MoSPI**)
- India's **WPI excludes services altogether**; SPPI is the step toward a comprehensive Producer Price Index
- The WPI-to-PPI transition was recommended by the **Working Group on Revision of WPI (Saumitra Chaudhuri Committee, 2017)**

RBI Swap Window Mobilises USD 73 Billion; FCNR(B) Closure Advanced to August 31

The Government said on August 24, 2026 that the RBI special swap facility had drawn USD 73 billion by August 21, and the FCNR(B) window closes a month early.

- ★ Special **USD-INR swap facility** launched in 2026, on **June 8, 2026**, covering **FCNR(B), OFCB and ECB**
- Inflows **USD 73 billion as on August 21, 2026**, of which **USD 65.40 billion** was FCNR(B)
- **FCNR(B) window closure advanced from September 30 to August 31, 2026**
- Announced by the Ministry of Finance via PIB on **August 24, 2026**
- **FCNR(B)** = Foreign Currency Non-Resident (Bank), a **foreign-currency-denominated** NRI term deposit; the **depositor bears no rupee exchange risk**
- **ECB** = External Commercial Borrowing, regulated by the RBI under **FEMA, 1999**
- A swap facility gives banks **concessional forward cover**, subsidising hedging cost and moving exchange risk to the RBI
- The **2013 FCNR(B) swap**, during the taper tantrum, raised about **USD 26 billion in roughly three months**
- Its known drawback was **maturity bunching** at redemption
- **Watch the trap**: an FCNR(B) deposit is **not** an ordinary NRE or NRO rupee deposit. NRE and NRO accounts are rupee-denominated and the depositor carries the exchange risk...

PRELIMS HOOK an FCNR(B) deposit is **not** an ordinary NRE or NRO rupee deposit. NRE and NRO accounts are rupee-denominated and the depositor carries the exchange...

SYLLABUS · **GS3** · Mobilisation of resources

SOURCES · PIB · RBI

UPI Completes Ten Years of Public Operation

UPI completed a decade of public operation on August 25, 2026, growing from 1.78 crore transactions in FY 2016-17 to over 24,162 crore in FY 2025-26.

- Pilot launch: April 11, 2016, by RBI Governor Dr Raghuram Rajan
- Public rollout: August 25, 2016
- ★ Regulated by: RBI under the Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007
- Legal form: Section 8, Companies Act, 2013 (earlier Section 25, Companies Act, 1956)
- FY 2016-17: 1.78 crore transactions, approximately ₹0.07 lakh crore
- FY 2025-26: over 24,162 crore transactions, approximately ₹314 lakh crore
- Settlement backbone: 24x7 IMPS
- Variants: UPI 123PAY, UPI Lite and Lite X, UPI AutoPay, RuPay credit card on UPI
- First cross-border real-time linkage: UPI-PayNow with Singapore, February 2023
- NPCI's proposed third-party app market-share cap: 30 per cent, repeatedly deferred

SYLLABUS · **GS3** · Mobilisation of resources

SOURCES · PIB · NPCI · RBI

RBI August Bulletin: Monsoon Revival Eases Farm Risk, Growth Seen at a Four-Quarter Low

The RBI Bulletin released on August 25, 2026 noted the monsoon swung from a 35.4 per cent June deficit to a 1 per cent July surplus.

- RBI August 2026 Bulletin released August 25, 2026
- Q1 FY27 growth of about 7.2 per cent is a compilation of agency forecasts, NOT an RBI estimate or an actual print
- Q4 FY26 growth: 7.8 per cent; RBI's FY27 forecast raised to 6.7 per cent from 6.6 per cent
- ★ Established April 1, 1935 under the RBI Act, 1934, on the Hilton Young Commission's recommendation
- Constituted under Section 45ZB, inserted into the RBI Act, 1934 by the Finance Act, 2016 as part of Chapter IIIF (Sections 45ZA to 45ZO)
- Inflation target 4 per cent CPI, band plus or minus 2 per cent, under Section 45ZA
- IMD established 1875, headquartered New Delhi
- Normal monsoon: 96 to 104 per cent of the Long Period Average; June-September LPA about 87 cm
- GDP estimates released by the NSO under MoSPI; current base year 2011-12, revision to 2022-23 under way
- Agriculture is roughly 18 per cent of GVA but employs about 45 per cent of the workforce

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, growth and development

SOURCES RBI · Business Standard

45 Coal-Fired Power Plants Running on Critically Low Fuel Stocks

Government data as of August 25, 2026 shows 45 power plants at critically low coal stocks, up from 31 at end-July, after rain disrupted mining and rail.

- 45 power plants at critically low coal stocks as of August 25, 2026; 40 of them domestic-coal-fired
- Up from 31 plants at end-July
- Aggregate stock 30.95 million tonnes, about 10 days of requirement, down from 12 days in July; a drawdown of about 19 per cent
- "Critical" means stock below 25 per cent of required inventory, or under three days' generation
- Coal India Limited: Maharatna CPSE under the Ministry of Coal; the world's largest coal producer
- SHAKTI: Scheme for Harnessing and Allocating Koyala Transparently in India
- Commercial coal mining auctions opened in 2020
- Coal Bearing Areas (Acquisition and Development) Act, 1957
- Section 11, Electricity Act, 2003: power to direct generating companies in extraordinary circumstances
- ★ India met its 50 per cent non-fossil **capacity** target early; capacity share and generation share are different measures

SYLLABUS GS3 · Infrastructure, energy

SOURCES Business Standard · Central Electricity Authority · Ministry of Coal

SEBI Introduces an IT Resilience Index for Market Infrastructure Institutions

SEBI issued a circular on August 24, 2026 introducing an IT Resilience Index scoring exchanges, depositories and clearing corporations on nine parameters.

- SEBI circular of August 24, 2026 introducing the IT Resilience Index (ITRI) for MIIs
- Nine parameters; Availability and Security weighted highest at 20 per cent each
- Other parameters at 10 per cent each: Integrity, Governance, Reliability, Monitoring, Business Continuity, Modularity, Flexibility
- Companion measure: Incident Reporting Portal aligned to the FSB's FIRE format
- India's two depositories: NSDL and CDSL
- ★ Constituted 1988; statutory from April 12, 1992 under the SEBI Act, 1992
- Established 2009 at the London G20 Summit, succeeding the Financial Stability Forum (1999)
- FIRE: Format for Incident Reporting Exchange
- SEBI's Cyber Security and Cyber Resilience Framework (CSCRF) applies to regulated entities
- CERT-In operates under the IT Act, 2000; 2022 directions require six-hour incident reporting

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, mobilisation of resources, financial markets and regulators

SOURCES SEBI · Business Standard

Regional Rural Banks Post Record Net Profit of ₹10,176 Crore

At an annual review meeting on **August 25, 2026**, chaired by the **Secretary, Department of Financial Services**, it was reported that consolidated **Regional Rural Bank** net profit reached an all-time high of **₹10,176 crore in FY 2025-26**.

- ★ Regional Rural Banks Act, **1976**, following the **Narasimham Working Group (1975)**
- First RRB: **Prathama Bank, October 2, 1975**
- Shareholding: Centre **50 per cent**, sponsor bank **35 per cent**, State Government **15 per cent**
- Regulated by the **RBI**, supervised by **NABARD**
- "One State, One RRB", introduced in 2025, reduced the number to **28**, effective May 1, 2025
- FY 2025-26: net profit **₹10,176 crore** (from ₹6,820 crore); business over **₹13.5 lakh crore**; GNPA **5.3 per cent**, NNPA **2.1 per cent**

IIP Grows 6.7 Per Cent With Mining in Contraction, as RBI Data Shows Corporate Sales Up 19.4 Per Cent

The NSO released July 2026 IIP at 6.7 per cent with mining down 0.9 per cent, a day after RBI data showed listed private corporate sales growth accelerating to 19.4 per cent in Q1 FY27.

- **Overall growth 6.7 per cent**, down from **7.3 per cent** in June 2026. Index **124.8** against **117.0** in July 2025.
- Compiled by the **National Statistics Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)**.
- **Current base year: 2022-23 = 100** (revised from 2011-12).
- **Quick Estimates are released on the 28th of every month**, or the next working day, with a **six-week lag**.
- Release title: "**Performance of Private Corporate Business Sector during Q1:2026-27**", dated **27 August 2026**.
- Sample: **3,247 listed non-government non-financial companies**; manufacturing sub-sample **1,827**.
- **Aggregate sales up 19.4 per cent** y-o-y, from **13.9 per cent** the previous quarter.
- Compiled by the RBI's **Department of Statistics and Information Management (DSIM)**; hosted on the **DBIE** portal.
- ★ **Interest Coverage Ratio = EBIT / interest expense**. A ratio **below 1** indicates the firm's operating earnings do not cover its interest obligation.
- **IIP base year is 2022-23**, not 2011-12. Using the old base year dates an answer.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth and development

Coal Stocks Turn Critical at 45 Thermal Plants as the Monsoon Runs 13 Per Cent Short

Government data as of August 25, 2026 showed 45 thermal power plants with critically low coal, up from 31 at end-July, against a southwest monsoon running 13 per cent below the long period average.

- **45 plants** at critical stock, up from **31** at end-July. **40 of the 45** are domestic-coal-fired.
- **Critical** means stocks **below 25 per cent of normative inventory** or **fewer than three days'** fuel.
- Aggregate stocks: **30.95 million tonnes**, about **10 days** of requirement, against **12 days** in July.
- **19 per cent** drawdown from end-July; **15.5 per cent** fall over the first three weeks of August.
- ★ Monitoring body: **Central Electricity Authority (CEA)**, statutory under the **Electricity Act, 2003**.
- IMD's **Second Stage forecast** placed the season at **90 per cent of LPA**.
- **IMD categories: Normal = LPA ± 4 per cent; Below Normal = 90 to 96 per cent of LPA; Deficient = less than 90 per cent of LPA**.
- Claims of the **weakest monsoon since 2009** and a final deficit near **15 per cent** are **projections attributed to IMD sources**, not official forecasts.
- Target framework: **500 GW of non-fossil capacity by 2030; net zero by 2070**, announced at **COP26 in Glasgow**.
- Buffers: **National Food Security Act, 2013; PM-KISAN; PMFBY** crop insurance; **PMKSY** irrigation; **Atal Bhujal Yojana** for groundwater.

SYLLABUS GS1 · Climatology, including the Indian monsoon and factors influencing it

SOURCES Central Electricity Authority · India Meteorological Department · Ministry of Coal

A Succession at India's Largest Private Bank, and Why the RBI Decides It

HDFC Bank's Sashidhar Jagdishan will not seek reappointment and retires on October 26, 2026. The successor needs Reserve Bank approval under the Banking Regulation Act.

- HDFC Bank said on August 29, 2026 that MD and CEO Sashidhar Jagdishan will not seek reappointment.
- No successor had been approved by the RBI as of end-August 2026.
- Jagdishan became MD and CEO in October 2020, succeeding Aditya Puri.
- ★ Section 35B of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 requires RBI approval for a bank MD or CEO appointment.
- The RBI circular of April 26, 2021 caps a non-promoter bank MD and CEO tenure at 15 consecutive years.
- A promoter or major-shareholder MD and CEO is capped at 12 years, extendable to 15 at RBI discretion.
- The upper age limit for a private bank MD and CEO is 70 years.
- The RBI's D-SIB framework was introduced in 2014 and updated in 2023.
- The 2025 D-SIB list names State Bank of India, HDFC Bank and ICICI Bank.
- SBI is in bucket 4 with an additional CET1 requirement of 0.80 per cent of risk-weighted assets.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, banking, and mobilisation of resources

SOURCES Business Standard · Business Today · RBI

GDP Grows 7.8 Per Cent in Q1 FY27: The Number, the Revision Beneath It, and the Fiscal Backdrop

India's real GDP grew 7.8 per cent in April-June 2026, beating forecasts, with GVA at 8.2 per cent. The April-July fiscal deficit stands at 26.8 per cent of the FY27 target.

- Real GDP grew 7.8 per cent in Q1 FY2026-27, to Rs 81.36 lakh crore.
- Nominal GDP grew 10.3 per cent, to Rs 88.27 lakh crore.
- Real GVA grew 8.2 per cent; nominal GVA grew 11.5 per cent.
- The release shows the year-ago quarter, Q1 FY2025-26, at 6.9 per cent after revision.
- Q1 FY2025-26 had first been estimated at 7.8 per cent in August 2025.
- Services grew 10.0 per cent, led by financial, real estate and professional services at 12.1 per cent.
- Gross Fixed Capital Formation grew 11.9 per cent and was 34.3 per cent of nominal GDP.
- The FY2026-27 fiscal deficit target is 4.3 per cent of GDP, about Rs 16.96 lakh crore.
- The statutory fiscal framework is the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act, 2003.
- The eight core industries carry a combined weight of 40.27 per cent in the IIP.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, growth and development, and mobilisation of resources

SOURCES MoSPI · Business Standard · BusinessToday

The Sugar Spike: A Crop Failure, an Import Window, and an Argument About Ethanol

Sugar retail prices rose sharply through August 2026 on a production shortfall. The Centre opened a duty-free import window while rejecting the claim that ethanol diversion caused the spike.

- Business Standard recorded retail sugar rising from Rs 48.18 a kg on July 20 to Rs 55.70 on August 20, 2026.
- Gulati and Adhikari recorded the modal retail price rising from about Rs 45 to about Rs 65 a kg in a month.
- Gross sugar production for 2025-26 was revised from about 343.5 lakh tonnes to about 309.5 lakh tonnes.
- Between about 27.5 and 30 lakh tonnes of the 2025-26 crop went to ethanol, on differing estimates.
- The Centre allowed duty-free import of up to 1 million tonnes of raw sugar, with the window to October 31.
- Import terms were revised on August 25, 2026, giving importers two months for refining and sale.
- Stock limits on mills and traders are imposed under the Essential Commodities Act, 1955.
- FRP is fixed by the Centre on CACP advice under the Sugarcane (Control) Order, 1966.
- ISMA has sought a revision of the sugar minimum selling price to about Rs 41.66 per kg.
- BIS was directed to develop the E27 fuel standard; ARAI was tasked with engine studies.

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Major crops, cropping patterns, issues of buffer stocks and food security

SOURCES Business Standard · The Indian Express · Outlook Business · PIB

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

1 Aug · 232

Solar on Water: PM Surya Sarovar Yojana and the Land Constraint India Cannot Solve

India's first dedicated floating solar scheme targets 5,000 MW on reservoirs, and mandates two hours of storage with every project, a quieter but arguably more important reform than the capacity number itself.

- Approved 31 July 2026; Rs 5,070 crore; 5,000 MW floating solar.
- Mandatory minimum 2-hour storage per project, 10,000 MWh aggregate.
- CFA Rs 1 crore/MW post-commissioning; up to Rs 50 lakh for feasibility studies.
- Avoids land acquisition, the main bottleneck for ground-mounted solar.
- Reduces reservoir evaporation; water cooling improves panel efficiency.
- Reservoirs behind dams often have existing grid connections.
- **Open questions:** aquatic ecology, reservoir thermal regime, fishing livelihoods, monsoon-season anchoring loads.
- ★ **National Institute of Solar Energy (NISE)** assesses India's floating-solar potential at approximately 102 GWp.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Infrastructure: energy

SOURCES Press Information Bureau · Ministry of New and Renewable Energy · National Institute of Solar Energy

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

4 Aug · 233

Counting Before Conserving: The Clouded Leopard Action Plan

India marked International Clouded Leopard Day with its first action plan for the species: 14 landscapes across the Northeast, corridor restoration, and a monitoring protocol built on camera traps, genetics and environmental DNA.

- India's first Clouded Leopard Conservation Action Plan, publicised on International Clouded Leopard Day, 4 August 2026.
- Released at the 91st Standing Committee of the National Board for Wildlife, Coimbatore, July 2026.
- 14 priority conservation landscapes in Northeast India.
- Four pillars: landscapes, habitat and corridors, standardised monitoring, community empowerment.
- Government of India, GEF and UNDP framework.
- Meghalaya launched Mission Clouded Leopard on the same day, announced by Chief Minister Conrad Sangma.
- **The species:** *Neofelis nebulosa*. IUCN Vulnerable; CITES Appendix I; Schedule I of the WPA 1972. State animal of Meghalaya. Longest canines relative to skull size among...
- **The monitoring point:** eDNA detects genetic material shed into soil, water or air, establishing presence without sighting. Occupancy surveys estimate the proportion of landscape...
- **Hotspots:** Northeast India lies at the junction of the Indo-Burma and Eastern Himalaya biodiversity hotspots.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation

SOURCES Press Information Bureau · Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change · IUCN Red List

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

7 Aug · 234

Rs 5.25: What It Costs to Make Renewable Power Behave Like Baseload

SECI discovered a record-low tariff for firm, round-the-clock renewable power. The number is not just cheap electricity, it is evidence that storage-backed renewables can now substitute for coal on coal's own terms.

- ★ Tender size: **1,000 MW**, Round-the-Clock Thermal Mimic
- Discovered tariff: **Rs 5.25 to 5.26 per unit**, a record low for firm renewable power
- Assured availability requirement: **90 per cent** in every time block
- Solar share of daytime supply under the design: roughly **50 per cent**, balance from wind and storage
- Announced: **August 7, 2026**, at the 7th CII International Energy Conference and Exhibition, New Delhi
- Awarded developers include Juniper Green Energy (300 MW) and Hexa Climate Solutions (150 MW)
- **SECI:** Solar Energy Corporation of India, a CPSU under the Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, the nodal agency for large-scale renewable tendering
- India's target: **500 GW** of non-fossil-fuel capacity by **2030**, under its updated Nationally Determined Contributions
- **RTC** tenders were first introduced by SECI in 2020 to address the intermittency limitation of variable renewable energy
- **Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS)** and **pumped hydro storage** are the two dominant grid-scale storage technologies currently deployed in India

SYLLABUS GS3 · Infrastructure, energy

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of New and Renewable Energy · SECI

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

11 Aug · 235

Gujarat Launches Rs 2.94 Crore Plastic Waste Project Around Nalsarovar Ramsar Site

Gujarat's Forest Department launched a JICA-funded plastic waste management project around Nalsarovar Bird Sanctuary, using community "Swachhta Praharis" under Eco-Development Committees.

- Launched **August 11, 2026**; outlay **Rs 2.94 crore**
- Funded by **JICA** (Japan International Cooperation Agency)
- Coverage: **5 villages, Ahmedabad district + 2 villages, Surendranagar district**
- Implemented via the **Nalsarovar Bird Sanctuary Wildlife Division, Sanand**
- Community volunteers: "**Swachhta Praharis**", organised under **Eco-Development Committees**
- Part of the "**Project for Eco-Restoration in Gujarat**"
- ★ Nalsarovar: designated **Ramsar site**; Ramsar Convention adopted **1971**
- Governing plastic-waste statute: **Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016** (as amended)

SYLLABUS GS3 · Wetland conservation and the Ramsar Convention, 1971

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change · The Hindu

India Launches First-Ever Guide to Grasslands and Open Natural Ecosystems

India launched its first comprehensive "Guide to Grasslands and Other Open Natural Ecosystems (ONES)" at **UNCCD COP17** in **Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia**, on **August 17, 2026**, reported **August 18, 2026**.

- ★ Launched: **August 17, 2026**, at **UNCCD COP17, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia**
- Lead organisation: **ATREE**, with **IUCN, CoE-SLM, ICFRE, ISRO-SAC**
- Ecosystem types classified: **24**
- Covers: **pastoralism, fire ecology, carbon sequestration**
- India's first-of-its-kind national guide specifically on Open Natural Ecosystems (ONES)

SOURCES PIB · ATREE

Supreme Court Orders Nationwide Survey of Elephant Corridors, Bars Crop-Damage as Justification to Block...

The **Supreme Court**, in *Perna Singh Bindra v. Union of India* (order dated **August 17, 2026**), directed a fresh nationwide survey of elephant corridors and ruled that fears of crop damage cannot justify blocking wildlife movement.

- Case: **Perna Singh Bindra v. Union of India**
- ★ Order date: **August 17, 2026**; Bench: **CJI Surya Kant, Justices Joymalya Bagchi and V. Mohana**
- Directs: fresh nationwide elephant corridor survey
- Asked Centre to consider banning: **"fireball" and "hulla party"** elephant drive-out methods
- Project Elephant** was launched in 1992 by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change

SOURCES Bar and Bench · Verdictum

Biodiversity Authority Releases Rs 2.82 Crore in Benefit-Sharing Funds, and Exposes a Design Flaw

The **NBA** disbursed Rs 2.82 crore of access and benefit-sharing funds on **August 22, 2026**, after a corporate acquisition made the original benefit claimers untraceable.

- ₹2.82 crore** total, released **August 22, 2026**
- ₹2.80 crore** to **27 State Biodiversity Boards** and **3 UT Biodiversity Councils**
- ₹2.01 lakh** to **ICAR-Indian Institute of Horticultural Research, Bengaluru**
- Source: **Advanta Enterprises Ltd., formerly UPL Limited**
- Biological Diversity Act, 2002**, amended by the **Biological Diversity (Amendment) Act, 2023**
- Three tiers: **NBA (national) → State Biodiversity Boards → Biodiversity Management Committees (local)**
- NBA**: statutory autonomous body, established **2003**, headquartered at **Chennai**, under **MoEFCC**
- Benefit claimer**: a conservator of biological resources or holder of associated traditional knowledge, as defined in the Act
- ★ **ABS implements the third objective of the Convention on Biological Diversity (1992)**; the other two are conservation and sustainable use
- Nagoya Protocol**: adopted **2010**, in force **2014**; India is a party

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Conservation and biodiversity governance

SOURCES PIB · National Biodiversity Authority

India Crosses 300 GW of Non-Fossil Capacity, and Why That Is Not a Generation Figure

MNRE announced on **August 24, 2026** that non-fossil capacity reached **300.50 GW** as of **July 31, 2026**, securing over 60 per cent of the **500 GW** target for 2030.

- ★ Non-fossil installed capacity **300.50 GW as of 2026**, specifically **July 31, 2026**; announced **August 24, 2026** at the Jaipur BRE roadshow
- Over **60 per cent** of the **500 GW non-fossil target for 2030**
- The **500 GW** target is part of the **Panchamrit** commitments announced at **COP26, Glasgow**
- India's updated NDC separately targets **50 per cent of cumulative installed capacity** from non-fossil sources by 2030
- The official release's claim that 300.50 GW "accounts for over 54 per cent of total electricity generation" is a capacity figure, not a generation figure
- Nodal ministry: **MNRE**; Rajasthan state agency: **RRECL**
- Associations named: **IWTMA, WIPPA, SPDA**
- BRE Summit and Expo 2026: November 2 to 5, 2026, Bharat Mandapam, New Delhi**
- Co-located with the **9th ISA Assembly** and the **4th International Conference on Green Hydrogen**
- The **International Solar Alliance** is headquartered at **Gurugram, Haryana**, jointly launched by India and France at **COP21 (2015)**

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Infrastructure and energy

SOURCES PIB · MNRE

216 Rescued Indian Star Tortoises Released into Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve

216 Indian Star Tortoises seized from traffickers in **Mumbai and Thane** were released into **Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve** on **August 23, 2026**.

- 216 Indian Star Tortoises** released, **August 23, 2026**
- Seized in **Mumbai and Thane**; transported over **800 km** by specialised wildlife ambulance
- Executed by a **10-member Maharashtra Forest Department (Mumbai Range) and RAWW team**
- RAWW**: Resqink Association for Wildlife Welfare
- CITES**: Appendix I, uplisted from Appendix II at **CoP18, Geneva, 2019**, on a proposal co-sponsored by India
- Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972**: Schedule I
- Tadoba** notified a national park in **1955**; **Andhari Wildlife Sanctuary** added **1986**; tiger reserve in **1993-94**
- Project Tiger** launched: **April 1, 1973**
- NTCA** became statutory: **2006**
- Wildlife Crime Control Bureau** established: **2007**, headquartered in **New Delhi**

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation

SOURCES ThePrint · NTCA · CITES

Centre Proposes Complete Ban on the Insecticide Carbosulfan

The Agriculture Ministry issued a draft order on August 25, 2026 proposing a complete ban on Carbosulfan, open to 30 days of public comment.

- Draft order proposing complete prohibition on Carbosulfan, issued August 2026
- Open to 30 days of public comment; NOT a final ban
- Background: expert committee constituted January 14, 2026; reported June 12, 2026
- Used on paddy and cotton; roughly 32 lakh acres; domestic market about ₹400 crore
- Insecticides Act, 1968 and Insecticides Rules, 1971
- **Section 27(1):** interim prohibition up to sixty days pending investigation. **Section 27(2):** permanent prohibition after investigation. **Section 4...**
- Pesticides Management Bill, 2020 introduced in the Rajya Sabha; not enacted
- Anupam Verma Committee (2013-15) reviewed 66 pesticides
- 2020 draft order proposed banning 27 pesticides
- Endosulfan banned by Supreme Court order in 2011; listed under the Stockholm Convention

SYLLABUS GS3 · Major crops and cropping patterns

SOURCES Business Standard · Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare

ICAR-NBAGR Registers 16 New Indigenous Breeds, Taking the National Total to 262

ICAR-NBAGR registered 16 new livestock and dog breeds across nine species, including the Periyar dwarf cattle of Kerala, taking India's total to 262.

- 16 new breeds registered by ICAR-NBAGR, reported August 25, 2026
- National total now 262: 258 indigenous and 4 synthetic
- The **16 new breeds** span nine species: cattle, buffalo, sheep, goat, dog, pig, pony, donkey, yak. The full register of 262 covers more species still...
- Body weight 150 to 200 kg; milk yield 2.5 to 4 litres per day; A2 beta-casein milk
- ICAR-NBAGR: Karnal, Haryana; nodal body for animal genetic resource registration
- Rashtriya Gokul Mission launched December 2014, under the Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying
- ★ Biological Diversity Act, 2002; Nagoya Protocol (2010, in force 2014) under the CBD
- FAO Global Plan of Action for Animal Genetic Resources, Interlaken, 2007; DAD-IS database
- India holds roughly 11 per cent of the world's livestock
- 20th Livestock Census (2019): about 53.6 crore livestock

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation and biodiversity

SOURCES ICAR · Down To Earth

India Calls for Community-Led Rangeland Restoration at UNCCD COP17

At UNCCD COP17 in Ulaanbaatar, India urged community-led rangeland restoration recognising pastoralists as custodians, not beneficiaries.

- Adopted 1994, entered into force 1996; secretariat at Bonn, Germany
- One of the three Rio Conventions, with the UNFCCC and the CBD
- Held at Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, 2026
- USD 1.3 billion package launched for restoring the world's rangelands
- COP14 was New Delhi, 2019; COP16 was Riyadh, 2024
- Land restoration pledge raised at COP14 to **26 million hectares by 2030**
- Roughly **10 million hectares** of permanent pastures and grazing lands
- ★ Land Degradation Neutrality is **SDG target 15.3**
- **2026 is the UN International Year of Rangelands and Pastoralists**
- The Forest Rights Act, 2006 provides for Community Forest Resource rights

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation

SOURCES UNCCD · Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change

World Lake Day: Only the Second Observance

August 27 is World Lake Day, and **2026 is only the second annual observance**.

- World Lake Day: **August 27**; designated by UNGA resolution **A/RES/79/142** of **December 12, 2024**; marks the World Lake Conference first held in **1984**; first...
- ★ Ramsar Convention signed **1971** at **Ramsar, Iran**; India has Asia's largest network of Ramsar sites
- Wetlands (Conservation and Management) Rules, **2017**; National Plan for Conservation of Aquatic Ecosystems; Amrit Sarovar Mission
- **Eutrophication**: nutrient enrichment causing algal blooms and oxygen depletion
- **World Water Week** is organised annually by the **Stockholm International Water Institute**

Tamil Nadu Notifies Three Elephant Corridors Linking Hosur Forests to Karnataka

Tamil Nadu notified three elephant corridors covering over 10,300 hectares in the Cauvery North Wildlife Sanctuary, the first tranche of 41 corridors the Madras High Court ordered expedited.

- **Three corridors**, notified late **August 2026**, in the **Cauvery North Wildlife Sanctuary, Hosur Forest Division**, Tamil Nadu.
- **Jawalagiri to Ulibanda to Thaggatti**: 18.50 km, 0.73 to 3.20 km wide, **3,241.53 ha**.
- **Jawalagiri to Panai to Anchetty**: 20.90 km, 0.80 to 5.00 km wide, **6,881.47 ha**.
- **Billikkal to Jawalagiri**: 2.20 km, 0.66 to 1.50 km wide, **196 ha**.
- Total: over **10,300 hectares**, entirely within reserved forest and sanctuary boundaries. **No private land, public land or revenue village affected.**
- Ground-verification study **started in 2025**, on **February 8**, funded by the **State Planning Commission**.
- **July 12, 2026**: Madras High Court directed Tamil Nadu to expedite notification of **41 ground-validated elephant corridors**.
- ★ **Schedule I**, Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972. **CITES Appendix I**.
- **Article 48A**: Directive Principle requiring the State to protect and improve the environment and safeguard forests and wildlife.
- **Eco-Sensitive Zones** are notified under the **Environment (Protection) Act, 1986**, not the WLP.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation

SOURCES Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change · Wildlife Institute of India · IUCN Red List

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

5 Aug · 246

Regulating a Slice: TRAI Takes Up Quality of Service for 5G

A telecom operator creating a new 5G network slice would have to notify the regulator 21 days in advance, with each slice treated as a separate tariff offering. The first Indian attempt to regulate quality at slice level.

- **The proposal:** draft first amendment to the consolidated QoS regulations of 2 August 2024, released for consultation 5 August 2026. New 5G slices to be filed with TRAI...
- **Network slicing:** logically independent end-to-end virtual networks over shared physical 5G infrastructure, enabled by network function virtualisation and software-defined...
- **TRAI:** statutory body under the TRAI Act, 1997. Recommendations on licensing and spectrum are advisory; regulations on QoS, tariffs and interconnection are...
- **Net neutrality in India:** effected through Unified Licence amendments after TRAI's 2017 recommendations, accepted by DoT in 2018; prohibits blocking, degrading, slowing or...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology, developments and applications

SOURCES TRAI · Department of Telecommunications · Business Standard

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

5 Aug · 247

The Vikram Sarabhai Medal Goes to Annapurni Subramaniam

The Director of the Indian Institute of Astrophysics becomes the first Indian woman and the fourth Indian to receive the COSPAR medal. A marker of capability in space science rather than space engineering, which is the thinner of the two.

- **The medal:** Vikram Sarabhai Medal, instituted 1990, conferred jointly by COSPAR and ISRO, biennially, for outstanding contributions to space research in developing...
- **The 2026 award:** Prof. Annapurni Subramaniam, Director of the Indian Institute of Astrophysics, Bengaluru. First Indian woman, fourth Indian. Presented at the 46th COSPAR...
- **Indian recipients:** U.R. Rao (1996), Gurbax Singh Lakhina (2014), Anil Bhardwaj (2024), Annapurni Subramaniam (2026).
- ★ **COSPAR:** Committee on Space Research, established 1958, a body of the International Science Council. Not a UN organisation.
- **AstroSat:** launched 28 September 2015 on PSLV-C30; India's first dedicated multi-wavelength space observatory; five payloads including UVIT. UV astronomy requires a...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology, developments and their applications

SOURCES COSPAR · Indian Institute of Astrophysics · ISRO

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

6 Aug · 248

Human-Rated: Gaganyaan Clears Its Qualification Milestones

The HLVM3, the crew escape system and the life support system have cleared development testing. The first uncrewed flight with Vyommitra is targeted for Q4 2026, and the real product is the certification discipline.

- **HLVM3:** Human Rated LVM3, a distinct designation from LVM3
- Announcement: reply by **Dr Jitendra Singh**, MoS, Department of Space, in the **Rajya Sabha, August 6, 2026**
- **G1**, first uncrewed experimental mission carrying **Vyommitra**: targeted **Q4 2026**
- Two further uncrewed missions in crewed-flight configuration: targeted by **2027**
- **Integrated Air Drop Test-01 and Test-02** validated the deceleration and parachute system using a simulated Crew Module
- ★ **IDRSS:** Indian Data Relay Satellite System, gives continuous ground contact through geostationary relay satellites; IDRSS-1 feeder stations established
- **Bharatiya Antariksh Station (BAS):** operational by **2035**
- Crewed lunar mission: **2040**
- Gaganyaan was announced in the Prime Minister's Independence Day address of **2018**
- **LVM3** was earlier designated **GSLV Mk III**; it launched **Chandrayaan-2** (2019) and **Chandrayaan-3** (2023)

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology, developments and their applications and effects in everyday life

SOURCES PIB · ISRO · Department of Space

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

6 Aug · 249

The Cell Line Is the Breakthrough: India's Indigenous African Swine Fever Vaccine

ICAR-NIHSAD grew an attenuated ASF virus in MA-104, a commercially available cell line. That single choice is what turns a laboratory candidate into something India can actually manufacture at scale.

- Developed at **ICAR-National Institute of High Security Animal Diseases (ICAR-NIHSAD), Bhopal**
- ★ Technical announcement: **August 4, 2026**; dedicated to the nation at the **98th ICAR Foundation Day, July 16, 2026, New Delhi**
- Platform: **MA-104 cell line**, commercially available, which enables large-scale low-cost manufacture
- Strain: novel attenuated **ASFV Genotype II** with specific gene deletions, from an **Indian field isolate**
- **No cure**; mortality approaches **100 per cent** in infected pigs
- Distinct from **Classical Swine Fever (CSF)**, a different virus of a different family
- **Notifiable** under the **World Organisation for Animal Health (WOAH)**, formerly the OIE
- First entered India in **2020**, through the North-Eastern states
- **DIVA:** Differentiating Infected from Vaccinated Animals, needed to certify disease freedom for trade
- Animal husbandry is a **State subject** under Entry 15 of the State List, which is why disease control depends on state veterinary departments

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology developments and their applications

SOURCES ICAR · PIB · Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying

The Fourth Country: A Bengaluru Startup Builds India's First Full-Flow Staged Combustion Engine

Astrobase unveiled EVEREST, an 800 kN methane engine on the hardest rocket cycle to build. The achievement is not the thrust number, it is that a private Indian company chose the cycle nobody chooses first.

- Developer: **Astrobase Space Technologies**, Bengaluru; unveiled **August 7, 2026**
- Thrust class: **800 kN** (80-tonne class)
- Propellants: **liquid oxygen and liquid methane**
- Cycle: **Full-Flow Staged Combustion (FFSC)**
- Prior countries with FFSC test capability: erstwhile **USSR, USA, China**
- Sub-scale hot-fire tests: **2025**; turbopump trials: early **2026**; full-engine hot-fire targeted later in 2026
- Targeted maiden launch: **December 2028**; planned production: up to **50 engines a year**
- ★ **IN-SPACe** (Indian National Space Promotion and Authorisation Centre), set up **2020**, is the single-window authorising body for private space activity in India
- NSIL** (NewSpace India Limited) is ISRO's commercial arm, distinct from private start-ups like Astrobase
- India's own **Vikas engine**, used on PSLV and GSLV, operates on a staged-combustion-derived cycle, not FFSC

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology, developments and their applications

SOURCES ISRO · IN-SPACe · PIB

Param Pragya and the Difference Between a Supercomputer and an AI Machine

PM Modi inaugurated the Param Pragya AI computing facility at IIT Delhi's Sonipat campus, on National Supercomputing Mission and IndiaAI compute goals.

- ★ Inaugurated by PM Narendra Modi at IIT Delhi's **Sonipat campus, August 8, 2026**
- Occasion: IIT Delhi's **57th Convocation**
- Degrees conferred on **3,000+** graduating students, including **587 PhD scholars**
- Launched **2015**, joint initiative of **Department of Science and Technology (DST)** and **Ministry of Electronics and IT (MeitY)**, implemented via **C-DAC**
- Param Siddhi-AI**: 5.267 petaflops peak, 4.6 petaflops sustained, ranked 63rd on TOP500 (Nov 2020)
- Param Rudra**: dedicated as three systems (Pune, Delhi, Kolkata) in **September 2024**, built on indigenous Rudra servers under NSM Phase 3
- Approved by Union Cabinet: **March 7, 2024**
- Outlay: **Rs 10,371.92 crore**
- Compute pillar: from initial target of 10,000 GPUs to **38,000+ GPUs** deployed, 20,000 more in pipeline
- Subsidised compute rate: approximately **Rs 65 per GPU-hour**

SYLLABUS GS3 · Achievements of Indians in science and technology

SOURCES PIB · IIT Delhi · IndiaAI

E-Eye: Why a Rs 3,500 Device Matters More Than a More Sensitive One

IIT Guwahati's E-Eye detects arsenic, lead and fluoride in water for Rs 2 a sample, a low-cost tool for India's groundwater testing gap.

- Developed at **IIT Guwahati** by Prof Tapas K Mandal (Chemical Engineering) and Prof Harshal B Nemade (Electronics and Electrical Engineering)
- Detects: **arsenic, lead, iron, chromium, fluoride, E. coli**, in water, food, soil and biological samples
- Mechanism: **colorimetric optical sensing** based on the **Beer-Lambert law**, digital readout
- Cost: approx. **Rs 3,500** per device; **Rs 2** per-sample testing cost
- ★ Validated across **2,700+** samples; results comparable to UV-Visible and AAS spectrophotometry
- Published in the **IEEE Sensors Journal**
- Commercialisation via startup **ENVIONIX Labs**, with MeitY funding
- Arsenic: affects **230 districts, 25 states**; approx. **80 million** exposed above 10 microg/L; worst in Ganga-Brahmaputra plain (West Bengal, Assam)
- Testing tiers: sub-district labs (100% of sources), district labs (3,000 samples/year), state labs (approx. 5% of total samples)
- MeitY**: Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, funding partner for ENVIONIX Labs' commercialisation

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology, indigenisation of technology and developing new technology

SOURCES PIB · IIT Guwahati · Jal Jeevan Mission

Param Pragya: What IIT Delhi's New AI Supercomputer Means for India's HPC Push

PM Modi inaugurated IIT Delhi's AI-powered Param Pragya supercomputer at its Sonipat campus on August 8, 2026, during the 57th Convocation.

- ★ Inaugurated by: **PM Narendra Modi, August 8, 2026**, at **IIT Delhi's Sonipat campus**
- Occasion: **IIT Delhi's 57th Convocation Ceremony**; over **3,000 graduates**, including **587 PhD scholars**
- PARAM 8000 (1991): India's first indigenous supercomputer, built after the US denied Cray export access
- PARAM Yuva (2008): ~54 teraflops
- PARAM Yuva II (2013): ~524 teraflops
- Launched: **2015**; joint initiative of **MeitY** and **DST**
- Original outlay: about **Rs 4,500 crore**
- Status: **37 supercomputers** commissioned, cumulative capacity **40 petaflops**
- Cabinet approval: **March 2024**; outlay about **Rs 10,372 crore**
- Common Compute Facility: **38,000+ GPUs** onboarded (early 2026), targeting **100,000 GPUs by end-2026**

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and Technology, developments and their applications and effects in everyday life

SOURCES PIB · PM India · The Hindu · C-DAC

Skyroot Signs Multi-Launch Deal With HEX20, Building on Vikram-1's Success

Skyroot Aerospace signed a three-launch agreement with HEX20 on August 6, 2026, months after Vikram-1 became India's first privately-developed orbital-class rocket to fly.

- Signed **August 6, 2026**; **3 dedicated launches** on Vikram-series rockets, starting **Q4 2027**
- ★ Skyroot COO: **Naga Bharath Daka**; HEX20 COO: **M.B. Aravind**
- Launched **July 18, 2026**, from **Satish Dhawan Space Centre, Sriharikota**
- India's **first privately-developed orbital-class launch vehicle** to reach orbit
- Deployed the **SCOPE** and **Grahaa** satellites
- Regulator: **IN-SPaCe**, established under India's **2020 space-sector reforms**

SYLLABUS GS3 · India's space-sector liberalisation (2020 reforms) and the role of IN-SPaCe

SOURCES · PIB · The Hindu · ISRO

Railways Approves Rs 295-Crore Kavach 4.0 Rollout Across Izzatnagar Division

Indian Railways approved a **Rs 295-crore deployment of Kavach 4.0**, its indigenous Automatic Train Protection system, across **660 route-km and 53 stations** of the **Izzatnagar Division, North Eastern Railway**.

- ★ System: **Kavach 4.0** (formerly TCAS, Train Collision Avoidance System); indigenous Automatic Train Protection
- Coverage: **660 route-km, 53 stations**, Izzatnagar Division, North Eastern Railway
- Cost: **Rs 295 crore**
- Routes: **Kasganj-Izzatnagar, Izzatnagar-Kathgodam, Bhojipura-Tanakpur**
- Upgrade: **LTE-based communication backbone**
- Kavach automatically applies brakes when a driver fails to respond to speed/signal restrictions

SOURCES · Ministry of Railways · PIB

PM Announces Five New Nuclear Reactors, Reaffirms 100 GW Target by 2047

In his Independence Day address on **August 15, 2026**, PM Modi announced that **five new nuclear reactors** would become operational within **6-7 years**, reaffirming India's target of **100 GW nuclear capacity by 2047**.

- Announced: **5 new reactors**, operational within **6-7 years** (August 15, 2026 address)
- ★ National target: **100 GW nuclear capacity by 2047**
- **SHANTI Act**: Lok Sabha **December 17, 2025**, Rajya Sabha **December 18, 2025**; repealed the **Atomic Energy Act, 1962** and **Civil Liability for Nuclear Damage Act**,...
- **Nuclear Energy Mission**: **Rs 20,000 crore** outlay; at least **5 indigenous SMRs by 2033**
- **BSMR-200**: Bharat Small Modular Reactor, rated **220 MWe**

SOURCES · Department of Atomic Energy · PIB

PSA Office and NABARD Launch RSVC-AMRIT Digital Platform for Rural Innovation

The **Office of the Principal Scientific Adviser (PSA)**, headed by **Prof. Ajay Kumar Sood**, and **NABARD** jointly launched the **RSVC-AMRIT** digital platform on the occasion of the **80th Independence Day**, to serve as the digital backbone of the **RuTAG**...

- ★ Launched: **August 15, 2026** (80th Independence Day)
- Joint initiative: **Office of the Principal Scientific Adviser** and **NABARD**
- PSA: **Prof. Ajay Kumar Sood**
- Parent ecosystem: **RuTAG (Rural Technology Action Group) Smart Village Centre (RSVC)**
- RuTAG is coordinated across IITs to develop appropriate rural technologies

SOURCES · IANS · OpenGov Asia · PIB

DoT to Enforce Nine-SIM Cap Using Photograph-Based Verification at Point of Issuance

The **Department of Telecommunications (DoT)** will place subscriber photographs, accessed via its **Digital Intelligence Platform (DIP)**, at the disposal of telecom service providers to enforce the **nine-SIM-per-person cap** nationally, shifting...

- National cap: **9 SIMs per person**; reduced cap: **6** in J&K, Assam, Northeastern states
- Enforcement platform: **Digital Intelligence Platform (DIP)**, DoT
- Verification method: photograph cross-check at point of SIM issuance
- Full operator transition deadline: **November 30, 2026**
- ★ Legal basis for telecom subscriber verification: **Telecommunications Act, 2023**

SOURCES · Department of Telecommunications · PIB

Indian Scientists Develop RK-251, a Tumour-Activated "Smart" Cancer Drug

Researchers at **IASST, Guwahati** and **IIT Guwahati** (Dr Asis Bala and Dr K.P. Bhabak) developed a prodrug, published in the *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* (ACS), that is selectively activated by reactive oxygen species (ROS) found at elevated...

- Developed by **IASST Guwahati** and **IIT Guwahati**; targeted, tumour-selective drug activation

Scientists Identify S301 as the Fastest Known Star Orbiting the Milky Way's Central Black Hole

Astronomers using ESO's Very Large Telescope Interferometer (GRAVITY+ instrument) in Chile detected **S301**, a star orbiting **Sagittarius A*** (the Milky Way's central supermassive black hole) at roughly 8% the speed of light, the fastest...

- S301 orbits Sagittarius A* faster than any previously observed star in the Milky Way

India Observes Third National Space Day, Marking the Chandrayaan-3 Landing Anniversary

India observed its **third National Space Day** on **August 23, 2026**, an anniversary commemorating the **Chandrayaan-3** mission's Vikram lander soft-landing at **Shiv Shakti Point** on the Moon's south polar region, background: since August 23, 2023...

- ★ Chandrayaan-3 landing site: **Shiv Shakti Point**, lunar south polar region
- Background, landing date: **August 23, 2023**; India is the 4th country to achieve a soft lunar landing, 1st near the south pole
- 2026 theme: "**Towards Viksit Bharat: Innovating, Collaborating and Aspiring to Global Space Leadership**"
- Host institution: **Space Applications Centre (SAC), ISRO, Ahmedabad**
- India's crewed spaceflight programme, **Gaganyaan**, and the planned **Bharatiya Antariksh Station** (target ~2035) represent the next milestones on India's space...

SOURCES PIB · ISRO · Ministry of Science and Technology

Rajnath Singh Lays Foundations for Rs 3,500 Crore GRSE and Yantra India Projects

Defence Minister **Rajnath Singh** performed the Bhumi Pujan on **August 23, 2026**, virtually from GRSE Bhavan, Kolkata, for **five expansion projects** — three of **Garden Reach Shipbuilders and Engineers (GRSE)** and two of **Yantra India Limited (YIL)** —...

- ★ Five projects, about **₹3,500 crore**; Bhumi Pujan **August 23, 2026**, virtually from GRSE Bhavan, Kolkata
- GRSE sites: **Kidderpore, Shalimar, Raichak**; YIL site: **Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore**, over **₹750 crore**
- Raichak** will enable warships up to **200 metres**
- GRSE**: over **800 vessels** built; **Navratna** status; next-generation OPVs to have over **80 per cent** indigenous content
- Yantra India Limited** was established in **October 2021**, one of the seven DPSUs created from the corporatisation of the Ordnance Factory Board
- MRO** = Maintenance, Repair and Overhaul

Iran Announces Major Natural Gas Discovery in Fars Province

Iran's Oil Minister **Mohsen Paknejad** announced discovery of a "sweet gas" field in **Fars Province** with over **7.5 trillion cubic feet** of gas-in-place, roughly 5,700 billion cubic feet recoverable, background: announced amid Iran's...

- ICMR: circulating H1N1 strain is A/Missouri/11/2025-like, not a new strain
- Iran's Fars Province gas discovery: >7.5 Tcf gas-in-place, ~5,700 Bcf recoverable

China Launches Chang'e-7 to the Moon's South Pole

China launched its **Chang'e-7** lunar mission from the **Wenchang Spacecraft Launch Site, Hainan**, aboard a **Long March-5 (Y14)** rocket on **August 24, 2026**, targeting a landing near **Shackleton crater** at the Moon's south pole.

- ★ **Chang'e-7**: launched **August 24, 2026** from **Wenchang, Hainan**, on a **Long March-5 (Y14)**
- Components: **orbiter, lander, rover and hopper**; target zone near **Shackleton crater**, lunar south pole
- China's crewed lunar landing target: **2030**
- International payloads from **Russia, Italy, Bahrain and Egypt, Thailand and Switzerland**
- India's **Chandrayaan-3** made the first soft landing near the lunar south pole, in 2023, at the site designated **Shiv Shakti Point**
- ★ **LUPEX** is the India-Japan Lunar Polar Exploration Mission, aimed at water-ice prospecting

Third National Space Day Marked at Ahmedabad as ISRO Sets Out Its Launch Backlog

India observed its third National Space Day on August 23, 2026 at Ahmedabad, where the ISRO Chairman set out an eight-launch plan and a Gaganyaan timeline.

- Observed on **August 23**; marks the **Chandrayaan-3** Vikram lander touchdown near the lunar south pole, achieved in 2023
- 2026 is the third edition**; national event at the **Space Applications Centre, Ahmedabad**
- ★ **Dr Pawan Kumar Goenka** — Chairman, **IN-SPACe**, the single-window authorisation and promotion body created under the 2020 reforms
- 440+** space start-ups since the 2020 reforms
- 8 launch vehicle missions and 12 satellites** planned this financial year
- First uncrewed **Gaganyaan** test flight in about **four months**; **three uncrewed flights** before a crewed mission; about **8,000 tests** completed
- 56** Indian space assets today; **200 to 300** satellites projected as needed within five years
- Bharatiya Antariksh Station: 2035**
- Vikram-1** (Skyroot Aerospace) achieved orbital success earlier in 2026
- LUPEX** is the India-Japan Lunar Polar Exploration Mission, aimed at water-ice prospecting

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Achievements of Indians in science and technology

SOURCES ISRO · PIB

CSIR-NAL Unveils Three Indigenous Micro and Small Gas Turbine Engines

CSIR-NAL unveiled the NJ-05, NJ-50 and NJ-100 indigenous gas turbine engines on August 25, 2026, for UAVs, drone interceptors and missile systems.

- Unveiled: August 25, 2026, SSB Auditorium, CSIR Headquarters, New Delhi
- NJ-05: 5 kgf thrust; NJ-50: 50 kgf; NJ-100: 100 kgf
- Applications: UAVs, drone interceptors, compact missile systems
- Team led by R. Prathapanayaka; Chief Guest Air Marshal Tejinder Singh, CISC
- Established: 1959, moved to Bengaluru in 1960; Headquarters: Bengaluru
- Programmes: HANSA-3, HANSA-NG, SARAS, CNM-5
- Founded: 1942; Headquarters: New Delhi
- DRDO's engine laboratory: Gas Turbine Research Establishment (GTRE), Bengaluru
- Kaveri engine developed for Tejas; Kaveri Derivative Engine now aimed at the Ghatak UCAV
- Integrated Defence Staff created in 2001, following the Kargil Review Committee and the Group of Ministers report

SYLLABUS GS3 · Achievements of Indians in science and technology

SOURCES IANS · CSIR · CSIR-NAL

NITI Aayog Report Maps the Obstacles to Doing Research and Development in India

A NITI Aayog report on Ease of Doing Research and Development maps obstacles from funding to governance, and urges raising GERD to 2 per cent of GDP.

- NITI Aayog, "Ease of Doing Research and Development in India"; press coverage appeared August 24, 2026
- Headline recommendation: raise GERD from about **0.64 per cent** to at least **2 per cent of GDP over four to five years**
- The report finds close to **80 per cent of ANRF funding is concentrated in the IITs**
- Comparators: South Korea about 5.3 per cent, Israel above 4 per cent, USA about 3.4 per cent, China about 2.6 per cent
- India: about **0.64 to 0.7 per cent**; Israel and South Korea above 4 per cent; the United States and China above 2 per cent
- ★ Anusandhan National Research Foundation, created by the **ANRF Act, 2023**
- Corpus **₹50,000 crore for 2023-28**, with about **₹36,000 crore** expected from non-government sources
- RDI scheme corpus: **₹1 lakh crore** for private-sector-led research
- **NEP 2020** recommended a National Research Foundation
- **NITI Aayog** was constituted by Cabinet resolution on January 1, 2015; it is neither constitutional nor statutory

SYLLABUS GS3 · Achievements of Indians in science and technology

SOURCES NITI Aayog · ThePrint

EOS-05 on September 4: ISRO Returns to the Pad with a Geostationary Eye

ISRO will launch EOS-05, also called GISAT-1A, on GSLV-F17 on September 4, 2026, ending a launch pause and replacing a satellite lost in 2021.

- ISRO will launch EOS-05, also called GISAT-1A, on September 4, 2026.
- The launch vehicle is GSLV-F17, flying from the Second Launch Pad at Sriharikota.
- EOS-05 has a mass of 2,367 kg and is injected into a Sub-Geosynchronous Transfer Orbit.
- EOS-05 is designed to image the Indian subcontinent at about 30-minute intervals.
- EOS-05 replaces EOS-03, also called GISAT-1, lost in a launch failure in 2021.
- PSLV-C61 carrying EOS-09 failed on May 18, 2025 after a third-stage chamber pressure fall.
- PSLV-C61 was only the third PSLV failure since the vehicle's first flight in 1993.
- The previous PSLV failure before that was PSLV-C39 in 2017.
- Dr V. Narayanan is ISRO Chairman and Secretary, Department of Space, from January 13, 2025.
- He previously headed the Liquid Propulsion Systems Centre and joined ISRO in 1984.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Awareness in the field of space

SOURCES ISRO · Business Standard · News Today

SECURITY & DEFENCE

8 Aug · 269

When Solar Parks Become a Security Question: MHA's New Border Rules for Renewables

The MHA has barred new renewable projects within 1 km of India's borders and mandated security clearance up to 50 km near the LoC, LAC and IB.

- ★ **Restricted zone:** no new renewable projects within **1 km** of LoC, LAC, IB
- MHA security clearance required: **1 to 50 km** of these borders, case-by-case
- Additional Ministry of Defence NOC required: **1 to 20 km of the IB** specifically
- Height caps for civil infrastructure: **3 m** (1-8 km), **5 m** (8-20 km), **15 m** (20-50 km) from the border
- Worker housing/cafeteria facilities must be at least **5 km** from the border
- Anti-drone systems mandatory, operated by **CISF** or state police, cost borne by the developer
- Foreign personnel restriction: no engineers, staff or labour from **Pakistan, Bangladesh or China** without prior Central government approval
- Current installed solar and wind capacity (early 2026): Rajasthan approx. **47,754 MW**; Gujarat approx. **49,116 MW**
- India's target: **500 GW** of non-fossil-fuel capacity by **2030**
- BSF:** Border Security Force, the primary force guarding the International Border, distinct from the Army which mans the LoC and LAC

SYLLABUS GS3 · Internal security challenges related to border management

SOURCES Business Standard · The Tribune · Free Press Journal · PIB

SECURITY & DEFENCE

10 Aug · 270

HAL Restarts Su-30MKI Production at Nashik: 12 Jets Against a Widening Squadron Gap

HAL is reviving Su-30MKI fighter production at its Nashik facility to build 12 jets under a Rs 11,000-crore contract signed in December 2024, as IAF squadron strength runs well below its sanctioned 42.

- Value: **Rs 11,000 crore**, signed **December 2024**
- Quantity: **12 Su-30MKI** jets, to replace aircraft lost in accidents
- Indigenous content: **over 50%**
- Timeline: first jet **2027-28**; all 12 delivered by **2029**
- Initial Sukhoi deal: **November 1996** (~\$1.46 billion)
- India-Russia licensed-production MoU: **October 2000**, with Irkutsk Aircraft Production Association (now **Irkut Corporation**)
- ★ HAL-Rosoboronexport production contract: **December 2000** (~\$3 billion, 140 jets planned)
- Total Su-30MKIs built at Nashik under licence: **222**
- Sanctioned strength: **42 squadrons**
- Actual strength (2025-26, post-MiG-21 retirement): **approximately 29-31 squadrons**, described as the lowest since the **1965** India-Pakistan war

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indigenisation of technology and developing new technology, Science and Technology developments and their applications...

SOURCES PIB · The Hindu · Business Today

SECURITY & DEFENCE

10 Aug · 271

Operation Mukta: Bengaluru Police's Identity-Verification Drive, Explained

Bengaluru Police launched Operation Mukta on August 8, 2026, deploying 500-plus personnel to verify identity documents, detaining over 1,900 people.

- Launched: **August 8, 2026**, by **Bengaluru City Police**
- Electronic City division: **295 personnel, 29 locations, 1,909 detained** for verification, **15 confirmed Bangladeshi nationals** (8 Begur, 7 Parappana Agrahara)
- Whitefield division: **500+ personnel, 30+ locations** across six police stations (Whitefield, Kadugodi, Marathahalli, Bellandur, Varthur, Mahadevapura), ~40...
- ★ Electronic City, Aug 2025-Aug 2026: **64 cases** involving suspected Bangladeshi nationals; **47 deported, 17 referred to FRRO**
- Karnataka statewide: nearly **1,000 suspected illegal immigrants apprehended** over the preceding three months
- Passport (Entry into India) Act, 1920:** entry document requirements
- Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939:** mandatory registration
- Foreigners Act, 1946**, Section 3: Central Government's power to regulate presence and order deportation
- Citizenship Act, 1955:** determination of citizenship status
- Foreigners Regional Registration Office (FRRO):** nodal authority under the Ministry of Home Affairs for deportation proceedings

SYLLABUS GS3 · Internal security challenges, border management, and linkages of organised crime with terrorism

SOURCES The Hindu · PIB · Deccan Herald

SECURITY & DEFENCE

12 Aug · 272

GRSE Launches Next Generation Offshore Patrol Vessel Shruti for the Indian Navy

GRSE Kolkata launched Shruti, its second Next Generation Offshore Patrol Vessel, under an 11-ship, Rs 9,781-crore Navy programme split between GRSE and Goa Shipyard.

- ★ Launched **August 11, 2026**, by **GRSE, Kolkata**; GRSE's second NGOPV (after **Sanghmitra**, May 20, 2026)
- Specifications: **113m** length, **14.6m** beam, ~**3,000-tonne** displacement, **23-knot** top speed, **8,500 nm** endurance at 14 knots
- 11 vessels, Rs 9,781 crore** contract, finalised **March 30, 2023**
- Yard split: **Goa Shipyard Limited (7)** and **GRSE (4)**
- GRSE: a **Navratna DPSU** under the Ministry of Defence

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indigenisation of defence technology and Atmanirbhar Bharat

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Defence · The Hindu

NIA Raids Chennai and Madurai in Andaman Sea Methamphetamine Case

The **National Investigation Agency (NIA)** conducted searches at seven locations in Chennai and Madurai, part of **13 locations across Tamil Nadu and Mizoram**, in connection with a 2024 seizure of **6,016.87 kg of methamphetamine** from a...

- Original seizure: **6,016.87 kg** of methamphetamine, Andaman Sea, **2024**, from a Myanmar-registered vessel
- Six Myanmar nationals arrested in the original case
- August 2026 raids: **7 locations** in Chennai/Madurai; **13 total** across Tamil Nadu and Mizoram
- ★ Investigating agency: **National Investigation Agency (NIA)**, under the **NIA Act, 2008**
- Reflects continued use of India's eastern seaboard as a **"Golden Triangle"** narcotics transit route

SOURCES National Investigation Agency · PIB

Reliance and Rolls-Royce Announce Strategic Intent to Co-Develop an AMCA Combat Engine

Reliance Industries and **Rolls-Royce** announced, via an official Rolls-Royce press release on **August 14, 2026**, strategic intent to jointly design, develop and manufacture a sovereign indigenous combat engine for India's **Advanced Medium...**

- Announced: **August 14, 2026**, via official Rolls-Royce press release
- ★ **AMCA**: India's 5th-generation stealth fighter programme, under the **Aeronautical Development Agency (ADA)**
- Current Tejas engines: imported, **GE F404/F414-class**
- Status: **strategic intent/partnership exploration**, not a signed engine-supply contract
- Proposed facility: a dedicated **Aerospace Gas Turbine Complex** in India
- India's indigenous high-thrust combat-jet engine capability remains a long-standing strategic vulnerability

SOURCES Rolls-Royce · Ministry of Defence

MoD Signs Rs 1,577 Crore Contract for Loiter Munition Systems with Tata and NIBE

The **Ministry of Defence** signed contracts worth **Rs 1,577 crore** with **Tata Advanced Systems Limited** and **NIBE Private Limited** on **August 14, 2026**, for **loiter munition systems** for the Indian Army, in the presence of Defence Secretary **Rajesh...**

- Signed: **August 14, 2026**; value: **Rs 1,577 crore**
- ★ Vendors: **Tata Advanced Systems Ltd** (L1, ~64%), **NIBE Ltd** (L2), NIBE's system: **"Vayuastra"**
- Units: **840**; strike range: **over 100 km**
- Acquisition category: **Buy (Indian)**, via **Fast Track Procedure**
- Tender opened: **July 2026**

SOURCES India Sentinels · PIB · Ministry of Defence

MoD Signs Rs 1,943 Crore Deal to Lease Two MQ-9B Sea Guardian Drones for Navy

The **Ministry of Defence** signed a **Rs 1,943 crore** contract with **General Atomics Aeronautical Systems Inc. (GA-ASI)** on **August 17, 2026**, to lease two **MQ-9B Sea Guardian** High-Altitude Long-Endurance (HALE) drones for the **Indian Navy**.

- Signed: **August 17, 2026**; value: **Rs 1,943 crore**
- Vendor: **General Atomics Aeronautical Systems Inc. (GA-ASI)**
- ★ Lease duration: **30 months**; units: **2 MQ-9B Sea Guardian HALE RPAS**
- End-user: **Indian Navy**; purpose: **Maritime Domain Awareness, Indian Ocean Region**
- Signing location: **Kartavya Bhawan-2, New Delhi**

SOURCES PIB · ANI · Ministry of Defence

MoD Notifies 6th Positive Indigenisation List Covering 405 Items

The **Ministry of Defence** notified its **6th Positive Indigenisation List**, covering **405 strategically important** sub-assemblies, Line Replaceable Units, spares and components, reported **August 19, 2026**.

- Items: **405** (16 Indian Coast Guard, 389 DPSUs)
- Business potential: **Rs 3,070 crore**
- ★ Platforms: **Su-30MKI, ALH Dhruv, LCA Tejas, T-90/T-72, BMP-II, MRSAM, Konkurs-M/Invar**
- SRIJAN Portal: over **33,000** cumulative items listed, **15,700+** already indigenised
- Estimated import-substitution value: **~Rs 9,000 crore** over five years

SOURCES PIB · Department of Defence Production

Exercise MAITREE-XV: India-Thailand Joint Military Exercise Underway

An 85-member Indian Army contingent from **9 Gorkha Rifles** is conducting the 15th edition of Exercise **MAITREE** with the Royal Thai Army at Vibhavadi Rangsit Camp, Surat Thani, Thailand (August 18-31, 2026), focused on jungle and semi-urban...

- MAITREE was instituted in 2006; this is its 15th edition

Cochin Shipyard Delivers INS Mangrol, Third Indigenous ASW Shallow Water Craft, to Navy

Cochin Shipyard Limited (CSL) delivered **INS Mangrol**, the third of eight indigenously designed **Anti-Submarine Warfare Shallow Water Craft (ASW-SWC)**, to the Indian Navy on **August 21, 2026**.

- ★ Third of **8 ASW Shallow Water Craft** built by Cochin Shipyard Limited
- Indigenous content: **over 80%**
- Delivered to Indian Navy: **August 21, 2026**
- Named after **Mangrol**, a fishing harbour town in Junagadh district, Gujarat
- CSL is India's largest public-sector shipyard, headquartered in Kochi, Kerala

SOURCES PIB · Indian Navy

India Test-Fires First Fully Indigenised AK-203 "Sher" Assault Rifle

Indo-Russian Rifles Private Limited (IRRPL) successfully test-fired, including burst-firing, the first prototype of a fully indigenised **AK-203 "Sher"** assault rifle at its **Korwa facility, Amethi, Uttar Pradesh**, on **August 23, 2026**, the first...

- Manufacturer: **IRRPL**; facility: **Korwa, Amethi, Uttar Pradesh**
- ★ Contract: **Rs 5,200 crore** for **6,01,427 rifles**
- Original delivery deadline: **October 2032**; targeted advancement to **December 2030**
- Army field trials: **September 2026**
- "Sher" designates the fully indigenised variant of the AK-203 assault rifle

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Defence

Ninth National Security Strategies Conference Opens; AI Analysis Directed Over Multi Agency Centre...

Amit Shah inaugurated the 9th National Security Strategies Conference on August 24, 2026, directing AI-based analysis of Multi Agency Centre intelligence.

- **9th National Security Strategies (NSS) Conference-2026**, New Delhi, inaugurated **August 24, 2026**, two-day
- **Hybrid format, 850+ participants**; held annually in hybrid format **since 2021** on the Prime Minister's direction
- Inaugurated by **Amit Shah**, who holds **Home Affairs and Cooperation**
- Day-two themes: **sub-aerial systems, blue economy security, information warfare, bio-security framework**
- Shared intelligence-fusion platform run under the **Intelligence Bureau**
- Originates in the **Kargil Review Committee** and Group of Ministers process; strengthened after **26/11**
- Direction given: **AI-based analysis of MAC platform information** to create SOPs
- ★ **UAPA** = Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Act, **1967**; the **2019 amendment** allows designation of **individuals**, not only organisations, as terrorists
- **Trial in absentia** for proclaimed absconders is provided by the **Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita, 2023**, a provision absent from the old CrPC
- **PRAHAAR** is an MHA scheme named in the release **without an expansion**; do not invent one

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Challenges to internal security through communication networks

SOURCES PIB · Ministry of Home Affairs

Defence Minister Clears Transfer of All DRDO Conventional Missile Technologies to Indian Industry

Rajnath Singh approved transfer of DRDO technologies for all conventional missile systems to Indian industry on August 25, 2026.

- Approved by Defence Minister Rajnath Singh, reported August 25, 2026
- Covers DRDO-developed technologies for all conventional missile systems
- Excludes strategic nuclear-capable systems, which are under the Strategic Forces Command
- Established: 1958; Headquarters: New Delhi
- Parent body: Department of Defence Research and Development, Ministry of Defence
- Launched: 1983; Led by: Dr A. P. J. Abdul Kalam; Formally closed: 2008
- BrahMos is outside IGMDP: India-Russia joint venture established 1998
- Defence Acquisition Procedure (DAP) 2020; highest priority category Buy (Indian-IDDM)
- Positive Indigenisation Lists; SRIJAN portal; iDEX for startups and MSMEs
- FDI in defence: up to 74 per cent through the automatic route

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Indigenisation of technology and developing new technology

SOURCES Business Standard · Ministry of Defence · DRDO

India and Vietnam Coast Guards Hold 7th High-Level Meeting in Chennai

The **7th High-Level Meeting between the Indian Coast Guard and the Vietnam Coast Guard** was held at Coast Guard Regional Headquarters (East), Chennai, on **August 25, 2026**.

- Indian Coast Guard raised August 18, 1978, under the Coast Guard Act, 1978; Ministry of Defence; motto "Vayam Rakshamah"
- 7th ICG-VCG High-Level Meeting: Chennai, August 25, 2026, under the 2015 MoU
- Joint exercise: SAHYOG-HOPTAC, August 27, 2026
- India-Vietnam Comprehensive Strategic Partnership: 2016; INS Kirpan gifted 2023
- India's maritime frameworks: SAGAR (2015), IPOI (2019), IFC-IOR at Gurugram (2018)

Navy Announces Commissioning of Diving Support Vessel Nipun

The Indian Navy announced on **August 25, 2026** that the second Nistar-class Diving Support Vessel, **Nipun**, will be **commissioned on August 31, 2026** at Naval Dockyard, Mumbai.

- ★ DSV **Nipun**: second Nistar-class DSV, built by **Hindustan Shipyard Limited, Visakhapatnam**; about **75 per cent** indigenous
- Historical background: **delivered July 30, 2026**; commissioning **scheduled August 31, 2026** at Naval Dockyard, Mumbai
- India's two **DSRVs** were inducted in **2018** and **2019**
- The original **INS Nistar** was commissioned in **1971**
- Naval DPSU shipyards: MDL Mumbai, GRSE Kolkata, Goa Shipyard, Cochin Shipyard, HSL Visakhapatnam
- **SAGAR** articulated 2015; **MAHASAGAR** is its 2025 successor formulation

Defence Minister Lays Foundation for a ₹472 Crore Tank Overhaul Facility at Jabalpur

Defence Minister **Rajnath Singh** laid the foundation stone on **August 27, 2026** for a **₹472 crore** facility to overhaul **T-72 and T-90** battle tanks at **Vehicle Factory Jabalpur**, Madhya Pradesh.

- ₹472 crore facility at Vehicle Factory Jabalpur; **80 tanks** overhauled annually
- Operates under **Armoured Vehicles Nigam Limited (AVNL)**
- ★ AVNL is one of the **seven DPSUs** formed from the Ordnance Factory Board corporatisation in **2021**
- **T-72 = Ajeya; T-90 = Bhishma**

Goa Shipyard Hands Over ICGS Ajit to the Indian Coast Guard

Goa Shipyard Limited formally handed over the indigenously designed and built Fast Patrol Vessel **ICGS Ajit** to the Indian Coast Guard on **August 25, 2026**.

- ★ Indian Coast Guard raised **February 1, 1977**, formally constituted under the **Coast Guard Act, 1978**; under the Ministry of Defence; motto "**Vayam Rakshamah**"
- **Goa Shipyard Limited** is a Ministry of Defence DPSU
- ICGS Ajit: 51.43 m, 330 tonnes, over 27 knots, 1,500 nm endurance, over 65 per cent indigenous
- Adanya-class: eight FPVs, GSL in-house design; **CPP** = controllable pitch propeller

Reports, Indices & Schemes

2 items · cards 287–288

REPORTS, INDICES & SCHEMES

26 Aug · 287

Mission Samridhh Gaon Launched, With Pilots in Two Madhya Pradesh Blocks

Union Minister Shivraj Singh Chouhan launched Mission Samridhh Gaon on August 25, 2026, a convergence mission piloted in Budni and Khategaon blocks.

- Launched August 25, 2026 at Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi by Shivraj Singh Chouhan
- Ministry of Rural Development; a convergence mission, NOT a new centrally sponsored scheme
- 73rd Constitutional Amendment Act, 1992; in force April 24, 1993
- Part IX: Articles 243 to 243-O; Eleventh Schedule lists 29 subjects
- Article 243A: Gram Sabha; Article 243ZD: District Planning Committee
- Enacted 2005; guarantees 100 days of unskilled manual wage employment per rural household per financial year
- Section 3 creates the entitlement; unemployment allowance follows failure to provide work within 15 days
- Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana: 2014
- Aspirational Districts Programme: 2018, 112 districts
- Aspirational Blocks Programme: 2023, 500 blocks

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors and issues arising out of their design and...

SOURCES Ministry of Rural Development · ThePrint

REPORTS, INDICES & SCHEMES

26 Aug · 288

NITI Aayog Skilling Report Finds 8.7 Crore Youth Not in Education, Employment or Training

NITI Aayog released "Reimagining Skilling for Viksit Bharat@2047" on August 25, 2026, finding 8.7 crore Indians aged 15 to 29 are NEET.

- "Reimagining Skilling for Viksit Bharat@2047", released by NITI Aayog, August 25, 2026
- ★ 8.7 crore NEET youth aged 15 to 29, based on the **NSS 78th Round, FY 2020-21**; a NEET count is not an unemployment figure
- About 8.25 per cent of graduates in qualification-aligned roles
- Over 7.67 crore trained since 2014-15; Budget 2025-26 skilling allocation about ₹34,000 crore
- MSDE created 2014; NSDC is a PPP under it
- NCVET constituted 2018, subsuming NCVT and NSDA; single regulator for vocational education
- NSQF has 10 levels; Sector Skill Councils set standards
- PMKVY, now PMKVY 4.0; NAPS for apprenticeship; Skill India Digital Hub
- NEP 2020 targeted vocational exposure for 50 per cent of learners by 2025; fewer than 1 in 12 secondary schools offer vocational subjects
- PLFS is conducted by the NSO under MoSPI, launched 2017-18, monthly from January 2025

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of human resources

SOURCES NITI Aayog · MSDE

Editorial Analysis Mains-oriented argument, debate and way-forward

Cards 289–529

Economy & Development

58 items · cards 289–346

INDIAN EXPRESS

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

1 Aug · 289

A 23-Month High That Hides a Problem: Reading June's IIP Properly

An economy building a great deal and buying rather little is not necessarily an economy in trouble. But it is an economy whose growth number is being carried by one leg, and the question is whether the other leg is about to start walking...

- **Track private capital expenditure announcements** across subsequent quarters as the direct test of whether public capex is crowding in private investment.
- **Monitor consumer non-durables growth specifically**, since a sustained pickup there is the clearest signal that household demand is reviving.
- **Read IIP alongside FMCG volume data and GST domestic collections**, using multiple independent sources to confirm or challenge the consumption picture.
- **Assess rural wage and employment data**, since rural consumption weakness has a distinct set of drivers from urban weakness and needs separate diagnosis.
- **Evaluate the fiscal sustainability of the capex path**, since a growth composition dependent on public investment requires knowing how long that investment...

BUSINESS STANDARD

ECONOMY & DEVELOPMENT

1 Aug · 290

Before the Next Transfer: Cash Schemes Need Cost Justification and Impact Evaluation

A transfer scheme is easy to start, impossible to stop, and almost never measured. Two of those three are political facts. The third is a choice.

- **Mandate impact evaluation statutorily** for any scheme above a defined fiscal threshold, with a published methodology and a fixed evaluation timeline built...
- **Require an explicit displacement statement** identifying which expenditure heads are being reduced to accommodate a new recurring commitment.
- **Apply the evaluation requirement symmetrically**, to subsidies and tax concessions as well as to transfers, removing the selectivity objection.
- **Build sunset-and-review clauses** into scheme design, so continuation is an affirmative decision informed by evidence rather than a default.
- **Protect a floor for capital expenditure** in state fiscal rules, preventing indefinite compression of asset-creating spending to fund recurring transfers.

Beyond MSP: Why Farmers Need Income Support, Not Price Support

A policy that pays farmers to grow rice in a state running out of water is not a farm-income policy that has a water problem. It is a water policy that has been written, accidentally, in the language of farm income.

- **Renew and expand Price Deficiency Payment mechanisms**, noting that PM-AASHA's approval ran co-terminus with the 15th Finance Commission cycle to March...
- **Index income transfers to inflation**, since a nominal instalment fixed across a five-year extension loses real value precisely as it is meant to provide...
- **Extend income support beyond landholding-linked eligibility** to cover tenant farmers and landless agricultural labourers, addressing the sharpest equity...
- **Strengthen FPO marketing capacity** so collective bargaining improves price realisation without requiring a government floor.
- **Sequence the transition explicitly**, allowing procurement-based support to recede only as alternative risk-management instruments demonstrate they function...

Opening the Market, Fixing the Conduct: IRDAI's Reform Package and Bima Sugam

India did not fail to insure itself for want of capital. It failed because buying insurance meant trusting a person whose income depended on which product you bought.

- **Ensure conduct infrastructure is operational before full competitive intensity arrives**, so a larger market does not mean proportionally more mis-selling.
- **Design Bima Sugam for suitability, not only price comparability**, since a marketplace optimised purely on premium will push buyers toward the cheapest...
- **Enforce salesperson-tagging obligations actively**, since the audit trail delivers accountability only if it is used in enforcement.
- **Deploy the Policyholders' Education and Protection Fund toward tracing unclaimed amounts**, which is both a direct restitution measure and a visible...
- **Publish penetration and grievance data by insurer**, letting the transparency the marketplace creates for products extend to the conduct record of the firms...

Five Transitions at Once: Why India's Aggregates Look Healthy and Its Households Do Not

The aggregate is healthy and the household is trading down. Both statements are true, which is precisely the problem, because a country can grow for years on the first while the second quietly decides its politics.

- **Elevate the existing KLEMS labour-income share to a headline indicator**, reported regularly alongside GDP growth, since the RBI's KLEMS database already...
- **Distinguish formalisation from real activity growth** in economic reporting, since a shift of existing informal transactions onto formal platforms raises...
- **Reassess skilling policy for outcome-priced services**, since training pipelines built for a billable-hours IT model do not equip graduates for a sector...
- **Evaluate whether transfer-based compensation is fiscally sustainable** as a long-run response to a narrowing wage base, or whether it merely defers the...
- **Examine competition policy for platform consolidation**, given that the margin transfer from informal proprietors to platforms is partly a function of...

Not a Reserves Problem: India's Critical Minerals Midstream Gap

India has the cobalt. India has the graphite. What India does not have is the factory that stands between the rock and the battery, and that factory is the whole of the problem.

- **Make refining bankable rather than merely desirable**, through offtake guarantees, risk-sharing with private capital and viability-gap support calibrated to...
- **Create strategic stockpiles**, which serve two purposes at once: insurance against supply disruption, and a stable demand signal that de-risks the first...
- **Accelerate regulatory and environmental clearance for midstream facilities**, while being honest that the environmental burden of refining is real and must...
- **Fund research on separation and refining technology**, since the incumbent's advantage is substantially process knowledge, and process knowledge is the part...
- **Diversify sourcing through trusted partnerships**, including the India-United States framework and engagement with resource-holding countries, while...
- **Set measurable recycling targets and formalise the sector**, since secondary supply could meet 20 to 25 per cent of India's copper and graphite demand by...

Averages and Hotspots: Pesticide Intensity, Residue Limits and Trade

A national average of 0.3 kilograms a hectare and a farmworker in a sprayed cotton block are both accurate descriptions of Indian pesticide use. Only one of them is an answer to a safety question.

- **Contest analytically-derived residue limits through the SPS Agreement**, pressing the requirement that measures rest on scientific principles and that...
- **Negotiate mutual recognition of accredited testing**, so that a residue result certified in India is accepted at the port of entry, which addresses the cost...
- **Build residue-testing capacity to export-market specification**, since the ability to demonstrate what is in a consignment before it ships is worth more...
- **Enforce pre-harvest intervals through farmer-producer organisations**, which is the single highest-return on-farm intervention for residue compliance and...
- **Attack the counterfeit and smuggled-molecule trade directly**, through serialised traceability, and treat this as a food-safety measure rather than only as...
- **Legislate the pending reform**. The **Insecticides Act, 1968** remains the operative statute. The **Pesticide Management Bill, 2020** was introduced in the Rajya...
- **Publish disaggregated application data by crop and district**, which would end the argument about averages by making the distribution visible.

Rich Ground, Poor People: The Mineral States' Paradox

The royalty goes to the state capital. The dust stays in the village. Almost everything about the mineral districts follows from that sentence.

- **Target District Mineral Foundation expenditure at the directly affected**, with beneficiary-level published accounts and a hard floor on the share going to...
- **Publish DMF accrual, expenditure and balances district-wise**, since unspent balances and expenditure drift are both invisible without disclosure.
- **Enforce Gram Sabha consent under PESA and the Forest Rights Act**, treating the Niyamgiri consent process as the standard rather than the exception, and...
- **Shift from one-time compensation to continuing income**, through annuity payments or equity stakes for affected households, on the reasoning that a mine...
- **Locate value addition in the producing region** through industrial policy, since the district that hosts the mine capturing only the ore margin is the core...
- **Fund mine-closure and post-closure obligations up front** in an escrowed instrument, because subsidence, drainage and overburden outlast the lease and...

Signed and Unused: The Gap in India's Trade Agreement Strategy

Indian exporters claim perhaps a quarter of the preferences India negotiates. Foreign exporters claim two-thirds of theirs coming the other way. Nothing in the text of any agreement explains that gap.

- **Publish utilisation rates by agreement and by product line**, since the single most important fact about a trade agreement is currently not in the public...
- **Fund exporter-facing facilitation**, so that small firms can identify and claim the concessions they are already entitled to; the return on this is...
- **Simplify and digitise origin certification**, including self-certification with post-clearance audit for established exporters, which preserves the...
- **Prioritise mutual recognition agreements on conformity assessment**, because standards, not tariffs, are the operative barrier in the sectors where India's...
- **Conduct and publish ex-post review of each agreement** against its projected gains, so that the next negotiation is disciplined by evidence about the last...
- **Correct the inverted duty structure created or worsened by agreements**, so that domestic manufacture is not penalised relative to importing the finished...
- **Address behind-the-border constraints in parallel**, since logistics cost, port turnaround and inspection delay reduce competitiveness in ways no trade...

Highs and Lows: A Best-Ever July for GST That Says Less Than It Seems

July 2026 GST collections reached Rs 2,11,205 crore, the highest for any July, up 15.4 per cent. The surge leans on price-inflated import IGST rather than broad-based domestic production and consumption.

- ★ July 2026 gross GST: **Rs 2,11,205 crore**, up **15.4 per cent** from **Rs 1,83,065 crore** in July 2025; data released **1 August 2026**
- Domestic **Rs 1,44,695 crore (+10.1 per cent)**; import-linked **Rs 66,511 crore (+28.8 per cent)**
- Refunds **Rs 29,968 crore (+13.1 per cent)**; net **Rs 1,81,237 crore (+15.8 per cent)**
- Cumulative April to July FY27 gross: **Rs 8,42,905 crore (+10.1 per cent)**
- GST components: **CGST, SGST, UTGST, IGST** and compensation cess
- **Import IGST** is collected by the Centre and subsequently **apportioned** between Centre and States
- **GST Council**: constituted under **Article 279A**, inserted by the **101st Constitutional Amendment Act, 2016**; chaired by the Union Finance Minister; every...
- GST came into force on **1 July 2017**
- The five-year GST **compensation guarantee** to States expired in June 2022, so States are now directly exposed to collection volatility
- **Article 279A(9)** contains the voting formula; **Article 246A** confers concurrent taxing power on Union and States

PRELIMS HOOK July 2026 is the **highest July on record**, not the highest month on record. The all-time high is **April 2026 at Rs 2,43,286 crore**. Separately, "record..."

SYLLABUS GS3 - Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth and development

KYC as a Proportionality Problem: Why Uniform Documentation Is a Regressive Tax

Customers experience KYC as paperwork, but it anchors India's anti-money-laundering architecture. The real design question is not whether to verify identity, but how to scale the burden to the actual risk.

- ★ **PMLA, 2002** enacted in 2003; the Act and Rules came into force from **1 July 2005**
- **PML (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005**; **Rule 9** governs Customer Due Diligence and beneficial-owner identification
- **FIU-IND** established **18 November 2004**, under the **Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance**; it is the central national agency for suspicious-transaction...
- **RBI Master Direction, Know Your Customer (KYC) Direction, 2016**, dated **25 February 2016**
- **Periodic updation** intervals: at least once every **2 years (high risk)**, **8 years (medium risk)**, **10 years (low risk)**
- **CKYCR**: Central KYC Records Registry, operated by **CERSAI**; **CKYCR 2.0** rollout for banks and insurers began **August 2026**, replacing batch uploads with...
- **FATF**: 40 Recommendations; India's **Mutual Evaluation Report adopted at the June 2024 plenary in Singapore**, India placed in the **regular follow-up** category...
- **PMJDY**: about **58.63 crore accounts**, deposits above **Rs 3.08 lakh crore**, as of **1 July 2026**; about **55.7 per cent** women, about **77.8 per cent** rural and...
- Author: **Swaminathan J, Deputy Governor, Reserve Bank of India**, writing in **Business Standard, 6 August 2026**
- **Watch the trap**: FIU-IND sits under the **Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue)**, not under the Reserve Bank, and it is an intelligence body, not an investigating...

PRELIMS HOOK FIU-IND sits under the **Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue)**, not under the Reserve Bank, and it is an intelligence body, not an investigating...

SYLLABUS GS3 - Indian economy, mobilisation of resources, banking and financial sector

The Wrong Instrument: Why a 3.1 Per Cent Unemployment Rate Sits Beside an Employment Crisis

India's unemployment rate fell to 3.1 per cent in 2025 even as workers moved back into agriculture. Mint argues the rate is the wrong instrument, and earnings, contracts and social security are the right ones.

- ★ **PLFS Annual Report 2025** covers **January to December 2025**, a shift from the earlier July to June year
- Unemployment rate (15+): **3.1 per cent** in 2025; **Worker Population Ratio 57.4 per cent** (male 76.6, female 38.8)
- Youth (15-29) unemployment: **9.9 per cent** in 2025, down from 10.3 per cent in 2024; rural youth 8.3 per cent, urban youth 13.6 per cent
- About **61.6 crore persons aged 15 and above** were employed in usual status during January to December 2025
- Agriculture share of employment: **44.1 per cent (2017-18), 46.1 per cent (2023-24), 44.8 per cent (2024), 43.0 per cent (2025)**
- Female LFPR: **23.3 per cent (2017-18) to 41.7 per cent (2023-24)**; rural female LFPR 24.6 to 47.6 per cent; urban 28.0 per cent in 2023-24
- Self-employed share among employed women: **51.9 per cent (2017-18) to 67.4 per cent (2023-24)**; rural women 73.5 per cent
- Informal sector share of employment: **about 89.5 per cent** in 2023-24
- About **53.9 per cent of regular salaried workers** had no social security entitlement (PLFS 2022-23)
- Code on Wages, 2019** empowers the Centre to fix a **national floor wage**; state minimum wages may not fall below it

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that India's unemployment rate is high. It is officially 3.1 per cent and falling, and an answer premised on a high rate is factually...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Growth, development and employment

Repeal, Not Suspend: What America's Jones Act Fight Teaches India About Its Own Cabotage Law

Michael Bloomberg argues the US should repeal, not just waive, the century-old Jones Act. India ran the same experiment on its own cabotage law in 2018, and the results back his case.

- ★ **Jones Act, 1920** (Merchant Marine Act, 1920, Section 27): requires US-built, US-flagged, majority US-owned, US-crewed vessels for port-to-port US cargo
- 2026 Jones Act waiver: suspended for oil, gas, fertiliser, coal from **18 March 2026** (60 days), later expanded to **671 commodity types**
- Trigger: a 2026 military conflict involving Iran disrupting shipping through the **Strait of Hormuz**
- India's cabotage provision: **Section 407, Merchant Shipping Act, 1958**
- 2018 relaxation: **General Order dated 21 May 2018**, foreign vessels allowed to carry EXIM transshipment and empty containers without a **DG Shipping** licence
- Foreign-transhipped share of India's container traffic: **~34% (2017-18) to ~30% (2018-19)**
- Merchant Shipping Act, 2025**: Presidential assent **18 August 2025**, replaces the 1958 Act and the Coasting Vessels Act, 1838, once notified into force
- Watch the trap**: do not write that the Jones Act and India's cabotage law are unrelated domestic matters; they are the same policy instrument, and India's 2018 data is...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the Jones Act and India's cabotage law are unrelated domestic matters; they are the same policy instrument, and India's 2018 data...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Infrastructure: ports, shipping

Ethanol and the Political Power of Crops

Hindustan Times traces how India's ethanol mandate turned a fuel policy into farm politics, shifting power from sugarcane to maize and rice growers.

- ★ **National Policy on Biofuels, 2018**, amended by Cabinet on **18 May 2022**: advanced the **E20** target from 2030 to **ESY 2025-26**
- India reached **20% ethanol blending** nationally in **2025**; nationwide E20 sales from **April 2026** (minimum RON 95)
- ESY 2025-26 feedstock allocation: **maize 45.68%, FCI rice 22.25%, sugarcane juice 15.82%, B-heavy molasses 10.54%, damaged foodgrains 4.54%, C-heavy...**
- Ex-mill pricing: **sugar-based ethanol price fixed by Government of India; grain-based ethanol price set through OMC procurement**
- Estimated annual crude-import savings from full E20: **~Rs 38,000 crore** (Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas)
- Cumulative forex savings, **ESY 2014-15 to ESY 2025-26** (up to June 2026): **~Rs 1.97 lakh crore**; crude oil substituted: **~316 lakh tonnes**
- Poultry and cattle feed industries consume **60 to 70%** of India's maize output
- Author: **Ramanan Laxminarayan**, founder-president of the One Health Trust, writes the *Vital Signs* column for Hindustan Times
- Watch the trap**: do not write that the ethanol programme is "sugarcane-based." As of ESY 2025-26, grain, principally maize, supplies the larger share; sugarcane's role...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the ethanol programme is "sugarcane-based." As of ESY 2025-26, grain, principally maize, supplies the larger share; sugarcane's...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Infrastructure: Energy

Someone Is Already Paying for UPI. It Should Be Cheaper to See Who.

Mint's edit board argues UPI should fund itself transparently rather than run on hidden subsidy, with the RBI's e-rupee serving as the free digital-cash alternative.

- ★ Zero MDR on UPI and RuPay debit cards: **since January 2020**, under **Section 10A, PSS Act 2007**, inserted by the **Finance (No. 2) Act, 2019**
- UPI, **July 2026**: **23.66 billion transactions** worth about **Rs 29.88 lakh crore**, up **~22% volume / ~19% value** year-on-year (NPCI data)
- Taxation and Other Laws (Amendment) Bill, 2026**: passed Lok Sabha **6 August 2026**, creates statutory power to modify zero MDR
- Reported fee proposal: limited to merchant transactions **above roughly Rs 2,000**
- e-Rupee (CBDC) retail pilot (e₹-R)**: launched **1 December 2022**, closed user group
- e-Rupee wholesale pilot (e₹-W)**: launched **1 November 2022**, government securities settlement
- NPCI**: established **2008**, under the aegis of RBI and the Indian Banks' Association (IBA)
- Watch the trap**: do not write that this editorial calls for "charging for UPI" as a blunt policy. Its actual proposal is a two-track system: UPI priced modestly and...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that this editorial calls for "charging for UPI" as a blunt policy. Its actual proposal is a two-track system: UPI priced modestly and...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources

The App That Lends You Money to Repay the App That Lent You Money

A surge in app-based lending is trapping Indians in a cycle of new debt to service old debt. Mint argues the fintech consumption-credit boom needs firmer regulatory limits.

- App-based lenders originate an estimated **four out of five** personal loans in India; market size close to **23 billion dollars** annually, up roughly **2.5 times**...
- Loans sanctioned in the most recent fiscal year: **over 130 million**, averaging around **Rs 16,000** each
- Regulated-app rates: roughly **10 to 36 per cent** annually; unregulated apps documented charging far higher effective rates
- ★ **RBI Digital Lending Guidelines**: issued **2 September 2022**
- **Default Loss Guarantee (FLDG) Guidelines**: issued **8 June 2023**; DLG cover capped at **5 per cent** of the outstanding loan portfolio
- RBI's public **Digital Lending Apps (DLA) directory**: operational from **1 July 2025**
- **Andhra Pradesh microfinance crisis**: Ordinance promulgated **15 October 2010**, later enacted, regulating MFI money-lending after over-indebtedness and...
- **Watch the trap**: do not write that app-based lending is unregulated. The RBI has issued detailed guidelines governing lender-to-app risk-sharing since 2022; the regulatory...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that app-based lending is unregulated. The RBI has issued detailed guidelines governing lender-to-app risk-sharing since 2022; the...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Inclusive growth and issues arising from it

Weaving India's Heritage into Global Growth: Handloom as a Strategic Sector

The Textiles Minister argues handloom should be read as strategic industry, not welfare craft, and lays out an authentication and technology stack, Handloom 4.0, to make the case at export scale.

- India's share of global manufacturing output around **1750**: roughly **25 per cent**
- Fast fashion: roughly **10 per cent** of global carbon emissions; widely cited as one of the **largest industrial water consumers** globally (the precise...)
- **Handloom 4.0**: AI monitoring across **100 pilot looms**; IIT Centre of Excellence for ergonomic loom design; **VisionXT** platform for AI-driven demand forecasting...
- Authentication stack: **Handloom Mark** (**29,402** registrations); **India Handloom Brand** (**2,305** registrations, **184** categories); **Geographical Indication** tags (**106**...)
- ★ Statutory basis: **Handlooms (Reservation of Articles for Production) Act, 1985**
- EU instrument cited: proposed **Regulation on Sustainable Textiles**
- National Handloom Day: **7 August**, commemorating the **Swadeshi Movement of August 7, 1905**
- **Watch the trap**: do not conflate the **Handloom Mark** (proves handmade origin) with the **India Handloom Brand** (a higher quality-certification tier) or with a **GI tag** (proves...)

PRELIMS HOOK do not conflate the **Handloom Mark** (proves handmade origin) with the **India Handloom Brand** (a higher quality-certification tier) or with a **GI tag**...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources

A False Equity Fix: The Food Security Amendment That Cuts the Poorest's Rations

Indian Express argues the draft food security amendment cuts grain for the smallest, poorest households while the 35 kg cap ensures larger households gain nothing.

- Draft **National Food Security (Amendment) Bill, 2026**: released by the **Department of Food and Public Distribution (DFPD)**; public comments invited till **13**...
- Parliament informed of **approximately 108 public comments received: 4 August 2026**
- ★ Current AAY entitlement: **flat 35 kg of grain per household per month**
- Current Priority Household (PHH) entitlement: **5 kg of grain per person per month**
- Proposed AAY formula: **7 kg per person per month, capped at 35 kg per household**
- **National Food Security Act, 2013 (NFSA)** covers an estimated **75% rural and 50% urban population**, commonly cited at roughly **800 million beneficiaries**...
- Worked example: a 2-member AAY household falls from 35 kg to **14 kg**; a single-person household falls from 35 kg to **7 kg**; a 5-member or larger household...
- **Watch the trap**: do not write that the reform "reduces the food security net." NFSA coverage and PHH entitlements are unchanged; the reform restructures only the AAY...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the reform "reduces the food security net." NFSA coverage and PHH entitlements are unchanged; the reform restructures only the AAY...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors

India's March Towards Self-Reliance in Med-Tech

JP Nadda makes the government's case for import-substitution in medical devices through the PLI scheme and Medical Device Parks; the record is real but still partial.

- **PLI Scheme for Medical Devices**: launched **March 2020**, Department of Pharmaceuticals; outlay **Rs 3,420 crore** (2020-21 to 2027-28); incentive **5%** of...
- **Medical Device Parks scheme**: **4 states** given final approval, **Uttar Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Madhya Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh**; each received **Rs 100 crore**...
- **PRIP scheme**: Promotion of Research and Innovation in Pharma-MedTech
- ★ Import dependence: commonly cited **70-80%**; domestic share of domestic requirement reportedly grew from **~10% to ~30%** over 5 years
- India commonly cited as **Asia's fourth-largest** medical device market, after **Japan, China, South Korea** (ranking/market-size figures vary by source)
- Nodal ministry: **Department of Pharmaceuticals**, under the **Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers** (distinct from the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare...)
- **Watch the trap**: do not conflate the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare with the Department of Pharmaceuticals; the PLI and Medical Device Parks schemes for devices sit...

PRELIMS HOOK do not conflate the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare with the Department of Pharmaceuticals; the PLI and Medical Device Parks schemes for...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth, development and employment

Reforms for Higher Growth: Why India Has Not Used Trade as an Engine

India's exports peaked at 25.4 per cent of GDP in 2013 and have not returned there. Business Standard argues tariff cuts, deeper FTA use and CPTPP entry are the unfinished reform agenda for Viksit Bharat.

- India's exports of goods and services peaked at **25.4 per cent of GDP in 2013**; the ratio stood at roughly **22 per cent in 2025-26**
- World average exports-to-GDP ratio: approximately **43.5 per cent**
- China's share of world merchandise exports: **3.86 per cent (2000) to 14.7 per cent (2020)**; India's: **0.66 per cent (2000) to 1.57 per cent (2020)**
- India's simple average customs duty: **approximately 10.66 per cent**, down from **11.65 per cent**; tariff slabs cut to **eight**, including a zero-duty slab
- Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman has indicated single-digit Customs duty on most items is targeted for the **FY28 Budget (2027-28)**
- India-UK CETA**: signed **24 July 2025**, in force from **15 July 2026**; about 99 per cent of Indian goods enter the UK duty-free or at reduced tariffs, and 90 per...
- India-EU FTA**: signed **27 January 2026** in New Delhi after nearly two decades of negotiation; gives India preferential access to **97 per cent** of EU tariff...
- CPTPP**: Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership; **12 member economies**, about **13.5 per cent of world output**, roughly **\$13.5...**
- India withdrew from **RCEP** (Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership) negotiations in **November 2019**
- ★ India's Model **Bilateral Investment Treaty (BIT)** was finalised in **2016**; the government is now revising the template to be more investor-accommodating

PRELIMS HOOK "India signed the EU FTA" and "India benefits from the EU FTA" are different claims, the first is a fact, the second depends on utilisation...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth, development and employment

Why Are Users Worried About UPI Charges?

The Taxation and Other Laws (Amendment) Bill, 2026 lets the government notify MDR on UPI transactions; the design targets large merchants and high-value payments, not the free peer-to-peer transfers users fear losing.

- ★ **UPI/RuPay MDR exemption**: in force since **2020**, under Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007 read with **Section 269SU, Income Tax Act, 1961**
- Existing MDR bands: non-RuPay debit cards **0.4-0.9%**; domestic credit cards **1.5-2.2%**; netbanking a flat **Rs 10-25 fee** (not percentage-based); international...
- Incentive Scheme for Promotion of Low-Value BHIM-UPI Transactions**: launched **December 2021**; subsidy **Rs 1,389 crore (2021-22) to Rs 3,631 crore (2023-24) to...**
- Taxation and Other Laws (Amendment) Bill, 2026**: passed **Lok Sabha, August 6, 2026**; amends Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007
- Proposed MDR design (government sources, not yet notified): **0.25-0.4%**, merchants above **Rs 1-1.5 crore** turnover, transactions above **Rs 2,000**; estimated to...
- RBI Governor Sanjay Malhotra**: "someone will have to pay the cost," remarks at post-MPC press conference, **August 5, 2026**
- Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman**: final MDR rates not yet decided as of the Bill's passage
- Watch the trap**: do not write that the 2026 amendment itself imposes an MDR on UPI. The Bill only **empowers** the government to notify such a charge; the specific rate...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the 2026 amendment itself imposes an MDR on UPI. The Bill only **empowers** the government to notify such a charge; the specific rate...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources

Conflict or Capture? The Deep-Tech Fund Debate Needs an Outcomes Audit, Not Outrage

CEA V. Anantha Nageswaran defends the Rs 1 lakh crore RDI Fund against conflict-of-interest charges, arguing an outcomes audit, not a narrow process audit, is the right accountability instrument.

- RDI Scheme**: Cabinet-approved **July 1, 2025**; corpus **Rs 1 lakh crore**; strategically guided by **ANRF** (Anusandhan National Research Foundation), chaired by the...
- Disbursing body for the first tranche: **Technology Development Board (TDB)**, under the **Department of Science and Technology (DST)**
- ★ First tranche: **22 companies, Rs 2,192 crore**, sectors including space systems, semiconductors, energy storage, robotics
- 15 of 22 companies (~62 per cent)** of the amount, ~Rs 1,377 crore) linked to **7 of 11** Investment Committee members
- Committee chairman **Saurabh Srivastava** (co-founder, **Indian Angel Network**); linked to **9** companies, equity stake in **1**
- TDB Secretary: **Rajesh Pathak**; author of the op-ed: Chief Economic Advisor **V. Anantha Nageswaran**
- 15 of 22** projects separately vetted by expert panels constituted by the **Ministry of Education**
- Watch the trap**: do not write that the government or the Supreme Court has "found" capture, or conversely that the government has been "cleared." As of this editorial...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the government or the Supreme Court has "found" capture, or conversely that the government has been "cleared." As of this...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Investment models

The Real Reason India's Underserved Borrowers Pay More: Information, Not Capital

An Indian Express editorial argues persistently high lending rates for underserved borrowers stem from credit-information gaps, not capital scarcity, and calls for expanded Account Aggregator and credit-bureau infrastructure.

- ★ **Credit Information Companies (Regulation) Act, 2005**: statutory basis for CICs; RBI regulates under **Section 11**
- Account Aggregator (AA) framework**: launched **September 2, 2021**; consent-based financial data sharing, coordinated via the **Sahamati** collective
- AA scale: over **2.2 billion** accounts enabled; more than **112 million** users linked accounts (2026)
- AA institutional participation (2026): **112** live as both FIP and FIU; **56** FIP-only; **410** FIU-only
- RBI's amended credit information reporting directions for banks and NBFCs: applicable from **July 1, 2026** (deferred from April 1, 2026)
- New reporting cadence: four fixed monthly reference dates (**9th, 16th, 23rd, last day**) plus full-file submission by the **5th** of the following month
- Watch the trap**: do not conflate the Account Aggregator framework with a Credit Information Company. An AA is a consent-based data-sharing conduit, it does not itself...

PRELIMS HOOK do not conflate the Account Aggregator framework with a Credit Information Company. An AA is a consent-based data-sharing conduit, it does not itself...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth and development

The Superpower India Wants To Be Cannot Keep Losing the People Who Would Build It

Hindustan Times argues India cannot become an economic superpower while its best talent keeps leaving, and must match China and the US on pay, flexibility and support systems.

- ★ Indians renouncing citizenship, **2024: over 2,00,000** (government data, Parliament)
- Annual renunciations rose from **85,256 in 2020** to **above 200,000 every year since 2022**
- Cumulative renunciations **since 2014: over 1.7 million**
- Government **does not maintain** data on the professional/educational profile of those renouncing citizenship
- Leading destination countries: **United States, United Kingdom, Australia, Canada**
- Nodal ministry for citizenship data: **Ministry of External Affairs**
- Author: **Shashi Shekhar**, Editor, **Hindustan Times**, writing ahead of **India's 2026 Independence Day (15 August)**
- Watch the trap:** citizenship renunciation is a proxy for outward migration, not a direct measure of "brain drain" by itself, since the government does not track the skill...

PRELIMS HOOK citizenship renunciation is a proxy for outward migration, not a direct measure of "brain drain" by itself, since the government does not track the...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth and employment

GeM at 10: How a Digital Marketplace Rewired the Politics and Ethics of Public Procurement

A decade after launch, the Government e-Marketplace has crossed Rs 20 lakh crore in cumulative GMV. What it fixed in procurement, and what transparency alone still cannot fix.

- GeM launched:** August 9, 2016; completed 10 years, August 2026
- ★ **Legal basis:** Rule 149, General Financial Rules (GFR), 2017
- Institutional structure:** Not-for-profit SPV (Cabinet-approved April 2017), under the **Ministry of Commerce and Industry**
- Cumulative GMV:** crossed **Rs 20 lakh crore** through **3.78 crore+ orders** (as of early August 2026)
- Sellers:** grown from 3,339 (2016) to **over 25 lakh**; **Buyer organisations:** from 1,707 to **about 1.37 lakh**
- MSE share:** roughly **45-47 per cent of cumulative GMV**; majority of FY 2025-26 order volume
- MSE procurement mandate:** Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises, 2012, **25 per cent** mandatory target
- Pre-GeM system: **Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals (DGS&D)** rate contracts and manual tendering
- Watch the trap:** do not confuse **GeM** with **ONDC (Open Network for Digital Commerce)**. GeM is a government-procurement platform where the buyer is always a public authority...

PRELIMS HOOK do not confuse **GeM** with **ONDC (Open Network for Digital Commerce)**. GeM is a government-procurement platform where the buyer is always a public...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development

Small Firms, Big Ecosystems: The Case for Clustering India's MSMEs

An Indian Express editorial argues India's 8.7 crore-plus fragmented MSMEs need cluster-based ecosystems, not firm-level subsidies, to compete globally, citing China's Little Giant model and the US Research Triangle.

- MSMEs registered on Udyam Registration and Udyam Assist combined: **7.86 crore** (Feb 27, 2026), crossing **8.7 crore** by June 2026
- Feb 27, 2026 snapshot: **34.63 crore** employment; trading **42.89%**, services **36.22%**, manufacturing **20.89%**
- MSME contribution: roughly **30-31%** of GDP, **~35-36%** of manufacturing GVA, close to **half of exports**
- Union Budget FY26 allocation to Ministry of MSME: **Rs 23,168 crore** (up 4.6% over FY25)
- ★ **MSE-CDP:** Central Sector Scheme; **606** projects approved since inception, **364** completed, **242** ongoing
- SFURTI:** **513** traditional-industry clusters approved since **2015-16**; **Rs 1,332.95 crore** committed; benefits roughly **3.03 lakh** artisans
- China's "Little Giant" (SRDI) programme: at least **CNY 10 billion** central funding, 2021-2025, targeting **~10,000 firms**; by 2024, Little Giants held **~3%** of...
- US Research Triangle Park (North Carolina), established **1959**, anchored by **Duke, UNC-Chapel Hill and NC State**
- Watch the trap:** do not equate "cluster development" with simply allotting industrial land or building a common shed. A genuine cluster requires anchor firms, supplier...

PRELIMS HOOK do not equate "cluster development" with simply allotting industrial land or building a common shed. A genuine cluster requires anchor firms...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources and growth

India at 80: Beyond Growth, the Task Is to Help Shape the World

Deutsche Bank India CEO Kaushik Shaparia argues India's 80th year is about relevance, not just size, converting demographic scale and capital into a globally respected, shaping role by 2047.

- India: more than **one-sixth of world population**, a "much smaller share" of global trade (no exact figure given)
- India-EU Free Trade Agreement:** cited as evidence of India "shaping," not just participating
- Viksit Bharat: framed as a "statement of intent" for India's **centenary of independence (2047)**
- Author: **Kaushik Shaparia**, CEO, Deutsche Bank Group India & Emerging Asia
- ★ India: **4th-largest economy** by nominal GDP (**~4.2 trillion dollars**), overtook **Japan in 2025**; projected to overtake **Germany by ~2028**
- Merchandise export share: **~1.8%** (2024), rank **18th**; WTO-flagged target: **10% by 2047**
- Commercial services export share: **~4.3-4.5%** (2024), up from under 2% in 2005
- World Bank classification: **Lower Middle-Income Country**; per capita GNI **~2,760 dollars**
- Economic Survey estimate: **~8% sustained real GDP growth** needed through 2047
- Watch the trap:** do not attribute exact trade-share percentages (1.8%, 4.4%) or the Lower Middle-Income classification to Shaparia's own text. His piece states only that...

PRELIMS HOOK do not attribute exact trade-share percentages (1.8%, 4.4%) or the Lower Middle-Income classification to Shaparia's own text. His piece states only...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

Between the Myth and Reality of VB-G RAM G: The Human Cost of a Weaker Guarantee

Indian Express argues VB-G RAM G, which replaced MGNREGA with a claimed 125-day guarantee, has in practice reduced rural employment generation due to underfunding and a new state co-contribution requirement.

- ★ **MGNREGA**: guaranteed **100 days** of employment per rural household per year
- **VB-G RAM G**: claimed guarantee of **125 days**
- New requirement: **40% mandatory state co-contribution**
- **Watch the trap**: do not describe VB-G RAM G as a straightforward improvement over MGNREGA simply because its headline day-count is higher. The editorial's argument is...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe VB-G RAM G as a straightforward improvement over MGNREGA simply because its headline day-count is higher. The editorial's argument is...

SYLLABUS GS2 : Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors and issues arising out of their design and...

Financial Democracy: The Jan Dhan Transformation, and Its Unfinished Half

The Hindu argues PM Jan Dhan Yojana has genuinely democratised formal banking access via the JAM trinity, but dormant accounts and thin credit uptake mean account-opening has not yet converted into sustained economic participation.

- ★ **PM Jan Dhan Yojana**: launched **2014**
- Account scale commonly cited: **58-63 crore accounts**, majority women/rural beneficiaries
- **JAM trinity**: Jan Dhan + Aadhaar + Mobile, backbone of India's **Direct Benefit Transfer** architecture
- **Watch the trap**: do not cite this editorial's exact headline with full confidence. Independent aggregator sources reproduced its title with differing phrasing, suggesting...

PRELIMS HOOK do not cite this editorial's exact headline with full confidence. Independent aggregator sources reproduced its title with differing phrasing...

SYLLABUS GS2 : Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors

When Pesticides Stop Working, Crop Rotation May Be the Only Answer

Ajit Panda argues an Odisha farmer's failed tomato crop, despite heavy pesticide investment, exposes the limits of intensive single-crop farming and the case for diversified cropping practices.

- **Pesticide resistance**: pest populations evolve reduced chemical susceptibility through repeated exposure and selective pressure
- **Crop rotation**: disrupts pest life cycles by removing the adapted host crop periodically
- Case study: Odisha vegetable farmer, failed tomato crop despite heavy pesticide/infrastructure investment
- **Watch the trap**: do not describe the solution to pesticide resistance as simply "using better or stronger pesticides." The agronomically sound long-term response is...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe the solution to pesticide resistance as simply "using better or stronger pesticides." The agronomically sound long-term response is...

SYLLABUS GS3 : Agriculture, cropping patterns, pesticide and input economy, sustainable farming practices

Puzzling Policy - RBI's Early FCNR(B) Swap Closure Raises Questions

Business Standard argues the RBI's abrupt early closure of its FCNR(B) swap facility, after officials had signalled no early closure was planned, raises policy-communication concerns and does not fix India's deeper external-sector...

- ★ Background: **FCNR(B) swap facility** announced **June 5, 2026**, operationalised **June 8, 2026**
- Total inflows mobilised (as of **August 13, 2026**): **\$56.85 billion**; **FCNR(B) deposits: \$52.30 billion**
- Revised deposit cut-off: **August 31, 2026** (advanced from **September 30, 2026**)
- Swap execution deadline: **September 11, 2026**
- Parallel **ECB/OFCB** swap window: unaffected, remains open till **December 31, 2026**
- **Watch the trap**: the editorial's critique is about policy-communication credibility and the short-term nature of the instrument, not a claim that the facility failed at...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial's critique is about policy-communication credibility and the short-term nature of the instrument, not a claim that the facility failed...

SYLLABUS GS3 : Indian economy, external sector, mobilisation of resources, monetary policy instruments

The Case for Keeping UPI Free Outweighs the Costs of Its Infrastructure

R Jagannathan argues against imposing a merchant discount rate on UPI transactions, contending free digital payments' broader economic and social benefits outweigh their Rs 10,000-20,000 crore annual infrastructure cost.

- **UPI**: operated by **National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI)**; zero merchant discount rate on person-to-merchant transactions
- Estimated annual infrastructure cost: **Rs 10,000-20,000 crore**
- ★ Relevant legislation: **Taxation and Other Laws (Amendment) Bill, 2026**
- Author: **R Jagannathan**
- **Watch the trap**: do not describe UPI as costless. The system carries real, substantial infrastructure costs currently absorbed by the state and banking system rather than...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe UPI as costless. The system carries real, substantial infrastructure costs currently absorbed by the state and banking system rather...

SYLLABUS GS2 : Government policies and interventions for development

Renewed Reform Push - Sapta Dhara's Ambition Needs Faster Structural Change

Business Standard argues that PM Modi's Sapta Dhara framework for Viksit Bharat 2047 must be matched by faster structural reform in trade and manufacturing, including rationalising welfare spending such as fertiliser subsidy.

- ★ **Sapta Dhara**: unveiled **August 15, 2026** (80th Independence Day, PM's 13th consecutive address); seven pillars tied to **Viksit Bharat @2047**
- Editorial published: **Business Standard, August 17, 2026**
- Specific reform flagged: **fertiliser subsidy rationalisation**
- Sectors flagged for faster reform: **trade policy, manufacturing competitiveness**
- Watch the trap**: the editorial does not oppose the Sapta Dhara vision itself; it argues the vision's value depends on follow-through reforms that have historically lagged...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial does not oppose the Sapta Dhara vision itself; it argues the vision's value depends on follow-through reforms that have historically...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development

Employment Guarantee Has Slipped Into Limbo

The Hindu argues rural employment generation has fallen sharply as India transitions from MGNREGA to the new VB-G RAM G scheme, citing a roughly 43% drop in person-days generated, and calls the transition a loss of policy momentum needing...

- ★ Person-days generated, **April-July 2026-27**: down roughly **43%** versus the prior two-year average for the same period
- Successor scheme: **VB-G RAM G**, replacing MGNREGA
- Watch the trap**: the editorial's critique is about delivery performance during the transition, not a claim that guaranteed rural employment as a policy concept has been...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial's critique is about delivery performance during the transition, not a claim that guaranteed rural employment as a policy concept has...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Welfare-scheme design and delivery, government policy implementation

Employment Opportunities: India Must Move Up the Overseas Migration Skill Chain

Business Standard discusses a NITI Aayog study showing India has the world's largest overseas migrant population but its emigration pipeline remains skewed toward low-skilled work, arguing states must build dedicated migration systems to...

- India's overseas migrant population: **18.5 million**, the world's largest
- India: **top global recipient** of remittances
- ★ **Construction**: **71.3%** of NSDC International-facilitated placements
- Source: **NITI Aayog** study
- Watch the trap**: the editorial does not argue India sends too few migrants abroad; it argues the skill composition of existing emigration is suboptimal relative to...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial does not argue India sends too few migrants abroad; it argues the skill composition of existing emigration is suboptimal relative to...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, remittances, labour market and employment

Shifting Expectations: RBI Signals a Turn from Rate Cuts Toward a Possible Hike

Business Standard argues the RBI MPC's decision to hold the repo rate steady was prudent given 16 straight months of below-target inflation, but warns hawkish signals from Deputy Governor Poonam Gupta mean market expectations are shifting...

- ★ India's inflation-targeting framework, formalised via the RBI Act amendment in 2016, mandates a 4% CPI target within a 2-6% band.
- The Monetary Policy Committee has six members: three from the RBI (including the Governor as ex-officio chair) and three external members appointed by the...
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Do not confuse the MPC's formal rate decision (holding steady) with the market's actual expectation shift (toward a possible hike); the editorial's key...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse the MPC's formal rate decision (holding steady) with the market's actual expectation shift (toward a possible hike); the editorial's...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Monetary policy, inflation targeting, RBI functioning, Indian economy

Governing the AI Elephant

Business Standard argues India's financial regulators are avoiding rigid technology-specific AI rules in favour of governance-focused oversight, calling on bank and exchange boards to identify critical AI-driven decisions, audit data...

- AI applications in Indian finance: **credit checks, fraud detection, market surveillance**
- Regulatory approach: **governance-focused oversight**, not rigid technology-specific rules
- Board responsibilities identified: identify AI-driven decisions, **audit input-data quality**, build **bias-detection mechanisms**
- Watch the trap**: governance-focused oversight is not an absence of regulation; it is a deliberate regulatory-design choice placing accountability on institutional boards...

PRELIMS HOOK governance-focused oversight is not an absence of regulation; it is a deliberate regulatory-design choice placing accountability on institutional...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, banking and financial regulation, AI governance

Centre's Fiscal Outlook Faces Geopolitical Headwinds and Revenue Risks

The Hindu examines how weak PIT/GST collections and the West Asian crisis's oil-price shock are straining central revenues in 2026-27, arguing the fiscal deficit can still stay near target because of strong non-tax revenue and front-loaded...

- India's fiscal-deficit target for 2026-27 is cited in this editorial as approximately 4.6% of GDP.
- The RBI transfers its annual surplus to the government as a dividend, governed by the Bimal Jalan Committee's Economic Capital Framework (2019).
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Do not confuse "fiscal deficit target achieved" with "underlying fiscal health strong"; the editorial explicitly distinguishes headline target achievement...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse "fiscal deficit target achieved" with "underlying fiscal health strong"; the editorial explicitly distinguishes headline target...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Fiscal policy, government budgeting, Indian economy, taxation

Keep UPI Free, Fund It From the Savings It Generates

Indian Express argues against imposing a Merchant Discount Rate on UPI transactions above Rs 2,000, warning it could cost the retail economy Rs 27,000 crore annually, and instead calls for funding UPI infrastructure from the systemic...

- UPI (Unified Payments Interface) is operated by the National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI), launched in 2016.
- MDR (Merchant Discount Rate) is the standard fee model for card-based digital payments in most countries, historically waived for UPI transactions in...
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Do not assume the editorial opposes UPI infrastructure funding generally; it explicitly proposes an alternative funding mechanism, systemic savings...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not assume the editorial opposes UPI infrastructure funding generally; it explicitly proposes an alternative funding mechanism, systemic savings...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Digital economy, banking and financial inclusion, Digital Public Infrastructure

A Losing Proposition: Retail Derivatives and the Limits of a Ban

Business Standard argues retail derivatives participation is falling and losses easing, but the average loss per trader still rose, so tighten suitability rather than ban.

- Unique investors in equity derivatives fell about **18 per cent to about 8.75 million in FY26**, the **first decline in a decade**.
- Aggregate net losses eased to about **Rs 91,685 crore** from about **Rs 1.12 trillion**.
- **Average loss per trader rose about 2 per cent to about Rs 1.17 lakh**, so the aggregate improvement is a participation effect, not an outcome effect.
- Households lost over **Rs 2 trillion** in the segment across two years.
- ★ **SEBI** was established in **1988** and given statutory status by the **SEBI Act, 1992**.
- SEBI's statutory objects are to **protect investor interests, promote the development of the securities market, and regulate it**. All three appear in the...
- SEBI's earlier measures in this segment included **larger contract sizes, rationalised weekly expiries, upfront premium collection and tighter position...**
- Equity derivatives in India trade principally as **index options**; a derivative's value is derived from an underlying asset.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** falling **aggregate** losses and rising **per-trader** losses are not contradictory, and quoting only one is the most common error on this topic. Aggregates move...

PRELIMS HOOK falling **aggregate** losses and rising **per-trader** losses are not contradictory, and quoting only one is the most common error on this topic. Aggregates...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, mobilisation of resources, the role of regulators in the financial sector, and the protection of retail...

Core Concerns: On the Indian Economy and the Road Ahead

The Hindu argues July core-sector growth of 5.4 per cent rests heavily on a low base, with the manufacturing PMI at its weakest since August 2021.

- ★ **ICI growth in July: 5.4 per cent**, down from **6 per cent** in June; still the **second-highest in seven months**.
- **Manufacturing PMI in July: lowest since August 2021**, attributed to weak domestic demand.
- **Coal: 7.6 per cent**, an eleven-month high, against a **12.3 per cent contraction** in July of the previous year.
- **Refinery products: 2.7 per cent**, ending a three-month contraction, also against a prior-year contraction.
- **Iron ore: 29.5 per cent**.
- The **Index of Core Industries** covers **eight sectors**: coal, crude oil, natural gas, refinery products, fertilisers, steel, cement, electricity.
- The eight core industries carry a weight of about **40 per cent in the Index of Industrial Production**.
- The ICI is released by the **Office of the Economic Adviser, DPIIT**, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
- The **IIP** is released by the **National Statistical Office** under MoSPI. Do not confuse the two publishers.
- **PMI above 50 = expansion; below 50 = contraction**. It measures direction against the previous month, not level.

PRELIMS HOOK a **base effect** is not a data error and not manipulation. It is an arithmetic property of year-on-year comparison. The correct response is to look at...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy, growth and development, indicators of industrial performance, and inflation and demand measurement

Trade Deals Are Key to the Saptadharma Vision

Hindustan Times argues India's recent free trade agreements, especially the EU deal concluded in January, align closely with the Saptadharma framework for 2047.

- **Saptadharma** (*Shakti ki Saptadharma*): seven streams announced in the **2026 Independence Day address**, targeting developed-country status by **2047**.
- The seven streams: **manufacturing, agriculture, technology, connectivity, the green and blue economy, defence, soft power**.
- Recent FTA partners named: **Australia, Japan, New Zealand, the UK, Oman, the EU, and EFTA**.
- **EFTA** comprises **Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland** — note it is **not** the EU, and Switzerland and Norway are not EU members.
- The **EU-India agreement was concluded in January**, after negotiations spanning nearly **two decades**, and is the largest of the set, with tariff reductions...
- India's trade agreements are negotiated by the **Department of Commerce**, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
- A **Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement (CEPA)** or **Comprehensive Economic Cooperation Agreement (CECA)** typically covers goods, services and...
- ★ India is **not** a member of **RCEP**, having declined to join on the 2019 terms, citing import-surge risk and inadequate safeguards.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap: EFTA is not the EU**. The EFTA agreement and the EU agreement are separate instruments with different partners, and Switzerland and Norway belong to the...

PRELIMS HOOK **EFTA is not the EU**. The EFTA agreement and the EU agreement are separate instruments with different partners, and Switzerland and Norway belong to...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral and regional agreements involving India and affecting India's interests

Increasing Telecom Tariffs: Investment Capacity Against Affordability

Business Standard argues India's telecom industry is due for tariff rationalisation to monetise 5G and lift ARPU, while protecting affordability in rural markets.

- **Wireless teledensity: 59.46 per cent**, as cited in the editorial.
- ★ **TRAI** established under the **TRAI Act, 1997**; **TDSAT** created by the **TRAI (Amendment) Act, 2000**.
- **Telecommunications Act, 2023** replaced the **Indian Telegraph Act, 1885** and the **Indian Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1933**.
- The **Universal Service Obligation Fund** was renamed **Digital Bharat Nidhi** under the 2023 Act.
- **Adjusted Gross Revenue (AGR)** is the base for licence fee and spectrum usage charges; the definitional dispute was decided against operators by the Supreme...
- **5G spectrum auction: 2022**. Tariffs operate largely under **forbearance**.
- **Teledensity** is defined as telephone connections per **100 persons**.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap: TRAI is a recommendatory and regulatory body, not a licensor**. Licences are granted by the **Department of Telecommunications** under the Ministry of...

PRELIMS HOOK **TRAI is a recommendatory and regulatory body, not a licensor**. Licences are granted by the **Department of Telecommunications** under the Ministry of...

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Infrastructure

Fair Pricing Could Help Sustain the UPI Network

The Indian Express argues UPI's Rs 20,700 crore annual operating cost against a Rs 2,000 crore zero-MDR allocation makes the present bargain unsustainable.

- **MDR** is the fee a merchant pays for accepting a digital payment; it is **zero** on UPI person-to-merchant transactions in India.
- Annual UPI operating cost cited by the **Parliamentary Standing Committee on Finance**, report tabled **12 August 2026**: about **₹20,700 crore**; compensating...
- ★ UPI is operated by **NPCI** (incorporated **2008**, Mumbai, promoted by RBI and IBA), regulated by the RBI under the **Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007**.
- UPI volume rose from **1.78 crore transactions in FY 2016-17** to **over 24,162 crore in FY 2025-26**.
- NPCI's proposed **30 per cent** market-share cap on third-party apps has been repeatedly deferred.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap: MDR applies to person-to-merchant (P2M)** transactions, not to person-to-person transfers, which were never within its scope. Also distinguish **MDR** (paid by...

PRELIMS HOOK MDR applies to **person-to-merchant (P2M)** transactions, not to person-to-person transfers, which were never within its scope. Also distinguish **MDR**...

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Indian economy

Youth Unemployment Has a Household Cost

The Hindu argues India measures youth unemployment as an individual condition when its real burden falls on the entire household.

- **PLFS** launched **2017-18**, conducted by the **National Statistical Office** under **MoSPI**; replaced the quinquennial **NSSO Employment and Unemployment Surveys**; moved...
- **Unemployment Rate** is measured as a share of the **labour force**, not of the population. **LFPR** and **WPR** are measured as a share of **population**.
- Reference periods: **Usual Status (ps+ss)**, 365-day recall; **Current Weekly Status**, seven-day recall.
- "Youth" is conventionally the **15 to 29** age group.
- ★ **ILO-IHD India Employment Report 2024**: youth were approximately **83 per cent** of India's unemployed workforce.
- Contributory social security bodies: **EPFO** and **ESIC**. **Atal Beemit Vyakti Kalyan Yojana** covers insured persons who lose employment, not first-time jobseekers.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap: The Unemployment Rate uses the labour force** as its denominator, while **LFPR** and **WPR** use **population**. A falling unemployment rate accompanied by a falling...

PRELIMS HOOK The Unemployment Rate uses the **labour force** as its denominator, while **LFPR** and **WPR** use **population**. A falling unemployment rate accompanied by a...

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Growth and development

Bitter Harvest: Sugar Prices, Duty-Free Imports and the Ethanol Alibi

Business Standard argues the duty-free sugar import window is the right corrective to a 16 per cent price rise, and that blaming ethanol is misplaced.

- Retail sugar rose about **16 per cent in the month to 20 August**, from about **₹48.18/kg** to about **₹55.70/kg**.
- Output about **30.6 million tonnes** against an initial estimate of about **34.3 million tonnes**.
- Corrective: duty-free import window for **1 million tonnes of raw sugar to 31 October**; **stock limits**, for context, of **400 tonnes** for dealers (1 August to 30...
- **Two retail price series are in circulation and they differ sharply**. For context, the 16 per cent rise is the series Business Standard cites (₹48.18 on 20...
- **Ethanol's share of sugar use is in fact declining**, from about **12 per cent in 2022-23** to about **9 per cent in 2025-26**, with grain-based ethanol now nearly...
- Causes: excess rain and waterlogging in **Maharashtra and Karnataka**; **red rot** and **top-borer** in **Uttar Pradesh**.
- **Red rot** is caused by *Colletotrichum falcatum*.
- ★ **FRP** is fixed by the Centre on **CACP** advice under the **Sugarcane (Control) Order, 1966**; **SAP** is declared by some States.
- A separate **Minimum Selling Price for sugar** sets an ex-mill floor.
- The **Ethanol Blended Petrol Programme** uses cane juice, B-heavy molasses, maize and damaged foodgrain; India met **20 per cent blending** ahead of schedule.

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse the **Minimum Selling Price of sugar**, an ex-mill floor for the commodity, with the **Minimum Support Price** for crops, or with the **Fair and...**

SYLLABUS **GS3** · Major crops and cropping patterns

Inclusive Lending: Alternative Data Can Widen Credit, If Judgement Is Not Automated Away

Business Standard argues AI and alternative data can assess thin-file borrowers, but need consent, bias testing and a right to human review.

- **Credit Information Companies (Regulation) Act, 2005** governs credit bureaus in India.
- **Account Aggregator** framework is RBI-regulated and provides consented, revocable, purpose-limited financial data sharing.
- **OCEN**, the Open Credit Enablement Network, is the protocol layer for digital lending.
- ★ **DPDP Act, 2023** governs digital personal data; the **Data Protection Board of India** adjudicates.
- **India Stack** comprises Aadhaar e-KYC, UPI, DigiLocker and the Account Aggregator layer.
- **Priority Sector Lending** and **microfinance group liability** are the earlier instruments of credit expansion.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** An **Account Aggregator does not store or see the data**; it is a consent-and-transfer intermediary between the financial information provider and the...

PRELIMS HOOK An **Account Aggregator does not store or see the data**; it is a consent-and-transfer intermediary between the financial information provider and the...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Inclusive growth

Making India's Food System Climate-Proof Cannot Wait

The Hindu argues India's Green Revolution-era food security architecture was built for production adequacy and must now be retrofitted for climate resilience.

- ★ **MSP** is recommended by the **CACP** and announced by the **Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs**; declared for **23 crops**.
- **National Food Security Act, 2013** covers up to **75 per cent of the rural** and **50 per cent of the urban** population.
- **Food Corporation of India** established **1965** under the Food Corporations Act, 1964.
- **2023** was the **International Year of Millets**, proposed by India; millets are designated **Shree Anna**.
- **One Nation One Ration Card** provides portability of PDS entitlements.
- **Decentralised procurement** allows States to procure, store and distribute on the Centre's behalf.
- A **normal monsoon** is 96 to 104 per cent of the Long Period Average.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** MSP is announced for **23 crops** but **procurement at scale occurs mainly for rice and wheat**. Answers that treat MSP coverage as equivalent to procurement...

PRELIMS HOOK MSP is announced for **23 crops** but **procurement at scale occurs mainly for rice and wheat**. Answers that treat MSP coverage as equivalent to procurement...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Issues of buffer stocks and food security

Resilient, But the Risks Remain: Reading India's Q1 Momentum

The Indian Express finds broad-based domestic strength in the RBI's State of the Economy report but warns that El Nino, trade uncertainty and energy prices still cloud the outlook.

- ★ **RBI's August 2026 Monetary Policy Committee** projected **7 per cent** growth for Q1, in line with **Crisil** and **ICRA**.
- **Index of Industrial Production up 5.8 per cent** in the quarter, aided by manufacturing.
- **Non-oil exports up 12.8 per cent** in the first four months of the year.
- **Central government capital expenditure up roughly 24 per cent** in the quarter.
- The **State of the Economy** report is prepared by RBI economists and carried in the **RBI Bulletin**; the **Monthly Economic Review** is published by the **Department**...
- **GDP estimates are released by the National Statistics Office (NSO)**, under the **Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation**.
- The **Monetary Policy Committee** has **six members**: three from the RBI including the Governor as **ex officio Chairperson**, and three appointed by the Central...
- The MPC's statutory inflation target is **4 per cent CPI, with a tolerance band of plus or minus 2 percentage points**, notified under the **RBI Act, 1934** as...
- The **IIP base year is 2011-12**; its three sectoral components are **mining, manufacturing and electricity**, and manufacturing carries the largest weight.
- **E-way bills** are required under GST for the movement of goods above a threshold value, generated on the **GST e-way bill portal**.

PRELIMS HOOK the **IIP** is a **volume index of industrial production, not a measure of industrial GDP**. It excludes construction entirely, and it covers only the...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth, development and employment

Skilling to Employment: 87 Million Young Indians Outside Work or Study

Business Standard reads a NITI Aayog report showing 87 million youth outside education, employment or training against a contracting unincorporated sector, and argues skilling alone cannot fix a demand problem.

- **NITI Aayog report:** about **87 million** people aged **15-29** are **NEET**, outside education, employment or training; only **8.25 per cent** of graduates work in jobs...
- **Quarterly Bulletin of Unincorporated Sector Enterprises, Q1 2026-27 (NSO):** establishments **down 5.4 per cent**, employment **down 9.7 per cent** sequentially...
- **NEET** here means **Not in Education, Employment or Training**, an internationally standard **ILO and OECD** indicator. It is **not** the medical entrance examination.
- The **Annual Survey of Unincorporated Sector Enterprises (ASUSE)** and its quarterly bulletin cover **non-agricultural unincorporated** enterprises in...
- **NITI Aayog** replaced the **Planning Commission** on **1 January 2015**. Chairperson: the **Prime Minister**. It is an **executive body**, created by a Cabinet resolution...
- The **Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS)** is India's official labour force survey, conducted by the **NSO**; it moved to a **monthly** release of key indicators in...
- ★ **Skill India Mission** was launched in **2015**; the nodal ministry is the **Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship**, created in **2014**.
- **PMKVY** (Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana) is the flagship short-term skilling scheme; **NSDC** is a public-private partnership under the ministry; the...
- The **National Credit Framework (NCrF)** and **NEP 2020** together seek to make vocational and general education credit-transferable, which is the structural...
- **Watch the trap:** the **unincorporated sector is not the same as the informal sector**, though they overlap heavily. "Unincorporated" is a **legal form** test: the enterprise is...

PRELIMS HOOK the **unincorporated sector is not the same as the informal sector**, though they overlap heavily. "Unincorporated" is a **legal form** test: the enterprise...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Growth, development and employment

Cyclical Cheer, Structural Worry: Reading India's Growth Before the GDP Print

Ahead of the Q1 GDP release, Sajjid Chinoy argues India's resilience is cyclical, and that flat corporate capex and a rising capital-labour ratio are the real constraints.

- ★ **GDP for April to June 2026: scheduled for release 31 August 2026.** Not published as of this edition
- **RBI FY27 projection: 6.7 per cent** (August 2026 MPC)
- **Direct tax cuts**, February 2025
- **GST rationalisation**, September 2025
- Effective policy rate easing of about **150 basis points**, with financial sector regulatory easing
- Gross fixed investment: about **32 per cent of GDP**, its decadal average
- Corporate capex: about **10 to 11 per cent of GDP**; no pick-up across the **top 1,000 listed companies** in 2025-26
- **NBFC lending to households: 20 per cent** growth; **banks' unsecured personal lending momentum: 25 per cent**
- **PLFS:** employment rate rising, but a significant share of new jobs **self-employed** rather than **salaried**; mix improved in 2025
- Goods exports: **17 per cent of GDP a decade ago** → **11 per cent** now

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth, development and employment

Not Ethanol, But Policy: Reading the Sugar Price Spiral of 2026

The Indian Express argues the sugar price spike to Rs 65 a kg is a failure of market intelligence and control-era policy, not of the ethanol blending programme.

- Retail sugar: from about **Rs 45 to Rs 65 per kg** within a month, a rise of nearly **45 per cent**
- Gross production: **30.9 million tonnes**
- Initial projection at start of crushing in November: **34.4 million tonnes**
- Shortfall: about **3.5 million tonnes**
- Sugar diverted to ethanol: about **3 million tonnes**, roughly **one-tenth** of production
- Diversion in the four preceding sugar years: **3.5, 2.4, 4.3 and 3.6 million tonnes**
- Share of ethanol supplied to OMCs from cane juice and molasses in 2025-26: **27.5 per cent** (balance from cereal grains)
- **Mid-May 2026:** export ban imposed
- ★ **Sugarcane (Control) Order, 1966:** basis of the **Fair and Remunerative Price (FRP)**, fixed by the Centre on **CACP** recommendation
- **Essential Commodities Act, 1955:** statutory basis for stock limits

SYLLABUS GS3 · Issues of buffer stocks and food security

Saptadhara: Seven Streams, and the Reform Question They Leave Unanswered

Swaminathan Aiyar argues in the Economic Times that Saptadhara restates existing ambitions without naming the politically painful reforms Viksit Bharat would require.

- ★ India's average GDP growth over 25 years: about **6.5 per cent**
- Three years from **2023-24: 7.1, 7.2 and 7.6 per cent**
- RBI projection cited by Aiyar: **6.6 per cent**; the **August 2026 MPC** projection for FY27: **6.7 per cent**, repo held at **5.25 per cent**
- Required for high-income status by 2047, per **Surjit Bhalla**: about **9.8 per cent** compound growth in **per-capita income**, implying roughly **10.8 per cent** GDP...
- No historical precedent for sustained growth at that rate outside **China**
- **India-UK Free Trade Agreement:** in force **since 2026**, effective **15 July 2026**
- **India-EU Free Trade Agreement:** negotiations concluded **27 January 2026**; not yet in force
- Easier **exit for failed firms** (the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 is the existing instrument)
- Pruning the **regulatory thicket** (the Jan Vishwas Act, 2023 is the decriminalisation vehicle)
- **Viksit Bharat 2047:** developed-nation status by the centenary of independence

SYLLABUS GS3 · Indian economy and issues relating to planning, mobilisation of resources, growth, development and employment

The Regulator, the Regulated and the Same Family Name

Nivedita Varadarajan traces the Trump crypto reversal from calling Bitcoin a scam to a family stablecoin bank with a UAE official holding 49 per cent of its parent.

- Trump called Bitcoin "a scam" on Fox Business in June 2021 and urged very high regulation of crypto.
- Crypto corporations spent over \$119 million on the 2024 US elections, most via the bipartisan PAC Fairshake.
- Executive Order 14233 of March 6, 2025 created the US Strategic Bitcoin Reserve, on par with gold.
- ★ The GENIUS Act, P.L. 119-27, signed July 18, 2025, is the first US federal stablecoin law.
- GENIUS requires at least \$1 of permitted reserves per stablecoin and federal or state issuer licensing.
- The OCC gave preliminary conditional approval in mid-August 2026 for World Liberty Trust Company to issue USD1.
- Sheikh Tahnoun bin Zayed al Nahyan's vehicle holds 49 per cent of WLTC Holdings; a Trump entity holds 38 per cent.
- The 2025 disclosures show over \$1.4 billion of crypto income, including about \$635 million from TRUMP coin sales.
- India taxes VDA gains at 30 per cent with 1 per cent TDS, carried into the Income-tax Act, 2025.
- India's G20 presidency in 2023 produced the IMF-FSB Synthesis Paper on crypto-asset policy.

PRELIMS HOOK The OCC action is **preliminary conditional approval to organise** a trust bank, not a licence to operate: capital and liquidity conditions and final...

From Plate to Plough: When the Fuel Tank Bids Against the Kitchen

Ashok Gulati and Tanmoy Adhikari argue the August 2026 sugar spike exposes structural faults in India's ethanol programme, and that food must outrank fuel in the claim on cane.

- The modal retail price of sugar rose from about Rs 45 a kg on July 24, 2026 to about Rs 65 by August 24.
- Business Standard's series recorded Rs 48.18 a kg on July 20, 2026 rising to Rs 55.70 on August 20.
- Gross sugar production for 2025-26 was revised from about 34.3 million tonnes to an official 30.6 million.
- Gulati and Adhikari expect a further downward revision to 28 to 29 million tonnes.
- Sugar-year opening stocks were about 5 million tonnes, against 8 million a year earlier.
- About 2.75 million tonnes of sugar went to ethanol in 2025-26 despite the tight supply.
- Stock limits on mills and traders rest on the Essential Commodities Act, 1955.
- FRP is set by the Centre on CACP advice under the Sugarcane (Control) Order, 1966.
- ISMA has sought a revision of the sugar minimum selling price to about Rs 41.66 per kg.
- BIS was directed to develop the E27 standard; ARAI was tasked with engine modification studies.

PRELIMS HOOK The **minimum selling price of sugar** is a **floor below which mills may not sell**. It is not the **Minimum Support Price** of foodgrains, which is a...

From More Jobs to Better Jobs: Reading the Employment Data Honestly

Gourav Vallabh argues India's employment base has expanded and the next decade's test is quality: formal jobs, productivity, wages, and women at the centre of the transformation.

- RBI's KLEMS database provisionally estimates employment at 64.33 crore in 2023-24, from 47.15 crore in 2014-15.
- That is 17.18 crore additional workers over nine years, about 1.9 crore a year.
- NITI Aayog released Reimagining Skilling for Viksit Bharat@2047 on August 18, 2026.
- The report estimates 9 crore youth not in education, employment or training, 88 per cent in domestic duties.
- Over 1.64 crore candidates have been trained or oriented under PMKVY.
- Over 56.08 lakh apprentices have been engaged since 2016.
- Start-ups reported more than 23 lakh direct jobs by April 2026.
- India moved from 4 unicorns in 2014 to over 120, with combined valuation above 350 billion dollars.
- Female labour force participation in usual status rose from 23.3 per cent in 2017-18 to 41.7 per cent in 2023-24.
- Women hold 56 per cent of Jan Dhan accounts and receive about two-thirds of MUDRA loans.

PRELIMS HOOK **KLEMS employment is not PLFS employment**. KLEMS is an RBI **productivity database** whose employment series is built for input accounting and counts all...

Permissible Is Not the Same as Worthy: The HDFC Bank Governance Test

Srinath Sridharan argues the real test at HDFC Bank is not the CEO transition but whether a board can scrutinise an admired institution as hard as its reputation demands.

- Sashidhar Jagdishan announced on August 29, 2026 that he will not seek reappointment as HDFC Bank CEO.
- His term ends on October 26, 2026; the succession requires RBI approval.
- HDFC Bank's board reported penalties of Rs 1 lakh on three senior executives in the MSRDC episode.
- ★ Section 35B of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 requires RBI approval for bank CEO appointment, reappointment and removal.
- The RBI's April 2021 governance circular caps promoter-CEO tenure at 15 years and professional-CEO tenure at 12.
- The 2021 circular sets an upper age limit of 70 for bank MD and CEO positions.
- HDFC Bank is a Domestic Systemically Important Bank in bucket 2 of the RBI's 2025 D-SIB list.
- The 2025 D-SIB list keeps SBI in bucket 4 and ICICI Bank in bucket 1.
- HDFC Ltd merged into HDFC Bank with effect from July 1, 2023.
- AT1 bonds are perpetual additional tier-1 capital instruments that absorb losses before equity is exhausted in a resolution.

PRELIMS HOOK The columnist states plainly that the listed episodes **do not carry the same evidentiary status**: some are allegations, some are disputed, and some...

The Algorithm at the Society Gate: What Gig Work Has Done to Labour

Shashi Shekhar argues India's booming gig economy runs on use-and-throw employment governed by opaque algorithms, and that laws like Rajasthan's must now scale nationally.

- NITI Aayog counted about 77 lakh gig workers in India in 2021.
- The gig workforce has grown about 55 per cent in the four years since, per the piece.
- NITI Aayog projects about 2.3 crore gig workers, near 6.7 per cent of the non-agricultural workforce.
- Nearly 23 per cent of India's gig workforce is concentrated in the National Capital Region.
- NITI Aayog data cited in the piece: 27 per cent of gig workers have faced accidents.
- Festive-season hiring was projected at 2.5 to 3 lakh workers, an 8 to 15 per cent increase.
- The Code on Social Security, 2020 gave gig and platform workers their first statutory definitions.
- The Code provides for aggregator contributions of 1 to 2 per cent of turnover to a social security fund.
- Rajasthan's Platform Based Gig Workers (Registration and Welfare) Act, 2023 was India's first state gig-worker law.
- The EU's Platform Work Directive, 2024 creates a presumption of employment and rights over algorithmic management.

PRELIMS HOOK A **gig worker** and a **platform worker** are related but not identical categories under the Code on Social Security, 2020. A gig worker is anyone earning...

BUSINESS STANDARD

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

1 Aug · 347

Power Lessons From Antiquity: What Classical India Understood About Public Office

Rules tell an official what they may not do. They fall silent exactly where discretion begins, which is exactly where the character of the office starts doing the work instead.

- **Treat the trusteeship conception and institutional accountability as complements**, using each where the other is structurally weak.
- **Strengthen conflict-of-interest disclosure regimes**, which convert some discretionary situations into specifiable ones and thereby shrink the ungoverned...
- **Build ethical reasoning, not only rule familiarity, into civil-service training**, since the discretionary space is where senior officials spend most of...
- **Draw on Indian ethical traditions consciously and selectively**, taking the conception of office as trust while explicitly rejecting the hierarchical...
- **Publish reasoned orders for discretionary decisions** wherever feasible, since requiring an articulated justification is the closest available substitute...

THE STATESMAN

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

2 Aug · 348

Fix the Upper House Instead: A Different Answer to the Delimitation Problem

Every federation has to reconcile equal citizens with unequal states. Most do it by giving each principle its own chamber. India gave both principles to both chambers, which is why the argument has nowhere to go.

- **Restore Lok Sabha proportionality gradually**, across two or three delimitation cycles rather than in one adjustment, so the transition is politically...
- **Reform Rajya Sabha representation** toward equal or weighted state allocation, giving federal equity an institutional home and the upper house genuine...
- **Place delimitation on a statutory, periodic footing** comparable to the Finance Commission, so that it operates on a fixed cycle rather than at political...
- **Shift demographic-performance rewards to the fiscal channel**, through Finance Commission transfers, decoupling the reward from the weight of a citizen's...
- **Build the consensus first**, since the April 2026 Bills were introduced without prior cross-party consensus and the Constitution Amendment Bill was...

THE HINDU

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

4 Aug · 349

Ten Minutes for the Supreme Court: The Compression of Legislative Scrutiny

A Bill can be lawfully passed by a House that is not listening. Nothing in the rules requires anyone to have read it, and that is the finding, not the complaint.

- **Guarantee a minimum number of sitting days** for each House by rule or statute, since every other reform depends on time existing to use.
- **Make committee referral the default**, with an exception available only by a recorded and reasoned order of the Speaker or Chairman, which preserves...
- **Protect time for the Opposition on every Bill**, allocated by rule rather than by negotiation, so that scrutiny does not depend on the majority's goodwill.
- **Publish a legislative impact assessment and consultation record with every Bill**, which supplies the material for scrutiny even where floor time is short.
- **Strengthen the independence of the Chair**, through convention or rule restricting post-retirement office, since discretionary powers over referral...
- **Require a division on Bills of constitutional significance**, so that positions on measures altering constitutional institutions are recorded as a matter of...

THE HINDU

POLITY & GOVERNANCE

6 Aug · 350

Efficiency Against Equity: What the Sixteenth Finance Commission Changed

The States' share stayed at 41 per cent, but Revenue Deficit Grants went to zero and total grants fell. K.J. Joseph and Sumalatha B.S. ask whether incentive can do the work of equalisation.

- **Sixteenth Finance Commission**: chaired by **Arvind Panagariya**; report submitted **17 November 2025**; award period **2026-31**
- **Vertical devolution retained at 41 per cent**, against a demand from **eighteen States** for 50 per cent
- **Zero Revenue Deficit Grants** recommended for the award period; **sector-specific and state-specific grants also discontinued**
- Total grants-in-aid recommended: about **Rs 9,47,409 crore**, being **local-body grants of Rs 7,91,493 crore** plus **disaster-management grants of Rs 1,55,916 crore**
- This is against roughly **Rs 10.1 lakh crore** under the Fifteenth Finance Commission, and grants fell as a share of total Finance Commission transfers from...
- ★ Constituted under **Article 280**, every fifth year or earlier, by the President
- Composition: a Chairman and **four other members**; qualifications prescribed by Parliament under Article 280(2)
- The **divisible pool** is defined by **Article 270**; **cesses and surcharges** under **Articles 270 and 271** are excluded from it
- Recommendations of a Finance Commission are **advisory**, not binding; the **Article 281** requirement is that the report and an explanatory memorandum on action...
- Heatwave and lightning were added to the **notified calamity list**, taking it from **12 to 14**, on this Commission's recommendation

PRELIMS HOOK **Rs 7,91,493 crore is the local-body grant alone, not total grants.** Many summaries quote it as the headline grants figure and then describe a large...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Functions and responsibilities of the Union and the States

Who Holds the Assets: The FCRA Amendment Bill and the Designated Authority

Shashi Tharoor argues the FCRA Amendment Bill rewrites the relationship between the state and civil society by letting a Designated Authority take charge of the assets of de-registered organisations.

- ★ **FCRA (Amendment) Bill, 2026**: introduced in the **Lok Sabha on 25 March 2026**; pending
- Creates a **Designated Authority** to take charge of foreign contribution and assets created from it on cancellation, surrender or non-renewal of registration
- The "**prescribed period**" for restoration is left to **rules**, not fixed in the statute
- The Bill also expands vesting triggers to **expiry and non-renewal**, and requires **prior central-government approval to initiate investigations**
- Administering ministry: **Ministry of Home Affairs** (Foreigners Division), not the Ministry of Finance or Corporate Affairs
- FCRA 1976** enacted during the Emergency; replaced by **FCRA 2010**
- FCRA (Amendment) Act, 2020**: administrative expenditure capped at **20 per cent**; **sub-granting prohibited**; **Aadhaar** required for office bearers; designated...
- FCRA registration is valid for **five years** and requires renewal
- Committee referral of Bills: roughly **71 per cent** (15th Lok Sabha) falling to **16 per cent** (17th Lok Sabha), on PRS figures; referral is **discretionary**
- Constitutional provisions engaged: **Article 19(1)(c)** (freedom to form associations), **Article 300A** (no deprivation of property save by authority of law)...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the FCRA Amendment Bill was passed, or that it was introduced in August 2026. It was **introduced on 25 March 2026** and remains...

SYLLABUS GS2 : Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors and issues arising out of their design and...

Who Inherits the Symbol? The Supreme Court Reopens the Test for a Split Party

The Supreme Court is weighing objective criteria for deciding which faction inherits a split party's name and symbol. Hindustan Times argues a legislator headcount rewards the very defection the Tenth Schedule was written to punish.

- ★ **Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968**, made by the **Election Commission of India** under its powers traceable to **Article 324**; it is...
- Paragraph 15**: where rival sections or groups of a recognised political party each claim to be that party, the Commission may decide, after taking into...
- *****Sadiq Ali* v. Election Commission of India: decided** 11 November 1971, **reported** 1972; **arose from the** Congress split of 1969 **and the** "two bullocks with..."
- The **three tests** endorsed in *Sadiq Ali*: **aims and objects of the party, the party constitution, and majority support in the organisational and legislative...**
- ★ **Tenth Schedule** inserted by the **52nd Amendment Act, 1985**
- 91st Amendment Act, 2003** deleted **Paragraph 3** (the one third "split" exception). **Paragraph 4 (merger, two thirds) survives**
- February 2024**: Election Commission recognised the **Ajit Pawar** group as the **Nationalist Congress Party** with the **clock**; the other faction became **NCP**...
- August 2026 hearing**: bench of **Chief Justice Surya Kant, Justice Joymalya Bagchi and Justice V. Mohana**; the Court observed that a political party has...
- Registration of political parties is under **Section 29A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951**
- Watch the trap**: the Symbols Order is **not** a constitutional provision and **not** an Act of Parliament. Writing that the Constitution decides who gets a party symbol is wrong...

PRELIMS HOOK the Symbols Order is **not** a constitutional provision and **not** an Act of Parliament. Writing that the Constitution decides who gets a party symbol is...

SYLLABUS GS2 : Salient features of the Representation of People's Act

Centralised Education Policy Cannot Deliver True Reforms

Hindustan Times argues national testing and tied central funding erode states' constitutional role in education, and reform needs decentralised experimentation.

- ★ Education moved from State List to Concurrent List by the **42nd Constitutional Amendment, 1976 (Entry 25, List III)**
- Centre-state legislative conflict on Concurrent List subjects resolved by **Article 254**
- NEET made the sole, mandatory MBBS/BDS entrance route nationwide by the **Supreme Court's April 2016 ruling**
- Tamil Nadu's NEET exemption bill: President **Droupadi Murmu withheld assent**; state's Supreme Court petition filed **November 2025**
- NEET-UG 2026 examination held: **3 May 2026**; alleged paper leak and irregularities followed
- Union Education Minister **Dharmendra Pradhan resigned 25 July 2026**, citing moral responsibility
- NEP 2020 curricular/assessment instruments: **National Curriculum Framework (NCF)** and **PARAKH**, both administered through **NCERT**
- Watch the trap**: do not write that education "is a state subject" in the present tense; since 1976 it has been a **Concurrent List** subject, and conflating the two misstates...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that education "is a state subject" in the present tense; since 1976 it has been a **Concurrent List** subject, and conflating the two...

SYLLABUS GS2 : Indian Constitution, historical underpinnings, evolution, features, amendments, significant provisions and basic...

Legislating Respect: What the Vande Mataram Amendment Gets Right, and the One Precedent It Must Not Cross

Parliament has widened legal liability for insulting national symbols to cover Vande Mataram. Mint's Quick Edit is right to urge caution: a 1986 verdict already drew the line this law must respect.

- ★ **Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act, 1971**: penalises insults to the National Flag, the Constitution, the National Anthem
- **Prevention of Insults to National Honour (Amendment) Bill, 2026**: introduced in Rajya Sabha **24 July 2026**, passed by Parliament **30 July 2026**
- New offence: intentionally preventing the singing of the National Song, or disturbing an assembly singing it; punishable with **up to 3 years**"...
- **National Anthem**: Jana Gana Mana; **National Song**: Vande Mataram; both given equal status by a **Constituent Assembly resolution dated 24 January 1950**
- **Bijoe Emmanuel v. State of Kerala (1986)**: SC held standing respectfully without singing satisfies the duty of respect; expulsion for non-singing on...
- **Watch the trap**: do not write that Vande Mataram is the National Anthem, or that it holds identical constitutional status to Jana Gana Mana; it is the National Song, given...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that Vande Mataram is the National Anthem, or that it holds identical constitutional status to Jana Gana Mana; it is the National Song...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Indian Constitution: historical underpinnings, evolution, features, amendments, significant provisions and basic...

Jack Dorsey Is Wrong on Bitchat and India's Takedown Order

Rahul Sagar defends India's order to block Bitchat, Jack Dorsey's mesh-network messaging app, arguing lawful state authority during civil unrest is being mislabelled as authoritarian.

- Blocking order issued by: **Indian Cyber Crime Coordination Centre (I4C)**, Ministry of Home Affairs
- ★ Legal basis: **Section 79(3)(b), IT Act, 2000**, read with **Rule 3(1)(d), Intermediary Guidelines and Digital Media Ethics Code Rules, 2021** (not Section 69A)
- Target: three GitHub repositories hosting **Bitchat**, ordered disabled within three hours
- **Bitchat**: open-source, **Bluetooth Low Energy mesh-network** messaging app associated with **Jack Dorsey**; works without internet, mobile network, phone number or...
- Context: **2026 NEET-UG paper leak protests**, Jantar Mantar, Delhi; mobile internet suspended in a **1.5 km radius**; **17 metro stations** shut
- Critics: **Internet Freedom Foundation, Software Freedom Law Centre (SFLC.in)**
- **Watch the trap**: do not write that this order was issued under Section 69A; the actual provision was Section 79(3)(b), a narrower intermediary-liability route with weaker...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that this order was issued under Section 69A; the actual provision was Section 79(3)(b), a narrower intermediary-liability route with...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Indian Constitution: significant provisions and basic structure

No News Content for AI Training Without Licences: Reading the ANI vs OpenAI Order Correctly

Hindustan Times warns against misreading the Delhi High Court's interim ANI vs OpenAI order as a licence to scrape news content for AI training.

- **ANI Media vs OpenAI**: suit filed in Delhi High Court, **November 2024**
- Interim order denying ANI's injunction application: **24 July 2026**, by **Justice Amit Bansal**
- Statutory basis invoked, prima facie: **Section 52(1)(a)**, Copyright Act, **1957** (fair dealing)
- Infringement provision: **Section 51**, tied to exclusive rights under **Section 14**
- ★ EU's text and data mining exception: **Article 4**, Digital Single Market Directive (Directive 2019/790), opt-out based
- India's parallel licensing proposal: **DPIIT, December 2025**, mandatory royalty framework for AI training data
- US comparator case: **The New York Times vs OpenAI and Microsoft**, filed **December 2023**, in discovery as of 2026
- Publishers' body seeking to join proceedings: **Digital News Publishers Association (DNPA)**
- **Watch the trap**: do not write that the Delhi High Court has "ruled that AI training on news content is legal in India." It denied an interim injunction on a prima facie...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the Delhi High Court has "ruled that AI training on news content is legal in India." It denied an interim injunction on a prima...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions

Kerala's "Digital Nervous System": Can AI Governance Deliver Accountability Without Surveillance?

The Hindu on a proposal, reported to be authored by Shashi Tharoor, for an AI-powered governance dashboard integrating Kerala's departments, utilities and local bodies.

- Proposal reported in **The Hindu, 8 August 2026**, authored (reported) by **Shashi Tharoor**
- **Akshaya**: launched **2002**, Malappuram district, **India's first e-governance project**, roughly **3,000 centres** today
- **K-FON**: Kerala Fibre Optic Network, extends connectivity to gram panchayats and BPL households
- Dashboard domains: **public health, power sector, local governance, welfare schemes, public finance**
- ★ Governing statute: **Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023**, and its **2025 Rules**
- Enforcement body under the DPDP Act: **Data Protection Board of India**
- Stated safeguards: **state ownership, algorithmic transparency** (auditable decision logs), **democratic accountability**
- **Watch the trap**: do not write that "AI governance" is a fundamentally new administrative category separate from existing management information systems. The editorial's...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that "AI governance" is a fundamentally new administrative category separate from existing management information systems. The...

SYLLABUS GS2 · E-governance, applications, models, successes, limitations and potential

RSS's Gen Z Outreach: A Pragmatic Reset, Not an Ideological One

Business Standard's Shekhar Gupta reads Mohan Bhagwat's conciliatory tone toward Gen Z protesters as tactical recalibration by the RSS leadership, not genuine ideological change.

- ★ **RSS founded: 1925**, by **K.B. Hedgewar**
- Mohan Bhagwat: sixth **Sarsanghchalak** of the RSS, in office since **21 March 2009**
- BJP formed: **1980**, from the earlier **Bharatiya Jana Sangh (1951)**
- RSS does not contest elections; functions as the ideological parent of the **Sangh Parivar**
- Modi government in office since **May 2014**, entering its **thirteenth year** as of 2026
- Bhagwat's Gen Z remarks and the Business Standard column: **early to 8 August 2026**
- Shekhar Gupta: founder and editor-in-chief of **ThePrint**; earlier editor-in-chief of the **Indian Express** (1996 to 2015)
- Watch the trap:** do not write that the RSS is a wing of the BJP or that it contests elections; it is the ideological parent organisation that does not itself seek office...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the RSS is a wing of the BJP or that it contests elections; it is the ideological parent organisation that does not itself seek...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Pressure groups and formal/informal associations and their role in the polity

How Does the SC Handbook Rethink Gender Sensitivity?

A new Supreme Court report replaces the 2023 gender-stereotypes handbook with practical, trauma-informed guidance for judges, prompted by an Allahabad HC ruling that called a sexual assault on a minor mere preparation.

- '**Judgments and Gender: Sensitivity and Compassion in Writing Judgments**': released **3 August 2026**; replaces the 2023 handbook
- Committee chaired by **Justice Aniruddha Bose**, former SC judge, Director, **National Judicial Academy, Bhopal**; **five-member** expert committee; examined **125**...
- Trigger case: Allahabad HC ruling (**17 March 2025**) on "preparation" vs "attempt" to rape a 14-year-old; set aside by the Supreme Court (**CJI Surya Kant**,...
- ★ Underlying case framed under **IPC Section 376 read with Section 511** and **POCSO Act Section 18** (pre-BNS regime)
- 2023 Handbook on Combating Gender Stereotypes**: released **16 August 2023** under then-CJI **D.Y. Chandrachud**; criticised by CJI **Surya Kant** as "too..."
- Recommended terminology: "**prosecutrix**" to be replaced with "**victim**," "**survivor**," or "**complainant**"; **SOGIESC** framework recommended for diverse sexual...
- Statutory anchors: **in-camera trials** under the **Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita, 2023**; bar on questioning past sexual history under the **Bharatiya Sakshya**...
- Watch the trap:** do not write that the underlying Allahabad High Court case was decided under the **Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS)**. The offence and charges were framed under...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the underlying Allahabad High Court case was decided under the **Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS)**. The offence and charges were framed...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure, organisation and functioning of the judiciary

Incredible India, As Told to Parliament: What the Government's Own Numbers Reveal

New Indian Express argues Parliament's 2026 answers show a state that can count roads and judge vacancies precisely, yet leaves them unfixed for years.

- ★ **Smart Cities Mission**: 7,790 of 8,064 projects completed, Rs 1,56,257 crore, as on 31 March 2026
- National Highway failures**: 55 stretches with major structural failure or caving-in reported since 2014 (Kerala, Maharashtra and Bihar among the...
- High Court judges**: sanctioned strength 1,122, working strength 781, vacant 341 (about 30%), as of July 2026
- Subordinate court judges**: sanctioned strength 30,868, roughly 7,310 vacant (about 24%)
- Pending cases nationally**: over five crore, per National Judicial Data Grid
- Police strength**: national average about 154 per lakh population against a sanctioned norm of roughly 197, both below the UN-recommended 222 per lakh
- Central Armed Police Forces + Assam Rifles**: over 61,000 vacancies against a sanctioned strength of about 10.73 lakh, per a 2026 Ministry of Home Affairs...
- Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016**: administered by IBB and NCLT; roughly 1,194 companies resolved via CIRP by March 2025, creditors realising about Rs...
- Samudra Manthan (National Offshore Exploration Scheme)**: Cabinet-approved outlay of Rs 84,084 crore, targeting reserve accretion of over 600 million metric...
- ★ "**Failing state**": term coined by development economist **Lant Pritchett**

PRELIMS HOOK the exact figure for roads that "caved in" varies across reports depending on whether the underlying Parliament reply covers caving-in alone or...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors

Putting People at the Heart of Parliament's Performance: The Case for Procedural Reform

Hindustan Times argues Parliament's declining sitting days and weak committees need procedural fixes, not just more seats, to restore its deliberative function.

- First Lok Sabha (1952-57)**: averaged roughly **135 sitting days a year**
- 18th Lok Sabha**: constituted **June 2024**; sitting-day average well below the First Lok Sabha's benchmark
- ★ **UK Parliament**: allocates **20 Opposition Days** a year
- Canada's House of Commons**: allocates **22 allotted (Opposition) days** a year
- Consultative Committees**: mandated to meet at least **four times a year**
- Private members' bills**: a low single-digit percentage discussed; **no bill enacted since 1970**
- International IDEA**: India holds the **2026 chairship** of the Council of Member States, taking over from Switzerland (Stockholm, December 2025), represented...
- Global Parliamentary Reports: published jointly by the **Inter-Parliamentary Union (IPU)** and **UNDP**
- Watch the trap:** do not conflate the seat-expansion/delimitation debate with the procedural reform debate this editorial makes. They are related but analytically distinct...

PRELIMS HOOK do not conflate the seat-expansion/delimitation debate with the procedural reform debate this editorial makes. They are related but analytically...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Parliament and State legislatures, structure, functioning, conduct of business, powers and privileges and issues...

Same 41%, Less Federalism: What the 16th Finance Commission Quietly Changed

Mint argues the 16th Finance Commission has tilted fiscal federalism toward the Centre by scrapping revenue-deficit grants and routing local body funds around state governments.

- **16th Finance Commission:** Chair **Dr Arvind Panagariya**; report tabled in Parliament **1 February 2026**; award period **2026-27 to 2030-31**
- Vertical devolution to states: **41 per cent** of the divisible pool, **unchanged** from the 15th Finance Commission
- ★ **Discontinued:** revenue deficit grants, sector-specific grants, state-specific grants (all recommended by the 15th FC)
- New horizontal criterion: **contribution to GDP**, weighted **10 per cent**; **removed:** tax-and-fiscal-effort criterion
- Local body grants, 2026-31: **Rs 9.47 lakh crore** total, **Rs 4.35 lakh crore** rural, **Rs 3.56 lakh crore** urban, **Rs 1.56 lakh crore** disaster management
- Constitutional basis: **Article 280** (Finance Commission's composition and functions); **Article 275** (grants-in-aid); **73rd and 74th Amendments** (Panchayati Raj...)
- Divisible pool excludes: **cost of collection, cesses and surcharges**
- **Watch the trap:** do not answer a question on this editorial by simply stating "devolution stayed at 41 per cent." The entire analytical point is that the unchanged...

PRELIMS HOOK do not answer a question on this editorial by simply stating "devolution stayed at 41 per cent." The entire analytical point is that the unchanged...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Centre-State relations

The 60:40 Dilemma: MGNREGA's Successor Scheme and the New Test of Cooperative Federalism

Financial Express shows Opposition states loudly opposed the Centre's new 60:40 rural jobs funding split, then quietly budgeted their full 40% share anyway.

- **Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act:** enacted 2005; scheme launched **2006**
- ★ **VB-G RAM-G:** Viksit Bharat - Guarantee for Rozgar and Aajeevika Mission (Gramin), renamed successor scheme, nationwide effect from **1 July 2026**
- **Funding split: 60:40** (Centre:state) for most states; **90:10** for Himalayan and Northeastern states; full Central funding for Union Territories without a...
- **Tamil Nadu:** FM **N. Marie Wilson**, TVK government (won the 2026 Assembly election, ending DMK-led rule), maiden Budget presented **5 August 2026**; committed to...
- **Karnataka:** current CM **D.K. Shivakumar** (since June 2026); FY26-27 budget allocation attributed to then-CM and Finance Minister **Siddaramaiah**
- **Telangana:** Deputy CM and Finance Minister **Mallu Bhatti Vikramarka**
- **Kerala:** CM **V.D. Satheesan**, Congress-led UDF, took office **18 May 2026**, ending a decade of CPI(M)-led LDF rule
- **EAM-level federalism concept for comparison:** this is a Centre-state fiscal federalism dispute, distinct from the Finance Commission's tax-devolution...
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that "MGNREGA was scrapped" or "MGNREGA funding was cut." The scheme continues under a new name and, per the states' own budget allocations...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that "MGNREGA was scrapped" or "MGNREGA funding was cut." The scheme continues under a new name and, per the states' own budget...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Centre-state relations

Who Controls the NGO Before the Government Regulates It

Prabhu Chawla argues India's FCRA debate has focused on state power over NGOs while ignoring the prior, less-scrutinised question of who controls NGOs through foreign donor money.

- ★ **FCRA Amendment Bill, 2026:** introduced Lok Sabha **25 March 2026**; expected before Parliament during the **Monsoon Session (20 July to 13 August 2026)**
- Creates a **Designated Authority** to manage/dispose of assets of organisations whose FCRA registration lapses (examined in a separate Ujjiyari editorial on...)
- **2009 government-commissioned study:** roughly **33 lakh NGOs** in India, about **one per 400 Indians**; figure now dated, no updated national count exists
- **13,520 organisations** received **Rs 55,741 crore** in foreign contributions, **FY 2019-20 to FY 2021-22** (Ministry of Home Affairs data to Lok Sabha)
- FCRA portal: **14,449 active certificates**, **22,498 cancelled**, **15,212 deemed expired**, as of **15 July 2026**
- **USAID:** formally folded into the U.S. State Department, effective **1 July 2025**, ending its status as an independent agency
- Administering ministry for FCRA: **Ministry of Home Affairs**
- BJP leaders have alleged foreign-funded organisations' involvement in the **2026 Jantar Mantar youth protests**; the **Ministry of External Affairs** has not...
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that the FCRA Amendment Bill, 2026 has been passed; as of this edition it remained pending, with passage expected but not confirmed before...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the FCRA Amendment Bill, 2026 has been passed; as of this edition it remained pending, with passage expected but not confirmed...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Role of civil society and non-governmental organisations in development

Why is Jantar Mantar in Delhi Facing Scrutiny?

Delhi HC and SC observations this week revive a three-decade question: can a protest site chosen for administrative convenience in 1993 still balance the right to dissent against residents' rights.

- **Article 19(1)(b):** right to assemble peaceably and without arms; **Article 19(3):** reasonable restrictions in the interest of public order and...
- **Parliament marches:** banned since **1966**, following agitations against Indira Gandhi's anti-cow slaughter policy
- **1988 Boat Club rally:** led by farm leader **Mahendra Singh Tikait**; catalysed formation of the **Bharatiya Kisan Union**
- **Standing Order 309 (2003):** Delhi Police instrument; Jantar Mantar capped at up to **5,000**; 5,000-50,000 to **Ramlila Maidan**; beyond that, **Burari**, then **Narela**
- ★ **NGT order:** October **2017**, halted Jantar Mantar protests citing noise pollution and residential Master Plan classification
- **Mazdoor Kisan Shakti Sangathan v Union of India:** Supreme Court, **July 2018**, no complete ban on protests at Jantar Mantar/Boat Club permissible
- **Standing Order 10 (2018):** post-SC Delhi Police order; Jantar Mantar capacity capped, larger numbers directed to Ramlila Maidan
- **August 2026:** Delhi HC (Justice Amit Mahajan) hearing on **August 7**; Supreme Court examining a separate plea on relocating the principal venue to Ramlila...
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that Jantar Mantar was ever formally "notified" as Delhi's protest site by a government order. It acquired that status entirely through...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that Jantar Mantar was ever formally "notified" as Delhi's protest site by a government order. It acquired that status entirely through...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Fundamental Rights

Beyond Procedure: Why the Election Commission Must Rebuild Opposition Trust

Former CEC S.Y. Quraishi argues the Election Commission's legitimacy now depends on rebuilding Opposition trust through transparency, not just procedural correctness, as SIR and EVM disputes persist.

- ★ **Article 324**: vests superintendence, direction and control of elections in the Election Commission
- CEC and Other Election Commissioners (Appointment, Conditions of Service and Term of Office) Act, 2023**: enacted after **Anoop Baranwal v. Union of India**...
- Current CEC: **Gyanesh Kumar**, in office since **February 19, 2025**
- Former CEC and author of this op-ed: **S.Y. Quraishi**, 17th CEC, tenure **2010-2012**
- Special Intensive Revision (SIR)**: upheld by the Supreme Court, **May 27, 2026**, in *Association for Democratic Reforms v. ECI*, as within the ECI's mandate...
- Bihar SIR (Phase 1, June–September 2025): approximately **47 lakh** electors removed
- 24 political parties** approached the Supreme Court with complaints against the Commission
- EVM-VVPAT**: Supreme Court, **April 2024**, rejected 100 per cent verification; ordered **45-day sealing** of symbol-loading units and post-result burnt-memory...
- Watch the trap**: do not write that the Supreme Court found the Election Commission "biased" or "unfair." The Court upheld the SIR exercise and rejected the 100 per cent...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the Supreme Court found the Election Commission "biased" or "unfair." The Court upheld the SIR exercise and rejected the 100 per...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Salient features of the Representation of People's Act

We Want No Caesars: Nehru, Ambedkar and the Slow Erosion of Institutional Trust

Nehru's 1937 self-warning and Ambedkar's 1949 caution against Bhakti in politics show how republics erode when loyalty shifts from institutions to leaders.

- "**The Rashtrapati**", authored anonymously by Jawaharlal Nehru under the pseudonym "**Chanakya**", published in the **Modern Review** of Calcutta, **November 1937**...
- Nehru was serving his **third term** as Indian National Congress president when the essay appeared
- The essay opens "Rashtrapati Jawaharlal ki Jai" and closes on the line "**We want no Caesars**"
- Dr **B.R. Ambedkar**, Chairman of the **Drafting Committee**, delivered his final address to the Constituent Assembly on **25 November 1949**, one day before the...
- The same 25 November 1949 speech contains three distinct warnings: against the "**Grammar of Anarchy**" (continuing civil disobedience and satyagraha after a...
- Ambedkar's Bhakti warning explicitly cites **John Stuart Mill's** caution against citizens laying their liberties at the feet of even a great and trusted man
- The Constitution of India came into force on **26 January 1950**; **25 November** is observed, since 2015, in the lead-up to **Constitution Day (Samvidhan Diwas)** on...
- Watch the trap**: Do not attribute the line "We want no Caesars" to a rival attacking Nehru; it is Nehru's own self-authored, anonymously published warning about himself...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not attribute the line "We want no Caesars" to a rival attacking Nehru; it is Nehru's own self-authored, anonymously published warning about...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Functioning of institutions, structure and organisation of the executive, judiciary and legislature

Delimitation and the FCRA Bill: The Case for Parliamentary Consensus

As the monsoon session nears its close without a resolution on FCRA and delimitation, The Hindu argues Parliament is a forum for consensus, not an obstacle to bypass.

- Article 368** lays down the special-majority procedure: two-thirds of members present and voting, plus a majority of the total membership of each House...
- ★ **42nd Amendment (1976)** froze Lok Sabha seat allocation among states at **1971 census** levels until 2000.
- 84th Amendment (2001)** extended that freeze to the **first census taken after 2026**, while permitting internal readjustment of constituency boundaries within...
- The **Constitution (131st Amendment) Bill, 2026** was defeated in the Lok Sabha on **17 April 2026**, securing 298 votes against a required 352.
- The **Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Amendment Bill, 2026** was introduced in the Lok Sabha on **25 March 2026** and remained pending as the monsoon session...
- The **106th Amendment (Nari Shakti Vandan Adhiniyam, 2023)** reserves 33% of Lok Sabha and State Assembly seats for women but makes implementation contingent...
- Watch the trap**: Students often conflate "the 42nd Amendment" with only its delimitation-freeze clause and forget that the 42nd Amendment (1976) was a sweeping...

PRELIMS HOOK Students often conflate "the 42nd Amendment" with only its delimitation-freeze clause and forget that the 42nd Amendment (1976) was a sweeping...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Indian Constitution, historical underpinnings, evolution, features, amendments, significant provisions and basic...

A Commission on Paper: The Tribunals Reforms Bill 2026 Still Answers to the Executive

The Hindu argues the Tribunals Reforms Bill 2026 restores tribunal members' terms but leaves the National Tribunals Commission subject to the very executive it is meant to check.

- **S.P. Sampath Kumar (1987)** and **L. Chandra Kumar (1997)**: preserved High Court review of tribunal decisions as part of the basic structure
- **Roger Mathew (2019)**: recommended an independent statutory NTC; **Justice Deepak Gupta** held that defining judicial-power qualifications is an essential...
- **Finance Act, 2017**: expanded executive control over tribunal appointments; **Tribunals Reforms Ordinance, 2021**: reinstated conditions the Court had rejected
- Tribunals Reforms Bill 2026: passed **Lok Sabha 10 August 2026** (no discussion), **Rajya Sabha 11 August 2026**
- Bill's credited features: restored **five-year terms**; uniform service conditions; **National Tribunals Data Grid**; pending appointments protected
- **Section 14**: qualifications, selection, salaries, service conditions left to future executive Rules; **Section 3**: vague language flagged by experts; **Section...**
- ★ Constitutional basis: **Articles 323A and 323B**, Part XIV-A, inserted by the **42nd Constitutional Amendment Act, 1976**
- **Union of India vs Madras Bar Association (2010)**: judicial-dominance principle; reaffirmed **2014, 2015, 27 November 2020**
- NTC composition: 1 Chairperson + 2 Judicial Members + 2 Technical Members, **5 years or age 70**; tribunal members **5 years or age 67**
- First Schedule covers **16 tribunals** (CESTAT, CAT, NGT, NCLAT, NCDRC, TDSAT, ITAT, DRTs/DRATs, State Administrative Tribunals)

PRELIMS HOOK if a question asks what "the editorial" argues, cite Sampath Kumar, L. Chandra Kumar, Roger Mathew and the Finance Act 2017, not the 2010-2020 Madras...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Separation of powers between various organs, dispute redressal mechanisms and institutions

Ease of Doing Business Needs Ease of Justice: The Law Minister's Case for the Tribunals Bill

Union Law Minister Arjun Ram Meghwal argues the Tribunal Reforms Bill 2026 is institutional reform, not jurisdictional change, placing it alongside GST, IBC and Digital India in India's reform journey to Viksit Bharat.

- Author: **Arjun Ram Meghwal**, Union Minister of State (I/C) for Law & Justice and MoS Parliamentary Affairs
- Reform philosophy cited: "**reform, perform and transform**"; sibling reforms named: **GST, IBC, Jan Vishwas, Digital India**
- Constitutional basis: **Articles 323A and 323B**
- Legislative lineage: rationalisation began **2015**; **Finance Act, 2017** reduced tribunals **26 to 19**; **Tribunal Rules 2017 and 2020**; **Tribunals Reforms Ordinance...**
- Judicial line cited by name: **Roger Mathew, Madras Bar Association**, Supreme Court judgment of **19 November 2025**
- **National Tribunals Commission (NTC)**: governs **16 tribunals**; headed by a former Supreme Court judge or former High Court Chief Justice; **2 judicial members...**
- Explicit claim: Bill **does not change substantive jurisdiction**; jurisdiction remains with each tribunal's **parent statute**
- ★ Pendency: **5.24 lakh+ cases** across 16 tribunals; DRT **2,33,901**; CESTAT **71,454**; CAT **69,102**; ITAT **42,502**
- Vacancy: **94 of 518** sanctioned posts (~18%), per Ministry of Law and Justice reply, **December 2025**
- Pre-discontinuation **Enforcing Contracts** rank: **163rd of 190, 1,445 days** average

PRELIMS HOOK do not attribute the backlog, vacancy or Enforcing Contracts figures to Meghwal's own op-ed. His piece makes the "ease of justice drives ease of..."

SYLLABUS GS2 · Statutory, regulatory and quasi-judicial bodies

New Tribunal Reforms Bill Promises Structural Change: Jayant K. Sud's Case

Senior advocate and former Additional Solicitor General Jayant K. Sud argues the Tribunals Reforms Bill 2026 is genuine structural reform, not a relabelled 2021 Act, built around a National Tribunals Commission with CAG audit and...

- ★ **Article 323A:** administrative tribunals for service matters, inserted by the **42nd Amendment, 1976**
- Article 323B:** tribunals for tax, land reform, labour, elections and other specified matters, same amendment
- Tribunals Reforms Act, 2021:** prescribed **four-year tenure** and a **minimum age of fifty years** for tribunal appointment
- Madras Bar Association v. Union of India (November 2025):** Supreme Court, bench led by the Chief Justice, struck down the 2021 Act's appointment, tenure...
- Tribunals Reforms Bill, 2026:** repeals the 2021 Act; **tenure extended from four to five years; fifty-year minimum age requirement dropped;** creates the...
- The Madras Bar Association litigation line is often referenced by its sequence, commonly cited as running through **MBA IV and MBA V** as the immediate...
- Appointment of the National Tribunals Commission's Chairperson and Judicial Members requires **consultation with the Chief Justice of India;** removal on...
- NTC listed in the Bill's First Schedule** as a permanent body; subject to **Comptroller and Auditor-General (CAG) audit;** must place an **annual report before...**
- Author: **Jayant K. Sud,** senior advocate, Supreme Court, and former Additional Solicitor General of India
- Watch the trap:** do not write that the 2026 Bill is the **first** attempt at tribunal appointment reform. It is the **third,** following a 2020 ordinance-based framework and the...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the 2026 Bill is the **first** attempt at tribunal appointment reform. It is the **third,** following a 2020 ordinance-based framework and...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure, organisation and functioning of the Executive and the Judiciary

Mining an Opportunity: The MMDR Bill and States' Rights

Business Standard argues the MMDR amendment Bill's Centre-first mineral authority contradicts the 2024 nine-judge Supreme Court ruling on states' mineral taxation rights, straining mineral-rich states' revenue.

- ★ **Mineral Area Development Authority v. Steel Authority of India (2024):** **nine-judge Supreme Court bench,** affirmed states' power to tax mineral rights
- Mineral-rich states' dependence: mining receipts constitute **75-80%** of own non-tax revenue in states like **Jharkhand, Odisha**
- ★ Proposed legislation: **MMDR (Mines and Minerals Development and Regulation) Amendment Bill**
- Watch the trap:** do not conflate this 2024 nine-judge ruling with earlier, smaller-bench mineral-taxation rulings. The nine-judge bench composition itself signals the...

PRELIMS HOOK do not conflate this 2024 nine-judge ruling with earlier, smaller-bench mineral-taxation rulings. The nine-judge bench composition itself signals the...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Centre-State relations

From Parliament's Inefficiency, the Cost That Can Be Measured, and the Loss That Cannot

Indian Express quantifies the fiscal cost of parliamentary disruptions and argues the deeper, unmeasurable cost is the erosion of legislative scrutiny when bills pass without committee review.

- ★ **Parliamentary session time cost cited:** approximately **Rs 2.5 lakh per minute**
- Standing committees:** detailed, expert legislative-scrutiny mechanism, distinct from floor debate
- Watch the trap:** do not treat the fiscal-cost figure as the editorial's central argument. Its actual emphasis is on the harder-to-measure, arguably more significant cost...

PRELIMS HOOK do not treat the fiscal-cost figure as the editorial's central argument. Its actual emphasis is on the harder-to-measure, arguably more significant...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Parliament and State Legislatures, structure, functioning, conduct of business, powers and privileges

Jantar Mantar Protests: A Model of What's Wrong With India's Internet Governance

Indian Express uses the mobile-internet suspension around Jantar Mantar during the 2026 NEET-paper-leak protests as a case study of opaque, disproportionate internet-shutdown practice lacking judicial oversight.

- ★ **Telecommunications Act, 2023:** current statutory basis for telecom suspension authority
- 2024 Suspension Rules:** procedural framework under the 2023 Act
- Article 19(1)(a):** freedom of speech; **Article 19(1)(b):** freedom of assembly
- Proportionality standard: Supreme Court-established test for restrictions on fundamental rights
- Watch the trap:** do not cite the older 2017 Suspension Rules as the current governing framework. The Telecommunications Act, 2023 and its 2024 Suspension Rules have...

PRELIMS HOOK do not cite the older 2017 Suspension Rules as the current governing framework. The Telecommunications Act, 2023 and its 2024 Suspension Rules have...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions

August 15 After Jantar Mantar: The Many Spaces of Freedom and Unfreedom

Indian Express examines student mobilisations and protest restrictions at Jantar Mantar after Independence Day, arguing meaningful democracy requires protected spaces for dissent, institutional accountability, and academic freedom, not...

- ★ **Jantar Mantar:** one of Delhi's few officially designated public protest sites
- Immediate context: student mobilisations following the **2026 NEET-UG paper-leak scandal,** involving groups including the **Cockroach Janta Party** and student...
- Editorial's core distinction: **periodic elections** vs **everyday protected spaces for dissent**
- ★ **Constitutional basis for restrictions:** **reasonable restrictions** on the freedom of assembly (Article 19)
- Watch the trap:** the editorial does not argue that all regulation of protest is illegitimate; it argues the pattern and framing of restrictions, particularly around...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial does not argue that all regulation of protest is illegitimate; it argues the pattern and framing of restrictions, particularly around...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Fundamental rights, freedom of assembly and expression, institutional accountability, indicators of democratic health

India Produces Too Many Engineers

Indian Express argues India expanded access to engineering education without keeping pace on quality, and calls for shifting from counting seats and degrees to measuring demonstrated learning and employability, especially as generative AI...

- ★ India's engineering education seat expansion: **since the early 2000s**
- Editorial-identified quality gaps: **faculty strength, industry linkage, pedagogy**
- New complicating factor: **generative AI** undermining traditional assessment reliability
- Watch the trap:** the editorial does not argue for reversing access expansion; it argues quality assurance was never adequately built alongside it, and that gap is now more...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial does not argue for reversing access expansion; it argues quality assurance was never adequately built alongside it, and that gap is now...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Human resource development, higher education policy, employability

Legal Aid Defence Counsels: Strengthening India's Public Defence System

Indian Express argues the proposed discontinuation of Legal Aid Defence Counsels ignores evidence that they provide quality criminal defence to indigent accused, calling for strengthened institutional oversight rather than dismantling the...

- ★ **LADCs:** handle roughly **6%** of relevant criminal-defence cases for indigent accused
- ★ Constitutional basis: **Article 39A**, Directive Principle on free legal aid
- Watch the trap:** the editorial's argument depends specifically on the claim that LADC defence quality is comparable to or better than alternatives; if that evidentiary...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial's argument depends specifically on the claim that LADC defence quality is comparable to or better than alternatives; if that...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Access to justice, Directive Principles of State Policy, legal-aid institutional mechanisms

On Minerals and Mines, Strike a New Federal Balance

Indian Express argues the MMDR Amendment Bill, 2026, which bars states from taxing mineral rights except under Centre-prescribed conditions, reopens the constitutional question of how far Parliament can curtail state taxing power, calling...

- ★ MMDR Amendment Bill, 2026: Lok Sabha **August 12**, Rajya Sabha **August 13**, presidential assent **August 18, 2026**
- Underlying SC ruling: **MADA v. SAIL, July 2024**, nine-judge bench, **8:1**, overturned **1990 India Cement** precedent
- States' mineral revenue, FY2025-26: **Rs 1,14,549 crore**
- Constitutional entries: **Entry 50, List II** (state taxing power) vs **Entry 54, List I** (Union regulatory power)
- Watch the trap:** the amendment does not directly overturn the 2024 SC ruling; it uses a separate constitutional entry (Union regulatory power) to achieve a practically...

PRELIMS HOOK the amendment does not directly overturn the 2024 SC ruling; it uses a separate constitutional entry (Union regulatory power) to achieve a...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Centre-state relations, fiscal federalism, judiciary-legislature dynamics

The NALSAR Standoff and the BCI's Crisis of Authority

The Hindu examines an institutional confrontation between NALSAR, a national law university, and the Bar Council of India, framing it as symptomatic of a broader governance and credibility crisis in legal-education regulation.

- ★ **NALSAR:** a National Law University, part of India's NLU system established via state legislation from the 1980s-90s
- Bar Council of India (BCI):** statutory regulator for legal education and professional conduct nationally; Chairman **Manan Kumar Mishra**
- Trigger: **~450 outgoing NALSAR students** emailed the VC objecting to **CJI Surya Kant's** convocation invitation, linked to remarks made during a Delhi...
- BCI enrolment-suspension order: **August 13, 2026**; reversed the **same day** amid criticism; matter also reached the **Supreme Court**
- Watch the trap:** the editorial does not dispute the BCI's formal statutory authority; it questions whether that authority is credibly and consistently exercised in...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial does not dispute the BCI's formal statutory authority; it questions whether that authority is credibly and consistently exercised in...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Statutory bodies, regulatory governance, legal-education framework

What Is an IIT For? At 75, Here Are 10 Steps to the Future

Indian Express, marking 75 years of the IIT system, questions whether the institutes' original mandate still fits present needs and proposes reform steps spanning curriculum, research orientation and industry linkage.

- ★ IIT system: established beginning in the **1950s**; marking **75 years** as of this editorial
- Original mandate: producing engineers for **post-independence industrial development**
- Proposed new priorities: **research commercialisation, entrepreneurship support, interdisciplinary collaboration**
- Watch the trap:** the editorial argues for adding new institutional capabilities alongside engineering-education strength, not replacing core technical rigour with a...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial argues for adding new institutional capabilities alongside engineering-education strength, not replacing core technical rigour with a...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Higher education policy, institutional reform, human resource development

Vote of Trust: Clean Electoral Rolls Need Transparent, Cross-Party Process

The Hindu argues that while accurate electoral rolls are a legitimate democratic requirement, the Special Intensive Revision process must remain transparent and cross-party, not become a tool the ruling establishment uses selectively...

- ★ Electoral roll revision is conducted under the **Representation of the People Act, 1950** and Election Commission rules framed under **Article 324**.
- The Election Commission of India is a permanent constitutional body established under Article 324.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** Do not confuse the Special Intensive Revision with the routine annual "summary revision" of electoral rolls; SIR is a more extensive...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse the Special Intensive Revision with the routine annual "summary revision" of electoral rolls; SIR is a more extensive...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Election Commission of India, electoral reforms, representation of the people, institutional transparency

Triple Test, Adrift: On the Ruling on the Definition of Industry

The Hindu argues the nine-judge Bench should not have moved away from the Bangalore Water Supply triple test, since privatisation makes an expansive definition more necessary.

- **Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board v. A. Rajappa (1978)**, Justice **V. R. Krishna Iyer**, laid down the **Triple Test** for "industry" under **Section 2(j)** of...
- The three conditions: **systematic activity; employer-employee cooperation; production or distribution of goods and services** for human wants other than...
- **Profit motive is irrelevant** under the test; only **sovereign functions** stood outside it.
- **State of U.P. v. Jai Bir Singh (2005)**: a five-judge Bench doubted the definition; a seven-judge Bench referred it onward; a **nine-judge Bench** led by CJI...
- **The Bench left the Triple Test standing for all pending disputes under the repealed Industrial Disputes Act.** The change operates prospectively.
- ★ Going forward the governing provision is **Section 2(p) of the Industrial Relations Code**.
- The **Industrial Relations Code, 2020** is one of the **four labour codes**, alongside the Code on Wages 2019, the Code on Social Security 2020, and the...
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: the nine-judge Bench did **not** abolish the triple test. It preserved it for **pending disputes under the old Act** and shifted future determinations to Section...

PRELIMS HOOK the nine-judge Bench did **not** abolish the triple test. It preserved it for **pending disputes under the old Act** and shifted future determinations to...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Judiciary, landmark judgments, statutory interpretation

Labour Rights Beyond the Shadow of BWSSB

The Hindu argues the nine-judge bench freeing the Industrial Relations Code from the 1978 BWSSB triple test signals a narrowing of labour law coverage.

- ★ **State of Uttar Pradesh v. Jai Bir Singh, 2026 INSC 897**, decided **20 August 2026** by a **nine-judge Constitution Bench**.
- Plurality opinion by **Chief Justice Surya Kant**, for himself and Justices Satish Chandra Sharma, Alok Aradhe and Vipul M. Pancholi; separate opinions by...
- **Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board v. A. Rajappa (1978)** interpreted **Section 2(j) of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947**.
- The triple test: systematic activity; cooperation between employer and employee; production or distribution of goods or services to satisfy human wants...
- The new definition sits at **Section 2(p) of the Industrial Relations Code, 2020**.
- The four labour codes: **Code on Wages, 2019; Industrial Relations Code, 2020; Code on Social Security, 2020; Occupational Safety, Health and Working...**
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Do not write that the nine-judge bench "overruled" or "struck down" the BWSSB triple test. It did neither. It **preserved** the test for disputes pending...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not write that the nine-judge bench "overruled" or "struck down" the BWSSB triple test. It did neither. It **preserved** the test for disputes pending...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure and functioning of the judiciary

Invisible Actors: Anonymous Objections and the Right to Vote

The Hindu argues that anonymous bulk Form 7 deletion objections during the Special Intensive Revision leave voters exposed to wrongful disenfranchisement.

- ★ **Article 324**: superintendence, direction and control of elections, including preparation of electoral rolls, vests in the Election Commission of India.
- **Article 326**: elections to the Lok Sabha and State Legislative Assemblies on the basis of adult suffrage.
- **Representation of the People Act, 1950**: preparation of electoral rolls and qualifications of electors. **RP Act, 1951**: conduct of elections, offences and...
- **Registration of Electors Rules, 1960**: the procedural rules; Form 6 for inclusion, **Form 7 for objection or deletion**, Form 8 for correction and...
- **Electoral Registration Officer**: appointed under **Section 13B, RP Act, 1950**. Under **Section 24**, a first appeal lies to the magistrate, additional district...
- **Lal Babu Hussein v. Electoral Registration Officer (1995)**: names already on the roll cannot be deleted without due inquiry, notice and hearing.
- BLA filing limits as cited in the editorial: **ten Form 7 filings per day, thirty in total**.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Do not confuse the two Representation of the People Acts. The **1950 Act** deals with electoral rolls and elector qualification; the **1951 Act** deals with the...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse the two Representation of the People Acts. The **1950 Act** deals with electoral rolls and elector qualification; the **1951 Act** deals with...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Election Commission of India

End the Culture of Secrecy in Judicial Appointments

The Hindu argues the collegium's retreat from disclosure since 2024 erodes public confidence in merit-based selection.

- ★ **Article 124**: Supreme Court appointments. **Article 217**: High Court appointments. Both use "consultation" with the CJI.
- **Judges Cases: 1981** (First, executive primacy), **1993** (Second, judicial primacy via collegium), **1998** (Third, procedure elaborated), **2015** (Fourth, NJAC...)
- The **99th Constitutional Amendment Act** and the **NJAC Act** were struck down in **2015** as violating the basic structure.
- The **Memorandum of Procedure** has been in **impasse since 2015**: the Supreme Court treats it as finalised, the Government treats it as pending.
- The Supreme Court collegium for appointments to the Supreme Court comprises the **CJI and the four senior-most judges**; for High Court appointments it is the...
- Per the editorial, collegium resolutions have not named participating judges or given reasons **since 2024, the change dating from 28 November** of that year.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: The collegium is **not mentioned in the Constitution**. Do not write that it was "established under Article 124". It is a judicially evolved convention...

PRELIMS HOOK The collegium is **not mentioned in the Constitution**. Do not write that it was "established under Article 124". It is a judicially evolved convention...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure, organisation and functioning of the judiciary

Do States Lose From the New Mining Law? The MMDR Amendment, 2026

A Hindustan Times op-ed argues the MMDR Amendment Act 2026 preserves state mining revenue while ending unpredictable levies, as Karnataka, Kerala and Telangana prepare to challenge it in the Supreme Court.

- ★ **MMDR Amendment Act, 2026**, legislative background: introduced **10 August 2026**, passed by Lok Sabha **12 August**, Rajya Sabha **13 August**, assented **17 August 2026**.
- Karnataka, Kerala and Telangana** are challenging the Act in the Supreme Court.
- Parent statute: **Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957**.
- Entry 54, Union List**: regulation of mines and mineral development, to the extent declared by Parliament by law to be expedient in the public interest.
- Entry 23, State List**: regulation of mines and mineral development, **subject to Entry 54 of the Union List**.
- Entry 50, State List**: taxes on mineral rights, **subject to limitations imposed by Parliament by law relating to mineral development**.
- National Mineral Exploration Trust (NMET)**, also from the 2015 amendment, funds exploration.
- Nearly **96 per cent** of mining company payments accrue to **state governments**; mining contributes over **2 per cent** of GDP.
- Over Rs 96,000 crore** in auction premium collected by major mining states from **100 mines**, 2020-21 to 2025-26.
- The **National Critical Mineral Mission** was announced in the **2024-25 Budget** and approved by the Cabinet in **January 2025**.

PRELIMS HOOK **royalty is not a tax**. This is the holding of the 2024 nine-judge Bench and it overruled the earlier position in *India Cement vs State of Tamil Nadu*...

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Functions and responsibilities of the Union and the States

Why 543 Should Remain 543: Delimitation Without Enlargement

A Hindu lead article argues delimitation need not mean a bigger Lok Sabha, because constitutional design is not arithmetic alone and the House size is a separate question from seat redistribution.

- ★ Present Lok Sabha strength: **543 elected members**. **Article 81** caps elected members at **530 from states** and **20 from Union Territories**.
- Historical note: the **nominated Anglo-Indian seats were abolished** by the **104th Amendment, 2019**, with effect from 25 January 2020. Do not count them.
- 42nd Amendment, 1976**: froze state-wise allocation on the **1971 Census** until after 2001.
- 84th Amendment, 2001**: extended the freeze until after the **first Census taken after 2026**.
- 87th Amendment, 2003**: permitted readjustment of boundaries **within states** on the **2001 Census**, without changing state totals.
- Article 82**: readjustment after each Census, by an **Act of Parliament**.
- Article 170**: parallel provision and parallel freeze for **State Legislative Assemblies**.
- Delimitation Commissions** have been constituted **four times: 1952, 1963, 1973 and 2002**.
- 106th Amendment, 2023 (Nari Shakti Vandan Adhiniyam)**: one-third reservation for women in the Lok Sabha and State Assemblies, operative after a...
- Adjournment sine die** ends a sitting without a fixed date; **prorogation**, by the **President** under **Article 85(2)(a)**, ends the **session**. **Dissolution** ends the...

PRELIMS HOOK **adjournment sine die is not prorogation**. The presiding officer adjourns; only the **President** prorogues. A House adjourned sine die can be reconvened...

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Parliament and State legislatures, structure and functioning

Luxury Litigation and the Unequal Cost of Delay

The Economic Times welcomes the Supreme Court's warning against luxury litigation but argues costs alone cannot fix a backlog whose burden falls hardest on the poor.

- Bench: **Justice Vikram Nath, Justice Sandeep Mehta and Justice Vijay Bishnoi**; judgment authored by **Justice Vikram Nath**; citation **2026 INSC 907**
- Pending more than **twenty years: 11,73,509** cases (Government of India, NJDG data placed before Parliament)
- Article 14**: equality before the law and equal protection of the laws
- Article 21**: right to life and personal liberty, from which the **right to a speedy trial** is derived
- Article 39A**: equal justice and free legal aid, a Directive Principle inserted by the **42nd Amendment, 1976**
- Article 142**: power to do complete justice, the source of the costs jurisdiction in practice
- Hussainara Khatoon v. State of Bihar (1979)**: speedy trial is part of the right to life under Article 21; the foundational undertrial case
- ★ **Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987: NALSA**, State and District Legal Services Authorities, and **Lok Adalats**
- Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996**, as amended
- Section 89, Code of Civil Procedure, 1908**: reference to alternative dispute resolution

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Structure, organisation and functioning of the Judiciary

Unkind Cuts: The SIR and the Vanishing Voter in Telangana and Karnataka

The Hindu argues the Special Intensive Revision has deleted a fifth of electors in Telangana and Karnataka, and that ECI opacity makes the scale impossible to audit.

- Telangana: approximately **22 per cent** of electors deleted
- Karnataka: approximately **19.5 per cent** of electors deleted
- Five** Bengaluru constituencies: more than **50 per cent** of electors deleted
- Nine of Hyderabad's 15** constituencies: deletions above **40 per cent**
- Appeals filed: nearly **38 lakh** before **19 tribunals**
- ★ **Article 324**: superintendence, direction and control of elections and of the preparation of electoral rolls, vested in the ECI
- Article 325**: no person to be excluded from the roll on grounds of religion, race, caste or sex
- Article 326**: adult suffrage as the basis of elections to the Lok Sabha and State Assemblies
- Representation of the People Act, 1951: Section 62**: only a person whose name is on the roll may vote
- Incumbent CEC: **Gyanesh Kumar**, the 26th CEC, in office **since 2025**, sworn in on **19 February 2025**

SYLLABUS **GS2** · Constitutional bodies, their powers, functions and responsibilities

When Doing the Job Becomes Heroism: The Mundhe Crackdown and the Lowered Bar

The Indian Express asks why India celebrates civil servants for ordinary enforcement, and argues the answer indicts the system rather than the officer.

- **Tukaram Mundhe**, Commissioner, **Maharashtra Food and Drug Administration**, in charge **since 2026**, from **25 May**
- **Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006**: consolidated the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 and other laws; created the **FSSAI** under the Ministry of...
- State-level enforcement machinery: **Food Safety Commissioner, Designated Officers, Food Safety Officers**
- **Eat Right India** movement, the FSSAI's demand-side and behaviour-change complement to enforcement
- ★ **Article 311**: protection against dismissal, removal or reduction in rank without inquiry; note that it does **not** protect against transfer
- **Article 310**: doctrine of pleasure
- **Article 312**: All India Services
- **All India Services (Conduct) Rules, 1968; Central Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1964**
- **Right to Information Act, 2005; Whistle Blowers Protection Act, 2014** (passed, but its operationalisation remains incomplete)
- **Citizens' charters** and the **Sevottam** framework for service delivery standards

SYLLABUS GS2 · Role of civil services in a democracy

Kautilya Cut Off the Tongue. We Have Courts. Neither Solves the Dilemma.

Gopalkrishna Gandhi on political abuse, the Arthashastra's penalty for insulting a mother, and why curbing defamation acquires a political dimension the moment the State is the plaintiff.

- The Arthashastra distinguishes simple from aggravated defamation; insulting one's mother fell in the aggravated class.
- Kautilya prescribed cutting off the tongue for insulting a mother, and identically for insulting the king.
- L. N. Rangarajan's English translation of the Arthashastra was published in the Penguin Classics in 1992.
- ★ Criminal defamation, formerly Section 499 IPC, is carried into the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023.
- Subramanian Swamy v Union of India (2016) upheld criminal defamation as constitutional.
- That judgment located the right to reputation within Article 21 of the Constitution.
- Defamation is among the specified grounds for reasonable restrictions on speech under Article 19(2).
- In ancient Rome a tribune was an elected official protecting the plebeians from the patricians.
- Gandhi names Presidents Radhakrishnan, Venkataraman and Narayanan as models of counselling heads of state.
- The UK abolished criminal defamation in 2010; India retains both criminal and civil routes.

PRELIMS HOOK Do not write that the Arthashastra "had a defamation law like ours". Kautilya's code protected **hierarchy**: mother, teacher, ascetic, king. Modern...

A Right the Statute Still Refuses to Write Down

Aaratrika Bhaumik's explainer on FIR access shows a liberty protection built entirely by judges in 2010 and 2016, which Parliament, drafting a brand-new code in 2023, chose not to codify.

- ★ BNSS Section 173(2) gives the FIR forthwith and free of cost to the informant or victim, not the accused.
- BNSS Section 230, successor to CrPC Section 207, reaches the accused only within 14 days after appearance.
- Court on its Own Motion through Ajay Chaudhary, Delhi HC, December 6, 2010, created the 24-hour upload rule.
- Rama Nand Rathore v State of HP (2014) held the FIR a public document under Section 74 of the Evidence Act, 1872.
- Youth Bar Association of India v Union of India, (2016) 9 SCC 473, was decided on September 7, 2016.
- Upload timelines: 24 hours, extendable to 48, a 72-hour ceiling only for geographical connectivity.
- Sensitive categories, sexual offences, POCSO 2012 and terrorism, are illustrative and not exhaustive.
- The right is anchored in Article 21 and Article 22(1), citing D. K. Basu.
- CCTNS, run by the MHA since 2009, connected over 17,700 police stations by mid-2026.
- No official audit or reply measures compliance with the 24-hour FIR upload direction.

PRELIMS HOOK Two errors circulate. *Youth Bar Association* was a **two-judge** Bench, not three. And the Supreme Court's August 2026 order in Upadhyay's case directed...

DOWN TO EARTH

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

1 Aug · 393

Every Degree Costs a Harvest: Rice Yields and the Arithmetic of Warming

Half a century of breeding raised Indian rice yields substantially. A few degrees of warming can subtract a meaningful share of that, and unlike the breeding, the subtraction requires no one to do anything at all.

- **Accelerate heat-tolerant variety development through ICAR and state agricultural universities**, recognising that the breeding-to-adoption lag makes early...
- **Strengthen seed systems and raise the seed replacement rate**, since a developed variety delivers nothing until it physically reaches farmers' fields at...
- **Deploy sowing-date advisories** as a fast, low-cost near-term adaptation that shifts the flowering stage away from peak-heat windows.
- **Support crop diversification away from rice** in regions facing the most severe combined heat and groundwater stress, where the crop is least suited to...
- **Recalibrate crop insurance to heat risk**, since existing products are largely rainfall-indexed and would not trigger on a heat-driven yield failure...

INDIAN EXPRESS

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

3 Aug · 395

Fires That Make Their Own Weather: Europe's New Fire Regime

A fire that builds its own thunderstorm has stopped being a weather event and become a weather system. You cannot fight a fire that is generating the wind you were planning around.

- **Rebalance investment from suppression toward landscape-scale fuel management**, accepting that this means funding activity in years when nothing is burning.
- **Restrict construction in high-risk wildland-urban interfaces** through land-use planning, since the interface determines whether a fire is an ecological...
- **Develop early-warning systems that model pyroconvective potential**, not merely fire weather, so that the transition to self-propagating behaviour can be...
- **Address rural abandonment as a fire-policy variable**, supporting extensive grazing and small-scale land management for their fuel-fragmentation function.
- **Apply the framework to Indian contexts**, particularly Uttarakhand and Himachal Pradesh forest fires and Western Ghats grasslands, where wet-then-dry...

THE HINDU

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

3 Aug · 394

Beyond the Fence: OECMs and the Case for a National Conservation Estate

A tiger reserve with a highway on either side is not a reserve; it is a very well-managed island. The conservation question of this decade is what happens in the space between the islands, and almost none of that space is inside a fence.

- **Build OECM recognition on free, prior and informed consent**, with the governing community retaining decision-making authority rather than transferring it...
- **Ensure recognition confers support, not restriction**, through funding, technical assistance and secure tenure, so that designation is something communities...
- **Pair every reported OECM with outcome monitoring**, so that the national conservation estate measures biodiversity actually conserved rather than territory...
- **Give legal protection to identified ecological corridors**, since connectivity is the specific function that protected areas cannot perform and...
- **Integrate OECM mapping with infrastructure planning**, so that highway and railway alignment decisions carry the conservation estate as a constraint rather...

DOWN TO EARTH

ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY

5 Aug · 396

Not the Rain: Kerala's Floods Are a Land-Use Failure

Kerala is not getting more rain. It is getting less, in harder bursts, on ground that has lost the ability to hold it. Only the bursts are beyond the state's control.

- **Treat absorptive capacity as infrastructure with a budget line**, so that paddy land, wetland and drainage restoration compete for funds on the same basis...
- **Enforce the Kerala Conservation of Paddy Land and Wetland Act, 2008 through restoration**, requiring reversal of unlawful reclamation rather than levying a...
- **Zone by hazard, not by category**, using slope, soil and flood-history mapping to restrict construction on steep gradients and in floodplains, with the...
- **Restore encroached drainage and canal networks**, which is the cheapest single intervention available and the one most often deferred because it produces no...
- **Revisit reservoir rule curves** to preserve flood cushion through the monsoon, with coordinated operation across reservoirs feeding a common river, and...
- **Replace the failed uniform ecologically-sensitive-area designation with graded, village-level regulation** negotiated through local bodies, on the reasoning...
- **Apply the framework to Indian urban flooding generally**, since Chennai, Mumbai and Bengaluru present the same structure with concrete substituted for paddy...

One Landscape, 891 Lions: Why Recovery Has Not Removed the Risk

The Asiatic lion has recovered to 891 animals in Gujarat, yet the entire wild population still sits in a single landscape. The Hindu argues that a genuine second home, at Barda and beyond, is the unfinished part of the success story.

- **16th lion population estimation:** conducted **10 to 13 May 2025**, about **35,000 sq km**, **58 talukas**, **11 districts**
- **Population:** **891 lions** in 2025, against **674 in 2020**, a rise of about **32 per cent**
- Composition: **196 males**, **330 females**, **140 sub-adults**, **225 cubs**
- **384 lions inside** protected forest areas, **507 outside** them (340 outside in 2020)
- **Barda Wildlife Sanctuary:** about **192 sq km**, **Porbandar and Devbhumi Dwarka** districts; a male lion dispersed there naturally in **2023**; **17 lions** in the 2025...
- ★ **Legal status:** **Schedule I**, Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972; **Appendix I**, CITES
- **Supreme Court, 15 April 2013**, *Centre for Environment Law, WWF-I v. Union of India*: directed translocation of Asiatic lions from Gir to **Kuno**, Madhya...
- **Asiatic Lion Conservation Project (2018):** central contribution of about **Rs 97.85 crore**, 2018-19 to 2020-21
- **Project Lion (2025):** outlay of about **Rs 2,927.71 crore**; vision document **Lion @ 2047**, prepared by the **Wildlife Institute of India**; **National Referral Centre**...
- **Constitutional placement:** forests, and protection of wild animals and birds, are in the **Concurrent List** (moved there by the **42nd Amendment, 1976**)

PRELIMS HOOK the IUCN status of the Asiatic lion is one of the most frequently mis-stated facts in current affairs material. The species *Panthera leo* is...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation, environmental impact assessment

Relief by Boundary, Risk by Basin: What the Assam Floods Expose About Climate Finance

India's disaster money is organised by state boundary and by the hazards of the past. The Assam floods show why a basin-scale, forward-moving risk cannot be financed that way.

- ★ **SDRF: Section 48**, and **NDRF: Section 46**, of the **Disaster Management Act, 2005**
- SDRF financing: Centre **75 per cent** for general states, **90 per cent** for **North-Eastern and Himalayan** states; NDRF is wholly Central
- A state may spend up to **10 per cent** of its annual SDRF allocation on locally declared disasters outside the notified list
- Notified calamity list expanded from **12 to 14** on **4 August 2026** with the addition of **heatwave** and **lightning**
- **Sixteenth Finance Commission:** chaired by **Arvind Panagariya**, report submitted **17 November 2025**, award period **2026-31**
- Sixteenth Finance Commission disaster recommendations: **Rs 2,04,401 crore** for SDRF and SDMF across states (Centre's share about **Rs 1,55,916 crore**); **Rs...**
- Earmarked NDMF allocations: **Rs 2,500 crore** urban flooding in seven most populous cities; **Rs 1,500 crore** erosion; **Rs 1,200 crore** for twelve most...
- **NAFCC** established **August 2015** under the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change; **NABARD** is the **National Implementing Entity**; about **Rs 847.47...**
- Constitutional and statutory hooks: **Article 280** (Finance Commission), **Article 262** and the **River Boards Act, 1956** (Entry 56, Union List), **Article 263...**
- **Watch the trap:** do not swap the two section numbers. NDRF is **Section 46** and SDRF is **Section 48**, and the mnemonic that the *national* fund comes *first* in the Act is worth...

PRELIMS HOOK do not swap the two section numbers. NDRF is **Section 46** and SDRF is **Section 48**, and the mnemonic that the *national* fund comes *first* in the Act is...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Disaster and disaster management

The Loophole Is the Policy: How Accounting Rules Hollow Out the Draft CAFE-III Norms

The draft CAFE-III norms tighten fleet CO₂ from 113 to 78.9 g/km by FY2031-32, but super-credits, carbon-neutrality factors and a flatter weight curve mean carmakers can comply with an 8 per cent EV share.

- **CAFE** = Corporate Average Fuel Efficiency; notified under the **Energy Conservation Act, 2001**; administered by the **Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE)**...
- ★ Applies to passenger vehicles of gross vehicle weight below **3,500 kg**, across petrol, diesel, LPG, CNG, hybrid and electric
- **CAFE-I (2017 to 2022): 130 gCO₂/km · CAFE-II (2022 to 2027): 113 gCO₂/km**
- Fuel-consumption equivalents: **3.996 litres/100 km** to about **3.327 litres/100 km**
- **Carbon-neutrality factors**: E20 to E30 petrol **8 per cent**, flex-fuel ethanol **22.3 per cent**, CNG **5 per cent**
- **Industry reference weight** raised from **1,170 kg** (September 2025 draft) to **1,229 kg** (July 2026 draft); target slope flattened
- **Off-cycle technology credits** capped at **9.0 gCO₂/km**
- Test cycle: **Modified Indian Drive Cycle (MIDC)** at present; migration to **WLTP** referenced but the compliance date is not notified
- Utility vehicles were about **65 per cent of Indian passenger vehicle sales in FY26 (SIAM)**
- Author: **Anumita Roychowdhury** of the **Centre for Science and Environment**, writing in **Down To Earth, 6 August 2026**

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that CAFE-III sets a target of **70 g/km**. That figure belongs to the indicative **CAFE-IV** phase. CAFE-III runs from **94.76 to 78.90 gCO₂/km**...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation, environmental impact assessment

The Monsoon Is No Longer Safe: Maharashtra's Rising Compound Drought-Heatwave Risk

A new MANIT Bhopal study in the *International Journal of Climatology* finds Maharashtra's compound drought-heatwave events have surged since 1990 and now increasingly strike during the monsoon, not just before it, with Nashik, Thane and...

- Study published in the **International Journal of Climatology**; lead researcher **Vikas Poonia**, Assistant Professor and Head, Hydro-climatology Lab, **Maulana**...
- Study period: **1960 to 2025**; inflection year: **1990**
- ★ Pre-1990: western Maharashtra districts recorded **fewer than 15** compound drought-heatwave (CDHW) events
- Post-1990: **Gondia and Yavatmal** exceeded **25 events**; monsoon-season **Raigad and Thane** exceeded **35 events**
- Newly significant monsoon-season CDHW districts: **Nanded, Hingoli, Parbhani, Gondia** (over 9 events each)
- Primary hotspot districts with joint return periods **under 8 months**: **Nashik, Yavatmal, Amravati, Jalgaon**; the western coastal districts **Thane, Raigad** and...
- Average event **duration** found relatively **stable**; the change is in **frequency**, not length, of events
- Proposed physical mechanism: **Arabian Sea warming**, amplifying coastal heat and moisture patterns
- India's national drought policy instrument: **Manual for Drought Management**, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, centred on rainfall-deficit...
- Maharashtra's major river basins relevant to drought risk include the **Godavari** and **Krishna** basins in the state's interior, and the west-flowing coastal...

PRELIMS HOOK "Longer droughts" and "more frequent droughts" are different claims; this study explicitly finds duration stable and frequency rising, so an answer...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena

Wild When Free, Hero When Chained: The Irony at the Heart of World Elephant Day

A Down To Earth op-ed ahead of World Elephant Day argues the same elephant is called wild or hero depending on human convenience, exposing protection status as tracking utility, not welfare.

- **World Elephant Day**: observed **12 August**; conceived 2011, officially launched **12 August 2012** by Patricia Sims and the Elephant Reintroduction Foundation...
- ★ Asian elephant (**Elephas maximus**): IUCN Red List status **Endangered**; **Schedule I**, Wildlife (Protection) Act, **1972**
- **Project Elephant**: launched **February 1992**, Ministry of Environment and Forests, centrally sponsored scheme
- Thailand: just over **100 captive elephants** reintroduced to the wild since 2018 (per a 2018 IUCN-cited assessment); hosts the world's **largest captive**...
- First six days of **August 2026**: **9 human deaths, 1 elephant killed, 3 ivory seizure cases**
- **Visakhapatnam**: hosting World Elephant Day 2026 celebrations amid PIL in the Andhra Pradesh High Court over a **~USD 15 billion Google-Adani data-centre**...
- Author: **Gana Kedlaya**, published in **Down To Earth, 7 August 2026**
- **Watch the trap**: do not write that World Elephant Day falls on 7 August, or that it occurred on the date of this piece; the observance itself is on 12 August, and this...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that World Elephant Day falls on 7 August, or that it occurred on the date of this piece; the observance itself is on 12 August, and...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation, environmental impact assessment

Record Warm Oceans, July 2026: When the Sea Becomes the Driver of Extremes

Global oceans outside the poles hit record July warmth in 2026 as El Nino intensifies rapidly, coinciding with Western Europe's worst June-July heat, drought and wildfires on record.

- Global sea surface temperature (60°N-60°S), July 2026: **20.96°C**, breaking the previous July record of **20.89°C (July 2023)**
- Global average surface air temperature, July 2026: **16.90°C**, the **second-warmest July on record**, tied with **July 2024**, behind **July 2023**
- Deviation from the 1991-2020 baseline: **+0.67°C**; deviation from pre-industrial (1850-1900) levels: **+1.47°C**
- Western Europe June-July 2026 average temperature: **21.62°C**, **+2.79°C** above average, the warmest such period on record
- Western Europe soil moisture fell to its **lowest level since 2022**, affecting France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, the UK, Ireland, the Iberian Peninsula and...
- ★ Data compiled by the **Copernicus Climate Change Service (C3S)**, implemented by the **European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts (ECMWF)**
- The current **El Nino** is described as intensifying rapidly, with temperatures already exceeding the peak of the **1997-98 Super El Nino**
- El Nino** = warming of central/eastern equatorial Pacific sea surface temperatures; **La Nina** = the cooling counterpart; together they form the **El...**
- The **Paris Agreement (2015)** reference threshold is **1.5°C** above pre-industrial levels; July 2026's anomaly of **1.47°C** sits just below that threshold on a...
- Watch the trap:** "Warmest July" and "second-warmest month" are different claims measuring different things, sea surface temperature (a record) versus global air...

PRELIMS HOOK "Warmest July" and "second-warmest month" are different claims measuring different things, sea surface temperature (a record) versus global air...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena such as El Nino

World Elephant Day: From Ritual Reverence to Rethinking Development, Amal Chandra's Case

Amal Chandra argues World Elephant Day should be a reckoning with India's development choices, not a ritual, since safe corridors, climate-resilient landscapes and cost-sharing with communities matter more than the DNA-based elephant count...

- SAIEE (**Synchronous All India Elephant Estimation**): **22,446** elephants, DNA-based mark-recapture, released by **WII, October 2025**; not directly comparable to...
- India holds **60%+** of the world's wild Asian elephant population
- 150 elephant corridors** across **15 range states**; **33 Elephant Reserves**
- 2025 WII Chhattisgarh study**: **828** conflict incidents, **218** elephant mortalities, **2000-2023**
- Railways-WII, March 2026**: **77** critical stretches prioritised, **705** mitigation structures recommended, up from **110** earlier sensitive stretches
- Wildlife Trust of India's Right of Passage programme**: secures corridors via private land purchase, community arrangements, government acquisition
- Kerala**: 4 major corridors identified; **Thirunelli-Kudrakote corridor, Wayanad**, secured and notified
- Project Elephant**: launched **1992**
- Schedule I**, Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972: elephants' protection status
- ★ **Tiger Reserves**: statutory backing under **Section 38V, WPA**; Elephant Reserves have **no equivalent statutory status**

PRELIMS HOOK do not cite "22,446 elephants, a 25% fall from 29,964" as evidence of population decline. Chandra explicitly warns against this comparison, the two...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation, environmental impact assessment

Yadav's World Lion Day Argument: The Lion Recovery as a Template, Not Just a Trophy

Union Environment Minister Bhupender Yadav frames the Asiatic lion's recovery to 891 as proof of a replicable Indian conservation model: law, science and community together.

- ★ Asiatic lion (*Panthera leo persica*): **Schedule I**, Wildlife (Protection) Act, **1972**; IUCN status **Endangered**
- Population trajectory: **~40-60** (early 1900s) to **359** (2005), **411** (2010), **523** (2015), **674** (2020), **891** (2025)
- Range expansion: **~6,600 sq km** (1990) to **~35,000 sq km** across **11 districts** (2025)
- Wild prey share of diet: **26 per cent** (1974) to **~74 per cent** (2025)
- Project Lion**: announced 15 August 2020; sanctioned **Rs 2,927.71 crore** over 10 years, **November 2, 2022**
- Lions outside Gir's formal protected core in 2025: **507 of 891** (majority, first time in the census's history)
- Union Minister for Environment, Forest and Climate Change: Bhupender Yadav**
- Unresolved comparator: Supreme Court's **15 April 2013** direction (*Centre for Environmental Law, WWF-I v. Union of India*) to reintroduce lions to **Kuno...**
- Watch the trap:** the minister's op-ed argument is about a conservation **model**, distinct from the census data itself, which Ujjiyari's daily coverage already gives you. Do...

PRELIMS HOOK the minister's op-ed argument is about a conservation **model**, distinct from the census data itself, which Ujjiyari's daily coverage already gives you...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental policy and species-specific conservation projects

Marine Heatwaves Are Cooking Our Ocean Ecosystems

Sina Pinter and Nicole L. Jones argue marine heatwaves are becoming longer, more frequent and more severe as climate change raises the ocean baseline temperature, devastating coral reefs and fish stocks.

- Marine heatwave**: prolonged abnormal ocean warming relative to historical seasonal baseline, distinct from routine fluctuation
- Documented impacts: **coral bleaching**, seagrass loss, fish-stock disruption
- Mechanism: rising ocean baseline temperature compounds individual heatwave severity
- Watch the trap:** do not describe marine heatwaves as simply "warmer ocean water." The specific, testable definition involves a prolonged anomaly relative to a location's...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe marine heatwaves as simply "warmer ocean water." The specific, testable definition involves a prolonged anomaly relative to a...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena, oceanography

Can Climate Rankings Tell Us Which Country Is a Good Performer?

Chirag Dhara, Kamal Murari and Sebastian Block compare the Environmental Performance Index and Climate Change Performance Index, showing they produce starkly different verdicts because each encodes different value choices.

- **Environmental Performance Index (EPI):** emphasises absolute national emissions
- **Climate Change Performance Index (CCPI):** emphasises per-capita emissions and equity, published by Germanwatch, NewClimate Institute and Climate Action...
- Authors: **Chirag Dhara, Kamal Murari, Sebastian Block**
- **Watch the trap:** do not treat either EPI or CCPI as the single, objectively correct measure of climate performance. The editorial's central point is that both encode...

PRELIMS HOOK do not treat either EPI or CCPI as the single, objectively correct measure of climate performance. The editorial's central point is that both encode...

SYLLABUS GS2 · International institutions, agencies and fora, their structure, mandate

The Silent Warriors of Siachen: Zanskari Ponies and an Endangered Legacy

Major Kiran Poodari profiles the Zanskari pony, an indigenous high-altitude breed that has quietly supported Indian soldiers in Siachen, arguing the breed's own survival is now endangered.

- **Zanskari pony:** indigenous high-altitude horse breed, native to the **Zaskar region, Ladakh**
- Adapted for: extreme high-altitude, low-oxygen conditions
- Historical/ongoing role: logistics support in **Siachen** and comparable high-altitude military terrain
- Author: **Major Kiran Poodari**
- **Watch the trap:** do not treat the Zanskari pony's military logistics role as purely historical. The piece frames this as an ongoing, if declining-in-recognition...

PRELIMS HOOK do not treat the Zanskari pony's military logistics role as purely historical. The piece frames this as an ongoing, if declining-in-recognition...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Indian geography, high-altitude terrain and its logistical implications

Heat Is a Disaster Now: What Does That Mean for Workers?

Avinash Kumar Chanchal argues extreme heat has crossed from seasonal nuisance into a full disaster category, and India's Heat Action Plans and labour law have not caught up with what that means for outdoor and informal workers.

- ★ **Heat Action Plans (HAPs):** state/city-level, largely advisory; early model widely cited: **Ahmedabad, 2013**
- Author: **Avinash Kumar Chanchal**
- **Watch the trap:** do not describe Heat Action Plans as legally binding regulatory instruments. The editorial's central critique is precisely that they remain advisory...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe Heat Action Plans as legally binding regulatory instruments. The editorial's central critique is precisely that they remain advisory...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services relating to Health

India is Counting Trees When It Should Be Restoring Forests

The Hindu covers a CAG audit finding the Green India Mission achieved under 8% of its ecological restoration targets despite sapling-planting drives, arguing genuine forest restoration requires tackling invasive species and mining rather...

- **Green India Mission:** one of eight missions under the **National Action Plan on Climate Change**
- ★ CAG performance audit found: **under 8%** of ecological restoration targets achieved
- Identified restoration stressors: **invasive species, mining-related degradation**
- **Watch the trap:** the editorial does not claim sapling planting is worthless; it argues planting counts are an inadequate proxy for the mission's actual ecological...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial does not claim sapling planting is worthless; it argues planting counts are an inadequate proxy for the mission's actual ecological...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Environment and ecology, forest conservation, ecological restoration

Supreme Court Has Nurtured Environmental Law: Is It Distancing Itself From Its Legacy?

Indian Express traces the Supreme Court's decades-long role building Indian environmental jurisprudence through PIL-driven doctrine, questioning recent inconsistency when balancing environmental protection against development.

- ★ **Article 21:** right to life, judicially interpreted to include an implicit right to a healthy environment
- **Polluter-pays principle:** polluters bear financial responsibility for environmental harm, judicially developed
- **Precautionary principle:** preventive action required despite scientific uncertainty, judicially developed
- **Watch the trap:** do not describe these doctrines as originating in explicit constitutional or statutory text. Both the environmental right under Article 21 and the two...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe these doctrines as originating in explicit constitutional or statutory text. Both the environmental right under Article 21 and the two...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Structure, organisation and functioning of the Judiciary

Uttarakhand Tunnel Disaster Shows Why Himalayan Excavation Needs a Hydrological Rethink

Down to Earth argues that after fatal flooding at the Vishnugad-Pipalkoti hydro tunnel in Chamoli, surface surveys and sparse boreholes routinely miss pressurised aquifers in Himalayan fault zones, calling for mandatory real-time...

- Incident: fatal flooding, **Vishnugad-Pipalkoti hydro tunnel, Chamoli district, Uttarakhand**
- Cause identified: excavation breaching a **pressurised aquifer** undetected by sparse borehole surveys
- Proposed fix: mandatory **real-time hydrogeological mapping** and **advanced probe-drilling**
- **Watch the trap:** the editorial's critique targets the adequacy of pre-construction survey methodology, not construction execution or worker-safety protocols narrowly...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial's critique targets the adequacy of pre-construction survey methodology, not construction execution or worker-safety protocols narrowly...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Physical geography, Himalayan geology and tectonics

Odisha's Floods are a Reminder That Saving Lives is Only the First Task

Down to Earth argues that humanitarian response to Odisha's floods cannot stop at rescue, and that genuine recovery requires restoring livelihoods and dignity for the most vulnerable who are often excluded from post-disaster aid.

- ★ Disaster management in India operates under the Disaster Management Act, 2005, with the National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA) as the apex body.
- Odisha has a State Disaster Management Authority and has developed significant institutional capacity following major historical cyclone-response...
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** Do not read this editorial as criticising the adequacy of rescue and immediate relief efforts; its critique is specifically about the recovery phase and...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not read this editorial as criticising the adequacy of rescue and immediate relief efforts; its critique is specifically about the recovery phase...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Disaster management, geography of natural hazards

Thirsty Data Centres, Thin Regulation: Who is Watching India's Water?

Down to Earth argues India's AI-driven data centre boom is generating major water demand in already-stressed cities with no mandatory state disclosure of consumption, calling for embedded water-stress assessments before infrastructure...

- Water stress in India is commonly assessed using indices from bodies like the Central Water Commission and NITI Aayog's Composite Water Management Index.
- Data centre cooling can use water-intensive evaporative systems or more water-efficient alternatives like air-cooling or closed-loop liquid cooling.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** Do not treat this as purely a technology-sector regulation issue disconnected from environment; the editorial explicitly frames it as a water-security and...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not treat this as purely a technology-sector regulation issue disconnected from environment; the editorial explicitly frames it as a...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Water security, environmental regulation, infrastructure policy, technology and environment intersection

The Great Indian Electric Transition

Down to Earth questions whether India's EV push under schemes like PM E-DRIVE genuinely cuts pollution or merely relocates it upstream to the grid, arguing success requires charging infrastructure, transit electrification, battery...

- PM E-DRIVE (Electric Drive Revolution in Innovative Vehicle Enhancement) is a Ministry of Heavy Industries scheme supporting EV adoption in India.
- India's electricity generation mix remains substantially coal-dependent, though renewable energy capacity has been expanding under National Electricity...
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** Do not treat this editorial as opposing EV adoption; it explicitly argues EVs offer a genuine long-term advantage due to centralised decarbonisation...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not treat this editorial as opposing EV adoption; it explicitly argues EVs offer a genuine long-term advantage due to centralised decarbonisation...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Environment and climate policy, energy transition, electric vehicles, sustainable development

Development vs Conservation: The Case Against Shrinking Kaziranga's Buffer

Business Standard argues Assam's proposal to cut Kaziranga's eco-sensitive zone from 10 km to 1-3 km misreads the relationship between ecology and economics.

- ★ Assam's proposal: reduce Kaziranga's **ESZ from 10 km to 1-3 km**; defended by CM **Himanta Biswa Sarma** on civic and urban growth grounds.
- Kaziranga tourism revenue: all-time high of about Rs 8.8 crore in 2024.**
- 2,613 one-horned rhinoceros**, about **two-thirds of the world population**; **148 tigers**; over **1,550 elephants**.
- Proposed alternative: a **Rs 6,957-crore, 35-km elevated corridor**.
- Eco-Sensitive Zones** are notified by **MoEFCC** under the **Environment (Protection) Act, 1986**. They are graded regulation zones, not no-activity zones.
- National Highway 715** runs along the park's southern edge; animals cross it to reach the **Karbi Anglong** hills during the annual Brahmaputra floods.
- Kaziranga was declared a **National Park in 1974**, a **UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1985**, and a **Tiger Reserve in 2006**.
- It is also an **Important Bird Area** designated by BirdLife International.
- The one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) is listed as **Vulnerable** on the IUCN Red List.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** an **Eco-Sensitive Zone is not a buffer zone of a Tiger Reserve**, and the two are separate concepts under separate statutes. ESZs are notified under the...

PRELIMS HOOK an **Eco-Sensitive Zone is not a buffer zone of a Tiger Reserve**, and the two are separate concepts under separate statutes. ESZs are notified under the...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental impact assessment, biodiversity

The Vanashakti Verdict is Balanced and Pragmatic

The Hindu argues the Supreme Court's Vanashakti ruling reaffirms mandatory prior Environmental Clearance while leaving Parliament room to craft a fresh, tightly conditioned statutory scheme for genuine legacy violations, a pragmatic middle...

- Environmental Clearance requirements in India are primarily governed under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and associated Environmental Impact...
- Vanashakti is an environmental NGO that has been party to several significant Indian environmental litigation matters.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** Do not read this ruling as permitting ex-post facto regularisation generally; the Court explicitly rejected that as a general practice while leaving room...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not read this ruling as permitting ex-post facto regularisation generally; the Court explicitly rejected that as a general practice while leaving...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Environment and Ecology, Environmental Clearance, environmental jurisprudence

India's Energy Transition: Who Pays the Price?

Down To Earth argues April 2026 peak demand showed solar meeting a third of load by day while coal still stabilised the evening, and asks who bears the transition cost.

- Background evidence, **24-25 April 2026**: demand surged to **252 GW**, then a record **256 GW**, during an intense heatwave.
- **Solar generation reached 80.8 GW**, meeting nearly **one-third of national demand** at peak solar hours.
- Coal-fired plants stabilised the grid in the evening, in the absence of adequate storage and grid flexibility.
- India's **non-fossil capacity crossed 300 GW** in mid-2026, against a **500 GW target for 2030** from the **Panchamrit** commitments at COP26.
- The **duck curve** describes a deep midday net-load trough followed by a steep evening ramp, produced by high solar penetration.
- ★ Coal district revenues flow through **royalties**, the **District Mineral Foundation** (created under the **MMDR Amendment Act, 2015**) and cess.
- **Just Transition** is recognised in the **Paris Agreement preamble**, which refers to a just transition of the workforce and the creation of decent work.
- India's grid is operated by **Grid Controller of India** (formerly POSOCO), and generation planning is coordinated by the **Central Electricity Authority**.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: meeting a third of demand **at peak solar hours** is not the same as meeting a third of **daily energy demand**. The first is an instantaneous share during the...

PRELIMS HOOK meeting a third of demand **at peak solar hours** is not the same as meeting a third of **daily energy demand**. The first is an instantaneous share during...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Infrastructure and energy, conservation, climate change

Infrastructure Alone Cannot Secure the Ganga's Future

Down To Earth argues that sewage plants and embankments cannot save the Ganga while its endangered biodiversity remains invisible to the millions who revere the river.

- ★ Ganga declared **National River: 2008**. **Namami Gange** launched **2014**; implementing body **National Mission for Clean Ganga (NMCG)**.
- **National Ganga Council** constituted **2016** by order under the **Environment (Protection) Act, 1986**, replacing the National Ganga River Basin Authority of 2009.
- ★★Ganges river dolphin (*Platanista gangetica*): **declared** National Aquatic Animal in 2009; IUCN Endangered; WLP Schedule I; CITES Appendix I**...
- First comprehensive riverine dolphin estimation, surveyed 2021-23, released **March 2025: 6,327** dolphins; Uttar Pradesh highest at about **2,397**.
- ★★Gharial (*Gavialis gangeticus*): IUCN Critically Endangered**, WLP Schedule I.
- Ganga length approximately **2,525 km**, from **Gaumukh** at the Gangotri glacier; formed at **Devprayag** by the confluence of the **Bhagirathi** and **Alaknanda**.
- **Wildlife Institute of India**: established **1982, Dehradun**, autonomous body under the MoEFCC.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: The **National Aquatic Animal** is the **Ganges river dolphin**. Do not confuse it with the **National Animal** (tiger), the **National Heritage Animal** (Indian...)

PRELIMS HOOK The **National Aquatic Animal** is the **Ganges river dolphin**. Do not confuse it with the **National Animal** (tiger), the **National Heritage Animal** (Indian...)

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation

Do Not Tamper With Kaziranga's Buffer

The Economic Times argues that shrinking Kaziranga's eco-sensitive zone risks islanding the park and severing the flood-time animal migration to the Karbi Anglong hills.

- ★ Kaziranga: reserve forest **1905**, national park **1974**, **UNESCO World Heritage Site 1985**, **Tiger Reserve 2006**.
- Holds roughly **two-thirds of the world's greater one-horned rhinoceros** population; *Rhinoceros unicornis*, IUCN **Vulnerable**, WLP Schedule I.
- The **Big Five**: one-horned rhinoceros, tiger, Asian elephant, wild water buffalo, swamp deer (barasingha).
- **National Highway 715**, formerly **NH-37**, runs along the southern boundary; designated animal corridors cross it.
- Animals migrate south to the **Karbi Anglong** hills during monsoon floods.
- ESZs are notified under **Section 3(2)(v) of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986**; activities are **prohibited, regulated or permitted**.
- Supreme Court: **June 2022** minimum 1 km ESZ directive; **April 2023** modification permitting flexibility.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Kaziranga is a **UNESCO World Heritage Site**, not a Ramsar site. Assam's Ramsar site is **Deepor Beel**. Also note that Kaziranga's flooding is ecologically...

PRELIMS HOOK Kaziranga is a **UNESCO World Heritage Site**, not a Ramsar site. Assam's Ramsar site is **Deepor Beel**. Also note that Kaziranga's flooding is ecologically...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation

How to Make a Solar-Heavy Grid Stable and Affordable

The Indian Express argues India solved renewable deployment but now faces frequency-stability risk, and shifting demand beats buying costly storage.

- **Non-fossil capacity: 283 GW**, comprising about 275 GW renewable plus about 9 GW nuclear; the **50 per cent non-fossil capacity** commitment was met **five years**...
- **UPPCL** four-hour **BESS** tender, **375 MW and 1,500 MWh** under VGF Tranche II, cleared at about **₹6.45 per unit**. Comparators as cited by the column: coal average...
- India's updated **NDC (2022)**: about 50 per cent cumulative installed capacity from non-fossil sources by **2030**; **500 GW** non-fossil capacity target.
- **Grid inertia** comes from rotating synchronous machines; inverter-based renewables supply none.
- ★ **Electricity Act, 2003** governs the sector; **CEA** handles technical planning; **CERC** and **SERCs** regulate tariffs; **Grid-India** operates the grid.
- **PM-KUSUM** solarises agricultural pumps.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: The **50 per cent non-fossil target** refers to **installed capacity, not to generation**. Because solar and wind have lower capacity utilisation factors than...

PRELIMS HOOK The **50 per cent non-fossil target** refers to **installed capacity, not to generation**. Because solar and wind have lower capacity utilisation factors...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Infrastructure, energy

India on E-Wheels: Gujarat Needs More Buses, Not Just More EVs

Down To Earth argues Gujarat leans on vehicle electrification while public transport starves, with Ahmedabad's bus fleet stagnant at about 1,100.

- ★ Ahmedabad operates about **1,100 buses** across AMTS and BRTS combined, well short of assessed requirement; Down To Earth reports the fleet has stagnated.
- Electric vehicles are about **1.36 per cent** of Gujarat's total vehicle fleet, per Down To Earth's August 2026 electric-mobility index.
- National Clean Air Programme (NCAP)** was launched in **2019** for non-attainment cities.
- Bharat Stage VI** norms have applied nationwide since **April 2020**; India skipped BS-V.
- PM e-Bus Sewa** supports electric bus deployment in cities.
- Ahmedabad's **Janmarg** was among India's earliest bus rapid transit systems.
- Transit-oriented development** concentrates high-density mixed-use development around mass transit nodes.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** Electric vehicles are **zero-emission at the tailpipe**, not zero-emission overall. Their lifecycle emissions depend on the generation mix charging them...

PRELIMS HOOK Electric vehicles are **zero-emission at the tailpipe**, not zero-emission overall. Their lifecycle emissions depend on the generation mix charging them...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Environment and pollution

Warmer Oceans Are Sounding a Warning

The Indian Express argues the ocean buffer that absorbed over 90 per cent of global warming heat is failing, and adaptation must be strengthened.

- Oceans have absorbed **over 90 per cent** of the excess heat trapped by greenhouse gases.
- Sea-level rise cited: **11 cm since 1993**, the satellite altimetry era.
- Sea-level rise has two main drivers: **thermal expansion** and **ice melt**.
- ★ **IPCC** established **1988** by the **WMO** and **UNEP**; **UNFCCC** 1992; **Paris Agreement** 2015.
- Loss and Damage Fund**: agreed at **COP27 (2022)**, operationalised at **COP28 (2023)**.
- NAPCC** (2008) has **eight** national missions.
- Coastal Regulation Zone** notifications are issued under the **Environment (Protection) Act, 1986**.
- India's traditionally cited coastline is **7,516.6 km**; remeasured to **11,098.81 km**, promulgated as background by the **Ministry of Ports, Shipping and...**
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** The **IPCC does not conduct original research**; it assesses published literature. Also distinguish **mitigation** (reducing emissions), **adaptation** (managing...

PRELIMS HOOK The **IPCC does not conduct original research**; it assesses published literature. Also distinguish **mitigation** (reducing emissions), **adaptation** (managing...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation

Nepal, Rishiganga and Dharali Are Signals of a Himalayan Crisis

Down To Earth argues these disasters share one mechanism: floods triggered by collapsing rock-ice masses rather than rainfall, which warnings miss.

- **GLOF**: Glacial Lake Outburst Flood. **LLOF**: Landslide Lake Outburst Flood. A **rock-ice avalanche** is a direct collapse of mixed rock and ice.
- **Permafrost** is perennially frozen ground; its thaw destabilises high-altitude rock masses.
- **ICIMOD** is headquartered in **Kathmandu** and covers the Hindu Kush Himalaya.
- ★ **NDMA** was created under the **Disaster Management Act, 2005** and is chaired by the **Prime Minister**.
- The **Central Water Commission** handles flood forecasting; the **IMD** handles rainfall forecasting.
- **Two Nepali rivers are called Bhote Koshi**. The one that flooded on 26 August 2026 is the upper **Trishuli** in **Rasuwa**, fed by the **Lhende Khola** from **Gyirong**...
- **ICIMOD did not classify the 26 August event as a GLOF**, attributing it to a suspected **ice-rock avalanche** into the Lhende Khola; the **USGS** attributed it to a...
- **Rishiganga**: about **27 million cubic metres** of rock and ice detached. **Dharali**: nearby **Harsil** recorded **only about 8 mm of rain**, and Nepal's Department of...
- The **Rishiganga** is a tributary of the Dhauliganga in **Chamoli district, Uttarakhand**.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** A **GLOF** and a **rock-ice avalanche flood** are not the same event. A GLOF involves the breach of a glacial lake; a rock-ice avalanche need involve no lake at...

PRELIMS HOOK A **GLOF** and a **rock-ice avalanche flood** are not the same event. A GLOF involves the breach of a glacial lake; a rock-ice avalanche need involve no lake...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena

Danger From Above: What the Nepal Flood Says About Himalayan Risk

The Hindu argues satellite evidence points to a glacier collapse rather than rainfall behind Nepal's flash flood, and that India must monitor glacier health as development policy.

- Nepal flash flood, **26 August 2026**: The Hindu reported **at least 389 dead** and **at least 300 Indians missing** as of 27 August; damage along the **Bhote Koshi** and...
- Attributed by satellite analysis, **including by ISRO**, to a **glacier collapse or ice-rock avalanche in Tibet**, possibly with a temporary river blockage that...
- Infrastructure lost: **35 motorable bridges, 45 suspension bridges, about 40 km of roads**.
- India has about **15,000 glaciers** and nearly **7,500 glacial lakes**; field assessment is feasible mainly **July to September**.
- **South Lhonak Lake GLOF, October 2023**, Sikkim: destroyed the **Teesta-II project at Chungthang**, Sikkim's largest hydropower project.
- A **Western Disturbance** is an **extratropical** storm system originating over the Mediterranean region and travelling east; it is the main source of winter...
- The **Trishuli** is a tributary of the **Narayani**, which enters India as the **Gandak** and joins the Ganga near Patna. It belongs to the **Gandaki** basin.
- ★ India's disaster framework: **Disaster Management Act, 2005**; **NDMA** chaired by the Prime Minister; **NDRF** as the specialist response force.
- **Watch the trap: two different Nepali rivers are called Bhote Koshi**. The one in **Rasuwa** district, near the Rasuwagadhi border crossing, flows into the **Trishuli** and...
- **Watch the trap, second: not every Himalayan flash flood is a GLOF**. A GLOF requires an existing glacial lake whose dam fails. An **ice-rock avalanche that blocks a river and then...**

PRELIMS HOOK two different Nepali rivers are called **Bhote Koshi**. The one in **Rasuwa** district, near the Rasuwagadhi border crossing, flows into the **Trishuli** and...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena

The Dark Forest of Ktlekan: Why the Western Ghats Still Matter

An Indian Express column on North Kanara's Ktlekan rainforest argues India's remaining primary forest is qualitatively different from plantation cover, and the Western Ghats need protection as an ecological system.

- The **Western Ghats** run about **1,600 km** across **six states**: Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu.
- One of the world's **eight hottest biodiversity hotspots**; harbours nearly **half of India's flowering plants**, about **a third of its vertebrate fauna**, and over...
- ★ **UNESCO World Heritage Site** since **2012**, inscribed as a **serial property of 39 component sites**.
- **Ktlekan** lies in **Uttara Kannada (North Kanara) district, Karnataka**.
- Peninsular rivers rising in the Ghats: **Godavari, Krishna, Kaveri, Tungabhadra, Periyar, Bharathappuzha**.
- The Ghats are **older than the Himalaya** and are a **fault scarp** formed by the rifting of the Indian plate from Madagascar, not a folded mountain range.
- **Anamudi (2,695 m)** in Kerala is the highest peak in the Western Ghats and the highest in peninsular India.
- The **Palghat (Palakkad) Gap** is the major break in the range and a significant biogeographic boundary.
- Density classes: **Very Dense Forest (above 70 per cent)**, **Moderately Dense Forest (40 to 70 per cent)**, **Open Forest (10 to 40 per cent)**.
- **Watch the third trap**: the hotspot is "**Western Ghats and Sri Lanka**" as a single unit. Counting them separately gets India's hotspot count wrong.

PRELIMS HOOK "forest cover" is a **canopy-density measure, not an ecological one**. It counts plantations, orchards and even tea and coffee estates above the density...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Salient features of India's physical geography

The Mountains Are Warning Us: Shyam Saran on Himalayan Fragility

Writing in the Indian Express, former Foreign Secretary Shyam Saran argues the Nepal flood is the latest symptom of Himalayan degradation, and that India, Nepal, Bhutan and China need shared hydrological data.

- **26 August 2026**: avalanche about **20 km east of Rasuwagadhi**, down the **Lhunde river**; flood spread from **Rasuwa** into **Dhading, Gorkha and Nuwakot**.
- **Rasuwa** connects Nepal's **Rasuwa district** with **Gyirong county, Tibet**. It is a major India-Nepal-China trade and pilgrimage route.
- The author reports a possible trigger of a **magnitude 4.4 earthquake** minutes earlier; other assessments do not support a seismic trigger.
- The **Trishuli** joins the **Narayani**, which enters India as the **Gandak** and joins the Ganga near **Patna**.
- India-China **MoUs on hydrological data** cover the **Brahmaputra (Yarlung Tsangpo)** and the **Sutlej (Langqen Zangbo)**, during the flood season.
- ★ **India-Nepal treaties: Koshi Agreement 1954, Gandak Agreement 1959, Mahakali Treaty 1996**.
- **ICIMOD**, the International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, is headquartered in **Kathmandu**; its eight regional member countries are **Afghanistan,...**
- The **Hindu Kush Himalaya** is often called the **Third Pole** and the **Water Tower of Asia**; ten major river systems rise there.
- **Nepal's Prime Minister** is **Balendra Shah**. India's Prime Minister spoke to him on **26 August 2026** to convey condolences and offer humanitarian assistance.
- **GSLEP**, the Global Snow Leopard and Ecosystem Protection Programme, covers **12 range countries** across the same mountain zone.

PRELIMS HOOK the **Gandaki and Koshi** are different basins. The **Trishuli** and the **Rasuwa Bhote Koshi** belong to the **Gandaki** system and reach India as the **Gandak**. The...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Salient features of the world's physical geography

When a Glacier Bursts: Reframing Himalayan Floods as a Health Emergency

After the Nepal disaster, the Indian Express argues glacial floods must be treated as a climate-health syndemic, not a hydrology problem that ends when the water recedes.

- Glacial lakes in the Indian Himalaya: **well over 7,500**
- **ISRO** inventories show lakes **doubling in extent** over a few decades
- **Kedarnath, June 2013**: Chorabari lake breach compounding extreme rainfall
- **Chamoli, February 2021**: rock and ice avalanche, Rishiganga catchment
- **National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA)**: chaired by the **Prime Minister**, established under the **Disaster Management Act, 2005**; **NDRF** is the response...
- **Central Water Commission (CWC)**: glacial lake monitoring and flood forecasting
- **ISRO / National Remote Sensing Centre**: glacial lake inventories
- ★ **National Programme on Climate Change and Human Health (NPCCHH)**: launched **2019** under the National Health Mission
- **ICIMOD**: International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, HQ **Kathmandu**; India is a regional member
- **Coalition for Disaster Resilient Infrastructure (CDRI)**: launched by India in **2019**

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena

What Attribution Science Can Honestly Say, and Who Gets Quoted Saying Otherwise

Harsh Kabra surveys the real limits of pinning extreme weather on climate change. The science's stated uncertainties deserve the attention; two of the piece's sceptical voices do not.

- World Weather Attribution was founded in 2014 by Friederike Otto and Geert Jan van Oldenborgh with Climate Central.
- WWA found climate change roughly tripled the odds of the April 2026 South Asia heatwave, about 1 degree cooler without it.
- The India Meteorological Department was among the co-authors of that WWA study.
- Attribution compares a counterfactual pre-industrial world near 280 ppm CO₂ with the present above 420 ppm.
- Mauna Loa recorded 432.00 ppm of carbon dioxide in May 2026.
- IPCC AR6 WGI Chapter 10: land-sea breezes and mountain winds need resolution of order 10 km or finer.
- Subimal Ghosh of IIT Bombay was a lead author of AR6 WGI Chapter 11 on weather and climate extremes.
- Lliuya v RWE, decided at Hamm in 2025, accepted proportional emitter liability in principle while dismissing the claim.
- The ICJ's July 2025 advisory opinion held climate obligations erga omnes, with causation rules applicable to reparation.
- NASEM's committee on extreme event attribution updated the 2016 US assessment with a new report in 2026.

PRELIMS HOOK Never write that WWA "proved climate change caused" an event. Attribution outputs are **probabilistic**: likelihood multiplied, intensity shifted...

Apna Jal: The Water India Already Has and Refuses to Use

Two water policy experts argue treated wastewater is India's most reliable untapped supply, and that the UP and Uttarakhand reuse policies show what contextual policymaking looks like.

- The National Framework on Safe Reuse of Treated Water was published in 2022.
- It was developed by the National Mission for Clean Ganga under the Ministry of Jal Shakti.
- The India-EU water partnership and GIZ supported the framework's preparation.
- The framework mandates states to develop their own treated-water reuse policies.
- Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand have notified state reuse policies under this mandate.
- The framework and the two state policies name treated water Apna Jal, our water.
- ★ **AMRUT**, the Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation, was launched in 2015.
- **AMRUT 2.0** was launched in October 2021 under the Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs.
- **CPCB's 2021 inventory**: urban sewage generation about 72,368 MLD against about 31,841 MLD installed capacity.
- The **NMCG's** parent ministry is the Ministry of Jal Shakti.

PRELIMS HOOK Reuse of **treated wastewater** is not the same as **rainwater harvesting** or **groundwater recharge**, and the SRTW framework is not part of the Jal Jeevan...

Not Wasteland: India Finally Names Its Open Natural Ecosystems

A Down To Earth analysis argues India's first national guide to grasslands and open ecosystems corrects a colonial-era label, but protection needs law, land records and carbon accounting.

- India's first Guide to Grasslands and Other Open Natural Ecosystems was launched on August 17, 2026.
- The launch took place at UNCCD COP17 at Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia.
- The guide is from MoEFCC with ATREE, IUCN, the CoE on Sustainable Land Management, ICFRE and ISRO's Space Applications Centre.
- Union Environment Minister Bhupender Yadav spoke virtually at the launch.
- A 2018 government committee had found India lacked a national grassland inventory.
- **ONEs** include Himalayan and Terai grasslands, the Thar desert and Gujarat's Banni grasslands.
- They also include Deccan savannas, Aravalli scrublands and the Yamuna-Chambal ravines.
- The Great Indian Bustard is critically endangered on the IUCN Red List.
- India's Land Degradation Neutrality commitments arise under the UNCCD.
- India hosted UNCCD COP14 at New Delhi in 2019; COP16 was held at Riyadh in 2024.

PRELIMS HOOK There are **three Rio Conventions** and each has its own COP series running on its own count: the **UNFCCC** (climate), the **CBD** (biodiversity) and the **UNCCD**...

The Himalaya Serves Another Warning, and India Cannot Hear It

Gopalkrishna Gandhi argues the Nepal glacial disaster is a warning India is structurally unable to receive, because hazard knowledge stays locked in the specialist's closed fist.

- The Bhote Koshi flash flood followed an event on August 26, 2026 in Nepal's Rasuwa district.
- Casualty bulletins on August 31, 2026 ranged from 675 to 903 dead.
- Much of the Himalayan belt falls in seismic zones IV and V under the Indian zoning map.
- Hindu Kush Himalaya mean temperature rose about 0.28 degrees Celsius per decade, 1951 to 2020.
- Warming above four kilometres altitude was faster, at about 0.34 degrees Celsius per decade.
- ICIMOD's HKH Monsoon Outlook 2026 warned of a hotter, drier season with sudden cloudbursts.
- ICIMOD is the International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, based at Kathmandu.
- The State of India Environment Report 2026 recorded extreme weather on 99 per cent of days in 2025.
- Those events caused over 4,400 deaths and damaged 17.41 million hectares of crops.
- India's disaster architecture rests on the Disaster Management Act, 2005.

PRELIMS HOOK A glacial lake outburst flood and a landslide-dammed outburst flood are **not the same hazard**. A GLOF releases water impounded behind a moraine or ice...

THE HINDU SOCIAL ISSUES

1 Aug · 432

A Healthy Tax: Why India Should Tax Foods High in Fat, Sugar and Salt

A country can be hungry and overweight at the same time, and India increasingly is. Policy built entirely around the first problem has no instrument at all for the second.

- **Define the HFSS tax base narrowly** around discretionary processed categories, with clear nutrient thresholds, rather than broadly across food.
- **Sequence mandatory front-of-pack warning labelling alongside the tax**, so the price and information signals reinforce rather than substitute for each other.
- **Hypothecate a defined share of revenue** to nutrition programmes serving low-income households, addressing the regressivity objection at the package level.
- **Restrict HFSS marketing directed at children**, addressing preference formation that price signals cannot reach.
- **Build an evaluation framework into the design**, tracking consumption shifts and health outcomes rather than only revenue collected, so the instrument can...

THE HINDU SOCIAL ISSUES

1 Aug · 433

A Humane Education System: What This Student Generation Is Actually Asking For

A system that makes one morning decide a life will always attract people willing to steal that morning's question paper. Guarding the paper more closely is worth doing. It is not the same as fixing what made the paper worth stealing.

- **Introduce multi-dimensional assessment components incrementally**, retaining an objective core that continues to anchor procedural legitimacy while reducing...
- **Enact statutory regulation of the coaching industry**, covering fee transparency, advertising claims, and minimum student-welfare standards.
- **Fund permanent institutional mental-health infrastructure** in educational institutions, rather than the current pattern of episodic post-crisis response.
- **Expand the supply of high-quality seats**, since much of the pressure derives from scarcity rather than from assessment design alone.
- **Publish evaluation-integrity data through PARAKH**, the national assessment centre established under NEP 2020, including anomaly detection and audit...

HINDUSTAN TIMES SOCIAL ISSUES

1 Aug · 434

Why Airport Forms Will Not Keep Ebola Out

A thermometer at an arrivals gate can tell you a great deal about a traveller who is already ill, and almost nothing about the one who will be ill on Thursday. Public health lives in the gap between those two people.

- **Strengthen syndromic surveillance networks** so unusual symptom clusters trigger investigation regardless of any border encounter.
- **Expand and distribute laboratory capacity** at biosafety-appropriate levels across states, reducing dependence on a small number of central facilities for...
- **Train front-line clinicians in travel-history-linked differential diagnosis**, since the decisive detection event is a doctor considering the possibility.
- **Maintain designated isolation infrastructure continuously** rather than improvising it during a crisis, accepting the standing cost of unused capacity as...
- **Retain border screening for its contact-tracing and awareness value**, while stating publicly and honestly that it is not the primary defence, so that its...

THE HINDU SOCIAL ISSUES

3 Aug · 435

Spend Better, Not Only More: Public Health Money and the Governance Multiplier

A budget line is not a health outcome. Between the two sit procurement, staffing, supply chains and the honesty of everyone handling the money, and that gap is where most of the difference between countries actually lives.

- **Raise public health expenditure toward the National Health Policy 2017 target of 2.5 per cent of GDP**, treating the level and the quality of spending as...
- **Publish budget execution rates by state and by programme**, since utilisation shortfalls are invisible in allocation figures and cannot be fixed while they...
- **Rebalance allocation toward prevention, primary care and public health functions**, and build accountability mechanisms that can credit averted disease...
- **Treat administrative capacity at district level as health infrastructure**, funding procurement capability, financial management and data systems explicitly...
- **Reduce out-of-pocket expenditure as the headline equity metric**, since it measures what households actually bear rather than what governments intend.

INDIAN EXPRESS SOCIAL ISSUES

4 Aug · 436

The Widening Gap: Demographic Dividend and What Young Indians Actually Get

The examination is where a country tells a young person that effort is the route. When the paper leaks, what is lost is not a test date. It is the sentence the whole system had been saying.

- **Treat examination integrity as critical public infrastructure**, with the security architecture that implies: technologically secured question-paper custody...
- **Establish an independent statutory testing regulator** with audit powers and published incident reporting, so that integrity failures are counted rather...
- **Publish a remediation protocol in advance**, specifying what happens to candidates when a paper is compromised, so that the cost of a cancellation is known...
- **Shift skilling and higher education metrics to verified placement and earnings outcomes**, since enrolment and certification measure the input to a promise...
- **Address the composition of employment, not only its level**, through social-security extension, formalisation incentives and support for productivity in the...
- **Preserve the space for lawful protest**, on the practical reasoning that a functioning grievance channel converts a general loss of confidence back into a...

Counted Out: Nine Years of Disability Rights and the Census That Never Found Them

The RPwD Act, 2016 turned disability from welfare into entitlement and raised recognised disabilities from seven to 21.

- ★ **Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016:** assent **27 December 2016**, in force **19 April 2017**; repealed the **Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995**
- Benchmark disability, Section 2(r):** certified at **not less than 40 per cent** of a specified disability
- Section 32: 5 per cent** reservation of seats in government and government aided higher education institutions, with a **five year** upper age relaxation
- Section 40:** Central Government to formulate **accessibility standards**
- Section 57:** designation of **certifying authorities**
- Section 74: Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities** and **two Commissioners** at the Centre. **Section 79: State Commissioners**
- UNCRPD:** adopted by the UN General Assembly in **2006**; India **signed 30 March 2007, ratified 1 October 2007**
- NSS 76th round, July to December 2018**, Report No. 583: disability prevalence **2.2 per cent** (rural **2.3**, urban **2.0**)
- WHO:** about **1.3 billion** people, roughly **16 per cent** of the world's population, live with a significant disability
- Unique Disability Identity (UDID)** card, issued through the Swavlamban Card portal: the **one crore**th card was presented in **December 2023**

PRELIMS HOOK the Act came into force on **19 April 2017**, not on the date of assent, so a "ten years of the RPwD Act" claim in 2026 is a tenth year in progress, not...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Welfare schemes for vulnerable sections of the population by the Centre and States and the performance of these schemes

The Bill Comes Due: Why Gen Z's Anger Is Aimed at a Settlement, Not a Government

Pratap Bhanu Mehta argues that youth anger in 2026 is not opposition to a leader but a revolt against the post-liberalisation order that the parent generation built, legitimised and now has to answer for.

- NEET-UG 2026:** conducted **3 May 2026**; cancelled **12 May 2026** after paper-leak allegations, referred to the **CBI**; re-examination **21 June 2026** at **5,440 centres**...
- Protests:** began at **Jantar Mantar** on **6 June 2026**; led by the **Cockroach Janta Party**, with **AISF, AISA, SFI** and **KYS**; major police action on **20 July 2026**...
- India Employment Report 2024** (Institute for Human Development with the **International Labour Organization**): young people constituted the large majority of...
- Female labour force participation rate (usual status, 15 years and above):** **23.3 per cent** in 2017-18, **41.7 per cent** in 2023-24, on the **Periodic Labour**...
- Agriculture's share of employment:** about **72 per cent** in the early 1950s, about **43 per cent** by 2018-19, rising thereafter, then **44.8 per cent** in **2024** and...
- Youth unemployment rate (15 to 29 years, usual status):** **9.9 per cent** in **2025**, from **10.3 per cent** in **2024**; urban youth **13.6 per cent**, rural youth **8.3 per cent**...
- National Testing Agency (NTA):** an autonomous body under the Ministry of Education, established in **2017**, that conducts **NEET-UG, JEE (Main), UGC-NET** and...
- ★ **Public Examinations (Prevention of Unfair Means) Act, 2024:** the central statute criminalising organised cheating and paper leaks in public examinations
- Watch the trap:** do not write that the 2026 agitation "achieved examination reform". It achieved a resignation. Also distinguish the two female labour force participation...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the 2026 agitation "achieved examination reform". It achieved a resignation. Also distinguish the two female labour force...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Social empowerment

Move from Testing Memory to Testing Understanding

Hindustan Times argues India's recall-based exam design is a root cause of paper leaks and coaching-factory culture, not just an enforcement failure.

- ★ **NEET-UG 2026:** exam held **3 May 2026** (2.27+ million candidates); **cancelled 12 May 2026**; re-exam **21 June 2026**; results **16 July 2026**; Education Minister...
- NEET moving to **Computer-Based Test (CBT)** format from the next cycle
- PARAKH** (Performance Assessment, Review and Analysis of Knowledge for Holistic Development): independent constituent unit of **NCERT**, established **8 February**...
- Bloom's Taxonomy** (revised 2001, Anderson and Krathwohl): **Remember, Understand, Apply, Analyze, Evaluate, Create**
- Columnist **Sridhar Rajagopalan:** co-founder, **Educational Initiatives (EI)**, established 2001; EI's flagship diagnostic is **ASSET** (Assessment of Scholastic...
- ★ **NEP 2020:** commits to **competency-based assessment** over rote memorisation across school and higher education
- Watch the trap:** do not write that PARAKH conducts examinations. It sets assessment standards, frameworks and guidelines for school boards; it is a standard-setting body...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that PARAKH conducts examinations. It sets assessment standards, frameworks and guidelines for school boards; it is a standard-setting...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services relating to Education, Human Resources

Adivasi Women in Andhra Pradesh: The Gap Between Legal Entitlement and Lived Representation

Down To Earth's Palla Trinadha Rao draws on a July 2026 tribal youth gathering in Andhra Pradesh's Polavaram district to show how PESA's promise of women's representation collapses in practice.

- Gathering of tribal youth leaders: around **30 leaders**, Addateegala, **Polavaram district**, Andhra Pradesh, **27 to 28 July 2026**
- ★ **PESA Gram Sabha leadership:** **108 of 3,908** elected Vice President and Secretary positions held by women (about **2.8 per cent**)
- 73rd Constitutional Amendment:** not less than **one-third (33 per cent)** reservation for women in Panchayati Raj institutions nationally; several states...
- Fifth Schedule:** covers Scheduled Areas across **ten states**, including Andhra Pradesh
- PESA, 1996:** extends Panchayati Raj to Scheduled Areas via Gram Sabhas with enhanced powers over minor forest produce, land alienation and land acquisition...
- Forest Rights Act, 2006:** recognises individual and community forest rights of forest-dwelling communities
- Author: **Palla Trinadha Rao**, practising lawyer and tribal rights activist, Andhra Pradesh and Telangana
- Watch the trap:** do not write that PESA itself fails to provide for women's representation; the law and the 73rd Amendment both provide for it. The gap documented here is...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that PESA itself fails to provide for women's representation; the law and the 73rd Amendment both provide for it. The gap documented...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Role of women and women's organisations, population and associated issues, poverty and developmental issues

Fostering Safe Motherhood: What Bihar's Home-Delivery-Free Panchayats Teach About Behaviour Change

Hindustan Times reports Bihar cut home deliveries from over 40% to single digits in 80 panchayats, showing gains need trust-building as much as infrastructure.

- **National MMR: 130** (2014-16) fell to roughly **93** (most recent SRS round with full state-wise data)
- **Bihar MMR:** roughly **118**, among the states with the highest MMR nationally
- **Institutional deliveries nationally:** rose from under 40% (mid-2000s) to nearly **89%** (2019-21)
- ★ **Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY):** launched **2005**, National Rural Health Mission, cash-incentive scheme for institutional delivery
- **LaQshya:** launched **2017**, labour-room quality improvement
- **SUMAN (Surakshit Matritva Aashwasan):** launched **2019**, zero-cost, zero-denial maternity guarantee
- Bihar campaign: **80 panchayats, 11 districts;** home deliveries fell from **40%+ to 5-8.5%** over two years
- **Muzaffarpur:** home deliveries fell to **2%** across 19 panchayats
- **Kishanganj** (Bahadurganj, Dighalbank, Tedhagachh, Pothia, Kochadhaman, Thakurganj blocks): **95-100%** institutional deliveries
- Frontline cadre: **ASHA** (community-level, performance-linked), **ANM** (sub-centre-based, midwifery and maternal-child health), **CHO** (leads the sub-centre...)

PRELIMS HOOK do not equate a fall in home-delivery percentage with a proportional fall in maternal mortality. The two are correlated but not identical; the...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services relating to Health

Women Are Second to None in India's Skill-Building Vision: Jayant Chaudhary's Case

Skill Development Minister Jayant Chaudhary argues women's vocational skilling is both an ethical and economic imperative, but NCVT data shows the real gap is not overall ITI enrolment, it is the core trades women are steered away from.

- **FLFPR (PLFS): 23.3%** (2017-18) rose to **41.7%** (2023-24); rural **47.6%**, urban **25.4%** (2023-24)
- **ITI network:** roughly **9,800** (2014) to **14,500-15,000+** (2025-26)
- **Women's overall ITI enrolment share (2019-2024):** roughly **12.65%** (about 5.67 lakh of 44.79 lakh candidates)
- **Women's share in core engineering trades:** Electrician **~4.8%**, Welder **~3.5%**, Fitter **~3.4%**, Plumber **~2.9%**, Mechanic (Motor Vehicle) **~2.7%**; overall...
- **Regulatory architecture:** Directorate General of Training (**DGT**) and National Council for Vocational Education and Training (**NCVT**) under **MSDE**; Craftsmen...
- ★ **Skill India Mission:** launched **2015**; **PMKVY** now in its **4.0** version; **NAPS** governs apprenticeship stipends
- **Estimated GDP gain from closing the female workforce gap:** roughly **700 billion to 1.4 trillion dollars** (Centre for Social and Economic Progress study)...
- **POSH Act:** Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, **2013**
- Author: **Jayant Chaudhary**, Union MoS (Independent Charge), Skill Development and Entrepreneurship; op-ed timed to **International Youth Day (12 August)** and...
- Named scheme: **NAVYA** (Nurturing Aspirations through Vocational Training for Young Adolescent Girls)

PRELIMS HOOK an aggregate "women are X per cent of ITI enrolment" figure can look reassuring while the trade-wise distribution remains heavily skewed. Prelims and...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services relating to women's empowerment

A Timely Reset for the Food Security Act: On the AAY Entitlement Shift

The Hindu examines the draft National Food Security Amendment Bill's move from flat AAY household entitlements to per-capita allocation, warning it must not reduce access for the smallest, poorest households.

- ★ **Antyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY):** launched **2000**; targets the poorest of the poor among BPL households under the **National Food Security Act, 2013**
- Current flat entitlement: **35 kg per household per month**, regardless of household size
- Proposed per-capita formula: **7 kg per person, capped at 35 kg per household**
- Effect on a 2-person household: entitlement falls from **35 kg to 14 kg**
- **Watch the trap:** do not describe this reform as uniformly negative or uniformly positive for AAY households. It benefits larger poor households and reduces entitlements...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe this reform as uniformly negative or uniformly positive for AAY households. It benefits larger poor households and reduces...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors and issues arising out of their design and...

If India Wants a Genuine Meritocracy, It Must Examine the Institution

Indian Express argues claims of meritocracy in Indian public and educational institutions ring hollow without institutional self-examination of unequal access and structural bias.

- ★ Constitutional basis for corrective measures: **Articles 15(4), 16(4)** (reservation provisions for SC/ST/OBC)
- Core distinction: **procedural neutrality** (uniform criteria) vs **substantive fairness** (equal starting conditions)
- **Watch the trap:** do not read this editorial as opposing merit-based selection. Its argument is that genuine meritocracy requires addressing unequal access as a...

PRELIMS HOOK do not read this editorial as opposing merit-based selection. Its argument is that genuine meritocracy requires addressing unequal access as a...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services

India Needs a National Framework to Build a Sustainable Care Economy

Business Standard argues India needs standardised caregiver certification and institutional recognition as its elderly population nearly triples by 2050, building on NITI Aayog's National Caregiving Council proposal.

- ★ India's elderly population: **149 million (2022)**, projected to reach **347 million by 2050**
- **Union Budget 2026-27:** geriatric-care measures, target of training **150,000 caregivers**
- Proposed institution: **National Caregiving Council and Qualification Framework**, via **NITI Aayog**
- **Watch the trap:** do not describe the National Caregiving Council as an already-established body. It remains a NITI Aayog proposal at this stage, distinct from the Budget's...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe the National Caregiving Council as an already-established body. It remains a NITI Aayog proposal at this stage, distinct from the...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Population and associated issues

Indian Higher Education's Three Challenges: Intention, Concept, Execution

Indian Express argues Indian higher education's underperformance is a governance problem spanning intention, concept and execution, not primarily a funding or infrastructure shortfall.

- Higher-education regulator: **University Grants Commission (UGC)**
- ★ Key policy reference: **National Education Policy, 2020**, emphasises institutional autonomy alongside funding
- **Watch the trap:** do not read this editorial as arguing funding is irrelevant to higher-education quality. Its claim is that governance failures (intention, concept...

PRELIMS HOOK do not read this editorial as arguing funding is irrelevant to higher-education quality. Its claim is that governance failures (intention, concept...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services relating to Education

Student Politics: Democracy's First Classroom, or a Disruption to Campus Life?

Indian Express's paired "Best of Both Sides" feature debates whether student political engagement is essential civic training or a disruption to academic functioning that campus bodies should minimise.

- Indian student movements have historically produced national political leaders and catalysed broader social/political change (documented historical...
- **Watch the trap:** do not present this as a simple binary debate with one clearly correct side. The most defensible Mains position is a synthesis acknowledging both the...

PRELIMS HOOK do not present this as a simple binary debate with one clearly correct side. The most defensible Mains position is a synthesis acknowledging both the...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Role of youth in civic and political life

Promise of Gender Equality Must Be Upheld: On Formal vs Lived Equality

The Hindu argues that nearly eight decades after Independence, women's formal legal equality has not translated into lived equality, citing online harassment of women in public life.

- Constitutional basis for gender equality: **Article 14** (equality before law), **Article 15** (non-discrimination)
- ★ Key statute: **POSH Act, 2013** (workplace sexual harassment)
- Relevant statute for online harassment: provisions under the **Information Technology Act, 2000**
- **Watch the trap:** do not treat this editorial as calling for new legislation. Its actual argument is that existing legal architecture is comparatively robust, and the real...

PRELIMS HOOK do not treat this editorial as calling for new legislation. Its actual argument is that existing legal architecture is comparatively robust, and the...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Role of women and women's organisations, social empowerment, issues related to women

The Homeopathy Debate Needs Better Evidence

Indian Express argues India's pluralistic health system needs rigorous, evidence-based standards before extending institutional legitimacy to homeopathy, calling for regulatory and clinical-trial scrutiny matching allopathic standards.

- **AYUSH:** Ayurveda, Yoga and Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy; administered by the **Ministry of AYUSH** (established 2014)
- **Watch the trap:** do not read this editorial as calling for homeopathy to be banned. Its argument is for stronger evidentiary scrutiny matching allopathic standards, a...

PRELIMS HOOK do not read this editorial as calling for homeopathy to be banned. Its argument is for stronger evidentiary scrutiny matching allopathic standards, a...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services relating to Health

Making Transparency the Foundation of Trust in Medicine

Vincent Arockiasamy argues public trust in healthcare rests on structural transparency, credential-verification registers and institutional disclosure, not on individual doctor competence alone.

- Practitioner regulation body: **National Medical Commission** (India)
- Comparative models: **UK's General Medical Council**; **Canada's provincial medical regulatory colleges**
- **Watch the trap:** do not read this editorial as criticising individual doctors' competence. Its argument is that trust needs a structural, verifiable foundation beyond...

PRELIMS HOOK do not read this editorial as criticising individual doctors' competence. Its argument is that trust needs a structural, verifiable foundation beyond...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services relating to Health

Who Belongs to the Night? Women's Mobility and the Unequal City

Madhusudan Nag questions whether India's cities can build genuine nighttime economies when urban design and safety infrastructure still leave women unable to move freely after dark, 80 years after independence.

- **Nighttime economy:** extended commercial/entertainment activity after dark, promoted as an urban-development marker
- Author: **Madhusudan Nag**
- **Watch the trap:** do not read this piece as arguing policing is unnecessary or unimportant for women's safety. Its argument is that policing alone is insufficient without...

PRELIMS HOOK do not read this piece as arguing policing is unnecessary or unimportant for women's safety. Its argument is that policing alone is insufficient...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Role of women and women's organisations

Count Caste by All Means, But Abandon the Belief That Counting Settles Anything

Indian Express supports collecting caste data but cautions against treating enumeration as a policy solution in itself, arguing reliable statistics can inform welfare targeting but cannot alone resolve entrenched structural inequities.

- OBC sub-categorisation has been examined by the Justice G. Rohini Commission, constituted in 2017.
- Reservation policy in India operates within the framework established by Articles 15(4), 16(4), and related constitutional provisions.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Do not treat this editorial as opposing caste enumeration; it explicitly supports data collection while cautioning against treating it as sufficient on...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not treat this editorial as opposing caste enumeration; it explicitly supports data collection while cautioning against treating it as sufficient...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Social empowerment, caste and social justice

Can Free Public Technology Break the Private Coaching Industry?

The Hindu examines the government's proposed free, AI-driven public coaching platform for competitive exams, weighing its potential to widen access against connectivity gaps and the loss of in-person mentoring private coaching provides.

- Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI) refers to foundational digital systems built as public goods, with Aadhaar, UPI and CoWIN cited as India's most...
- JEE (Joint Entrance Examination) and NEET (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test) are India's primary national-level engineering and medical entrance...
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Do not assume the editorial predicts complete disruption of private coaching; it explicitly concludes this is unlikely given connectivity and...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not assume the editorial predicts complete disruption of private coaching; it explicitly concludes this is unlikely given connectivity and...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Education policy, equity in access to education, government schemes leveraging technology

How India Plans to Count Caste This Time, and What Went Wrong Earlier

Indian Express explains the methodology behind India's new caste enumeration in the ongoing Census, including a shift to an open-ended caste question, contrasting it with the flaws of the 2011 Socio-Economic and Caste Census whose data was...

- The last full caste enumeration in a decennial Census was in **1931**; post-independence Censuses enumerated only Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, not...
- The Socio-Economic and Caste Census, 2011, was conducted by the Ministry of Rural Development (rural) and Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs (urban).
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Do not assume the 2011 SECC's socio-economic data and caste data share the same fate; the socio-economic component was released and used (e.g., for...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not assume the 2011 SECC's socio-economic data and caste data share the same fate; the socio-economic component was released and used (e.g., for...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Indian society, caste as a social category, social empowerment

Ensuring Equity Amid India's Educational Progress

The Hindu, drawing on the UDISE+ 2025-26 report, argues India's school system has scaled impressively but masks sharp regional, social and infrastructural inequities, calling for a shift from access to equity through targeted interventions.

- UDISE+ is maintained by the Ministry of Education and is India's primary comprehensive school-education data system.
- The Samagra Shiksha scheme is India's overarching integrated scheme for school education, covering pre-school to senior secondary level.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Do not treat the 49% OBC and 10% ST enrolment figures as the only relevant equity metric; the editorial frames these as illustrative of a broader pattern...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not treat the 49% OBC and 10% ST enrolment figures as the only relevant equity metric; the editorial frames these as illustrative of a broader...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Education policy, social justice, welfare-scheme targeting for disadvantaged groups

When the Body Changes Quietly: Menopause at the Intersection of Climate Change and Social Inequality

Down to Earth argues that menopause among India's roughly 150 million affected women is a neglected public health issue shaped by climate stress, air pollution and social hierarchy, calling for its integration into primary healthcare.

- India's National Family Health Survey (NFHS) is the primary national health data-collection instrument, though it has historically captured limited...
- The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare oversees India's primary healthcare delivery system, including the Ayushman Bharat-Health and Wellness Centres.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Do not treat this as purely a health-policy issue disconnected from environment; the editorial's central contribution is explicitly linking climate change...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not treat this as purely a health-policy issue disconnected from environment; the editorial's central contribution is explicitly linking climate...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Women's health, social empowerment, population and associated issues

Invest Dignity-First for Anganwadis

The Economic Times argues the ICDS revamp after fifty years will succeed only if Anganwadi worker pay and working conditions are fixed alongside the infrastructure.

- **ICDS was launched in 1975**; it is being restructured after about **five decades**.
- It delivers **six services**: supplementary nutrition, pre-school non-formal education, nutrition and health education, immunisation, health check-ups...
- Nodal ministry: **Ministry of Women and Child Development**.
- ★ The scheme now sits under **Mission Saksham Anganwadi and Poshan 2.0**, which merged ICDS, the Scheme for Adolescent Girls and **Poshan Abhiyaan**.
- **Poshan Abhiyaan** was launched in **2018**, targeting stunting, undernutrition, anaemia and low birth weight.
- **Anganwadi workers are classified as honorary workers paid an honorarium**, not as government employees, which places them outside minimum wage entitlement.
- The workforce is overwhelmingly **women**, as is the case for **ASHA** workers under the National Health Mission.
- **NFHS-5 (2019-21)** recorded stunting in children under five at about **35.5 per cent** and wasting at about **19.3 per cent**, which is the outcome baseline the...
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: an **Anganwadi worker**, an **ASHA** and an **ANM** are three different roles. The ANM (Auxiliary Nurse Midwife) is a salaried health worker; the ASHA is an...

PRELIMS HOOK an **Anganwadi worker**, an **ASHA** and an **ANM** are three different roles. The ANM (Auxiliary Nurse Midwife) is a salaried health worker; the ASHA is an...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Welfare schemes for vulnerable sections

To Build Delhi's Future, Learn From Past Missteps

The Indian Express welcomes Delhi's fourth Master Plan for prioritising public transport and land use over outward expansion, but warns implementation is the test.

- Delhi's **fourth Master Plan** was notified in **August 2026**; the **third** came into effect about **25 years** earlier.
- Delhi's population at the third plan: about **14 million**; roughly **10 million more** have since arrived.
- ★ The **CNG policy** for public transport was introduced as a pollution-control measure and drove air quality gains through the 2000s and early 2010s.
- Plan priorities: **public transport, ecological restoration, redevelopment, affordable housing and mixed land use**.
- The plan is prepared by the **Delhi Development Authority** under the **Delhi Development Act, 1957**.
- Delhi is a **Union Territory with a legislature** under **Article 239AA**, inserted by the **69th Constitutional Amendment, 1991**, which is why land and the DDA sit...
- The **National Capital Region** is a separate planning entity from the NCT, coordinated by the **NCR Planning Board** under the NCR Planning Board Act, 1985...
- Air quality in the region is coordinated by the **Commission for Air Quality Management in the NCR and Adjoining Areas**, given statutory footing in **2021**.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: the **NCT of Delhi** and the **National Capital Region** are different jurisdictions with different planning authorities. A Delhi Master Plan governs the NCT; the...

PRELIMS HOOK the **NCT of Delhi** and the **National Capital Region** are different jurisdictions with different planning authorities. A Delhi Master Plan governs the...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Urbanisation, their problems and their remedies

Not Delulu: An AI Tutor for Every Child in India

The Hindu argues India's \$14.8 billion coaching market prices out most students, and a free AI tutor built as digital public infrastructure is the answer.

- India's test-prep market: about **\$14.8 billion in FY26**, projected to **\$23-26 billion by FY30** at **12-15 per cent CAGR**, per **Redseer**; around **200,000 coaching**...
- **65 million students in classes 9-12**; about **27 million** in government schools.
- **NSO survey, 2025**: **27 per cent** of students taking or having taken private coaching — **30.7 per cent urban**, **25.5 per cent rural**; implying **17-20 million** in...
- **PhysicsWallah**: about **4.9 million** paid online users.
- **Digital public infrastructure** in India is usually described through the **India Stack** layers: identity (**Aadhaar**), payments (**UPI**), and data (the **Account**...
- **DIKSHA** is the existing national digital platform for school education, under the Ministry of Education.
- ★ **NEP 2020** links coaching dependence to assessment design and recommends competency-based assessment.
- The **Right to Education Act, 2009** covers ages 6 to 14, which is below the stage at which coaching demand concentrates.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: "public rail, private engines" is a **governance model**, not a technology choice. The state's role in UPI was to mandate interoperability and cap rent...

PRELIMS HOOK "public rail, private engines" is a **governance model**, not a technology choice. The state's role in UPI was to mandate interoperability and cap rent...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Education, government policies and interventions, issues relating to development and management of social sector...

Fixing the Foundations: India's School System Has a Capacity Crisis

Business Standard argues that with 56 per cent of NCERT posts vacant and higher-secondary enrolment lagging, India faces a school capacity crisis beyond classrooms.

- Vacancies cited: **56 per cent** of sanctioned NCERT posts, **44 per cent** of CBSE posts.
- **58.6 per cent** of government schools had internet in **2024-25**.
- Higher-secondary **GER below 50 per cent** in several regions.
- ★ **Article 21A** inserted by the **86th Constitutional Amendment Act, 2002**; **RTE Act, 2009** covers ages **6 to 14**.
- RTE pupil-teacher ratio norms: **30:1** primary, **35:1** upper primary.
- Education is in the **Concurrent List, Entry 25**, moved from the State List by the **42nd Amendment Act, 1976**.
- **NCERT** established **1961**. **Samagra Shiksha** launched **2018**; **NIPUN Bharat 2021**; **PM SHRI 2022**.
- **NEP 2020** replaced 10+2 with the **5+3+3+4** structure and targets **100 per cent GER up to secondary level by 2030**.
- **ASER** is published by the non-governmental organisation **Pratham**; **UDISE+** is the government's own school data platform.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Gross Enrolment Ratio counts enrolment regardless of age and can therefore exceed 100 per cent where there are over-age or under-age students. It is not...

PRELIMS HOOK Gross Enrolment Ratio counts enrolment regardless of age and can therefore exceed 100 per cent where there are over-age or under-age students. It is...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of social sectors involving education

The Question Behind the Delhi Master Plan 2047: Who Can Afford to Stay?

The Indian Express argues that MPD-2047 promises 40 lakh homes but its redevelopment-led, private-investment model risks pricing out the residents it claims to house.

- **MPD-2047** unveiled **20 August 2026** by Union Housing and Urban Affairs Minister **Manohar Lal**.
- Target population by 2047: **32 million**. Affordable housing sought: approximately **40 lakh units**, of which about **18 lakh** in TOD zones and about **7 lakh**...
- Small-format units defined as **25 to 60 square metres carpet area**.
- TOD zone: within **500 metres** either side of Metro corridors and within a **500-metre radius** of RRTS and railway stations. **Six new RRTS corridors** planned.
- ★ **Delhi Development Authority** constituted under the **Delhi Development Act, 1957**. Master plan sequence: **MPD-1962, MPD-2001, MPD-2021**, draft MPD-2041.
- Delhi is an NCT under **Article 239AA**, inserted by the **69th Constitutional Amendment Act, 1991**.
- Urban planning is a municipal function under the **74th Constitutional Amendment Act, 1992** and the **Twelfth Schedule**.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** Do not confuse the **69th Amendment (1991)**, which gave Delhi its Legislative Assembly and Article 239AA, with the **74th Amendment (1992)**, which deals with...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse the **69th Amendment (1991)**, which gave Delhi its Legislative Assembly and Article 239AA, with the **74th Amendment (1992)**, which deals...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Urbanisation, their problems and remedies

Will the Caste Census Inflate OBC Numbers? The Evidence Says No

The Indian Express argues fears of false OBC self-declaration in the caste census are unsupported, since NSS data show a broadly stable 41 to 44 per cent share.

- ★ **Census Act, 1948; Section 15** makes individual returns confidential and inadmissible in evidence.
- The last full caste enumeration in the decennial Census was **1931**.
- **Socio Economic and Caste Census (SECC), 2011**: caste data never fully released in usable form.
- **Mandal Commission**: constituted **1979** under B. P. Mandal, reported **1980**; 27 per cent OBC reservation implemented **1990**.
- **Indra Sawhney v. Union of India (1992)**: upheld 27 per cent OBC reservation, capped total reservation at **50 per cent**, mandated exclusion of the **creamy**...
- **Article 340** (commission on backward classes); **Article 338B** (NCBC, constitutional status via the **102nd Amendment, 2018**); **Article 342A; 105th Amendment**,...
- **Rohini Commission**, constituted **2017**, on sub-categorisation of OBCs.
- NSS rounds 1999-2000 to 2017-18: OBC share broadly stable at roughly **41 to 44 per cent**.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** The **Census** and the **SECC** are different exercises under different legal authority. The Census is conducted under the **Census Act, 1948** with statutory...

PRELIMS HOOK The **Census** and the **SECC** are different exercises under different legal authority. The Census is conducted under the **Census Act, 1948** with statutory...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Salient features of Indian society

Mask Up: The H1N1 Surge Is a Hygiene Problem With a Climate Multiplier

Business Standard argues the influenza surge in Delhi and Karnataka reflects weak hygiene standards now compounded by climate, and calls for discipline not panic.

- Reported cases: Delhi over **2,300 influenza-A**, of which about **1,780 confirmed H1N1**; Karnataka over **4,200 lab-confirmed influenza** cases, Bengaluru a...
- **ICMR** confirmed this is **not a new strain**; the annual vaccine protects.
- ★ **H1N1** is a subtype of **influenza A**, named for **haemagglutinin** and **neuraminidase** surface proteins.
- **Antigenic drift** causes seasonal epidemics and requires annual vaccine reformulation; **antigenic shift** through reassortment produces pandemics.
- The **2009 H1N1 pandemic** strain subsequently became a seasonal circulating virus.
- **NCDC** hosts India's **National Influenza Centre**; **IDSP** has evolved into the **Integrated Health Information Platform (IHIP)**.
- **WHO GISRS** guides twice-yearly influenza vaccine strain selection.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** Do not conflate **antigenic drift** with **antigenic shift**. Drift is gradual mutation causing seasonal epidemics; shift is abrupt reassortment causing...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not conflate **antigenic drift** with **antigenic shift**. Drift is gradual mutation causing seasonal epidemics; shift is abrupt reassortment causing...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of health

Root Causes: The Jobs Deficit Behind India's Youth Crisis

The Hindu argues that coaching reform answers the visible trigger of the youth agitation while leaving the structural jobs deficit untouched.

- Roughly **26 of every 100 graduates aged 15 to 29** are in regular salaried work, on an analysis of **PLFS unit-level data**; of those 26, only about **four** hold a...
- **NITI Aayog (August 25, 2026): 8.7 crore** NEET youth aged 15 to 29, based on the NSS 78th Round of FY 2020-21; about **8.25 per cent** of graduates in...
- ★ **ILO-IHD India Employment Report 2024**: youth were about **83 per cent** of the unemployed workforce.
- **PLFS** launched **2017-18**, conducted by the **NSO** under **MoSPI**; monthly from **January 2025**.
- Unemployment Rate is a share of the **labour force**; LFPR and WPR are shares of **population**.
- **NEET** in labour statistics means **Not in Education, Employment or Training**, and is broader than the unemployment rate.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** A falling unemployment rate alongside a falling **Labour Force Participation Rate** can mean people have **stopped looking** rather than found work. This is the...

PRELIMS HOOK A falling unemployment rate alongside a falling **Labour Force Participation Rate** can mean people have **stopped looking** rather than found work. This is...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of human resources

A Victim-Centric Shift: The Prajwala Judgment on Sex Trafficking

Writing in The Hindu, Sunitha Krishnan argues the Supreme Court's May 2026 Prajwala judgment makes rehabilitation a right rather than charity, and its Victim Protection Plan operates as law until Parliament legislates.

- **Prajwala vs Union of India**, decided **May 2026** by **Justice J.B. Pardiwala and Justice R. Mahadevan**; petition filed in **2004**, a span of **22 years**.
- The judgment issues a **Victim Protection Plan** under **Articles 32 and 142**, which operates as **law until Parliament legislates**.
- ★ **Article 32** is the right to constitutional remedies, itself a Fundamental Right, called the "heart and soul of the Constitution" by **Dr B.R. Ambedkar**.
- **Article 142** empowers the Supreme Court to pass any decree or order necessary for **complete justice**.
- **Article 23** prohibits **traffic in human beings and forced labour**, and is enforceable against private persons as well as the state.
- The principal statute is the **Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956**. Trafficking is also an offence under **Section 143 of the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita**,...
- **Ujjwala** is a scheme of the **Ministry of Women and Child Development** for prevention of trafficking and for rescue, rehabilitation and reintegration.
- **NALSA**, the National Legal Services Authority, is constituted under the **Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987**; its patron-in-chief is the **Chief Justice of...**
- **Anti-Human Trafficking Units** operate at district level; the judgment directs that they be **notified as police stations**.
- **Watch the second trap: Section 370 IPC no longer exists**. Trafficking of persons is now **Section 143 of the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023**. Citing the repealed provision dates an...

PRELIMS HOOK the **Ujjwala scheme for trafficking victims** under the Ministry of Women and Child Development is entirely distinct from **Pradhan Mantri Ujjwala Yojana**...

SYLLABUS GS2 : Mechanisms, laws, institutions and bodies constituted for the protection and betterment of vulnerable sections

New-Age Fires: Why ICU Blazes Need a Category of Their Own

The Hindu argues India's fire-safety failures have migrated from factories to hospitals and homes, and that ICU fires need treating as a distinct category with their own protocols.

- **August 2026**: NICU fires at **Amravati (Maharashtra)** and **Chhindwara District Hospital (Madhya Pradesh)**; **three deaths** at Amravati, **three infants burned** at...
- ★ **Jhansi NICU fire, 2024: 18 newborns died**.
- The Amravati fire was **extinguished in 30 minutes**; the deaths were caused by **smoke**.
- Suspected causes: a **faulty ventilator** at Amravati, a **short circuit in a warmer** at Chhindwara.
- **Fire services are a State subject**, listed in the **State List** of the Seventh Schedule under public order and local government; there is no central fire...
- The **National Building Code of India, 2016**, published by the **Bureau of Indian Standards**, contains fire and life-safety provisions in **Part 4**. It is a...
- **Health is also a State subject** (Entry 6, State List); public health and hospitals are administered by states.
- The **National Disaster Management Authority** has issued guidance on hospital safety, and the **Supreme Court** has issued directions on hospital fire audits...
- Hospital accreditation in India is through **NABH**, under the **Quality Council of India**. It is **voluntary** for most facilities.
- **Watch the second trap**: deaths in enclosed-space fires are usually caused by **smoke inhalation and toxic combustion products**, not by burns. Fire-safety design accordingly...

PRELIMS HOOK the **National Building Code is not law by itself**. It is a BIS standard, and it binds only where a state or municipal body has adopted it into its own...

SYLLABUS GS2 : Issues relating to development and management of social sector services relating to health

A Claim on a Food Packet Is a Claim, Not a Guarantee

Bindu Shajan Perappadan on FSSAI's 150-notice crackdown, from Bournvita to the ban on "100%", and why enforcement by notice succeeds where eight years of labelling regulation stalled.

- FSSAI has issued more than 150 notices to food companies over misleading claims in recent months.
- Mondelez India withdrew Bournvita health and nutrient-comparison claims after an FSSAI notice in August 2026.
- Bournvita scrutiny began in 2023; the NCPDR directed removal of its "health drink" description.
- FSSAI's advisory of May 2025 bars "100%" on labels as conveying false absolute purity or superiority.
- ★ The term "100%" is undefined in the FSS Act, 2006 and its regulations.
- The FSS (Advertising and Claims) Regulations, 2018 require claims to be truthful, unambiguous and not misleading.
- Section 53 of the FSS Act allows a penalty up to Rs 10 lakh for a misleading advertisement.
- CCPA guidelines of June 2022 permit penalties up to Rs 10 lakh, and Rs 50 lakh for repeat contraventions.
- Amway India dropped "100% Pure Coconut Oil" and the "Energy Drink" descriptor from caffeinated XS products.
- FSSAI is a statutory body under the FSS Act, 2006, under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

PRELIMS HOOK The crackdown does **not** establish that Bournvita or any named product is **unsafe**. The regulatory question is narrower and sharper: whether **specific**...

Meta Pays \$17.1 Billion, and \$5.3 Billion of It Is a Lever on Rivals

Joan Sony Cherian explains the settlement that ends the states' child-safety trial. Its most consequential clause regulates companies that never signed it.

- Meta settled for up to \$17.1 billion over ten years with 47 US states on August 26, 2026.
- The trial began on August 18, 2026 at Oakland before Judge Yvonne Gonzalez Rogers.
- The state coalition's federal suits were filed in 2023 by 33 attorneys general.
- About 30 per cent of the sum, roughly \$5.3 billion, is withheld unless YouTube and TikTok adopt comparable measures.
- Teen defaults include a two-hour daily limit, a midnight-to-6 a.m. block and school-hours notification muting.
- New Mexico won the first state trial victory; its total against Meta reached about \$942 million.
- TikTok and ByteDance paid \$400 million in August 2026 to settle US federal children's privacy claims.
- ICD-11 recognises gaming disorder; social media addiction is not a recognised diagnosis.
- ★ DPDP Act Section 9 bars tracking, behavioural monitoring and targeted advertising directed at children.
- The DPDP Rules were notified in November 2025 with obligations phasing in over about 18 months.

PRELIMS HOOK Three precision points coverage gets wrong. **Mosseri is Head of Instagram, not its CEO.** The teen-suicidality finding concerns **teens who already...**

Protein Is Everywhere on the Shelf. Muscle Is Not Built There.

A The Conversation piece carried in First India explains what protein actually does, why fortified snacks outrun the science, and why exercise, not intake, is the missing variable.

- Protein is one of three macronutrients; carbohydrates and fats are the body's principal energy sources.
- Protein's primary role is building and repairing tissue, and supporting nervous, immune, skin and hormonal systems.
- Dietary protein is digested into twenty amino acids, the raw material of the body's own proteins.
- Animal proteins are generally more digestible than plant proteins; cooking generally improves digestibility.
- ICMR-NIN sets protein EAR at 0.66 g and RDA at 0.83 g per kg of body weight per day for healthy adults.
- That RDA is roughly 54 g a day for a 65 kg adult.
- The Dietary Guidelines for Indians, 2024 advise healthy adults against protein supplements.
- The guidelines revised the cereal to pulses to milk ratio from 11:1:3 to 3:1:2.5.
- FSSAI's 2025 advisory retired "100%" claims as conveying false absolute superiority.
- ICMR-NIN, the National Institute of Nutrition, is at Hyderabad under the Indian Council of Medical Research.

PRELIMS HOOK Do not convert this into "Indians eat too much protein" or "supplements are harmful". The piece's claims are narrower: **healthy adults with mixed...**

Pedagogy Is the New Surname: What a Gurgaon Birthday Party Teaches About Indian Education

Abhishek Asthana's satire on IB schools, play-area birthday parties and the two Indias at the bouncy castle is field notes on how education became a class marker.

- The International Baccalaureate is a Geneva-headquartered foundation offering programmes from primary to pre-university.
- India's mainstream national boards are CBSE and CISCE, the latter conducting ICSE and ISC examinations.
- Doon School, Mayo College and Lawrence School Sanawar are the classic Indian elite boarding institutions.
- A positional good is one whose value depends on rank relative to others, so aggregate upgrading cancels out.
- Hirschman's framework: exit and voice are the two responses to institutional decline; elite exit weakens voice.
- Reference-group theory explains choice by imitation of higher-status groups rather than direct evaluation.
- NEP 2020 aims at curricular parity and proposes PARAKH as a national assessment centre across boards.
- Post-purchase rationalisation is the tendency to justify a choice after making it, Asthana's closing device.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Do not cite this column as evidence that **IB pedagogy is bad**, or that CBSE is superior; the author explicitly refuses that debate. The evidence it supplies...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not cite this column as evidence that **IB pedagogy is bad**, or that CBSE is superior; the author explicitly refuses that debate. The evidence it...

HINDUSTAN TIMES

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

1 Aug · 471

The Ground Speaks: PoJK Protests and the Unravelling of Pakistan's Kashmir Narrative

A territory whose people are protesting the price of its own electricity is telling you something precise about who its resources are being administered for.

- **Raise the human-rights and representation dimension in international forums**, supporting the demands on the terms in which they are actually being made.
- **Document the resource-benefit asymmetry**, particularly around the Mangla Dam and wider power generation and transmission, since it is verifiable and speaks...
- **Maintain consistency in terminology and position**, reflecting India's settled stand that Pakistan-occupied Jammu and Kashmir is Indian territory under...
- **Avoid instrumentalising the protesters' demands**, which would both weaken India's credibility and expose those raising them to the charge of acting for an...
- **Continue development and governance investment in Jammu and Kashmir and Ladakh**, since the contrast in governance outcomes across the Line of Control is...

NEW INDIAN EXPRESS

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

2 Aug · 472

Five Rates in Fifteen Months: When Tariff Policy Becomes Coercive Diplomacy

A tariff an executive can impose, an executive can lift. A tariff a legislature has written into statute outlives the administration that wanted it. That is the whole significance of last week's vote.

- **Plan on structural rather than negotiable volatility**, building trade and energy strategy around the assumption that no stable bilateral rate will be...
- **Accelerate crude-source diversification**, continuing the reduction in the Russian share while expanding West African, Gulf and American volumes, so that...
- **Deepen Global South and regional trade arrangements**, reducing the share of Indian exports exposed to any single partner's legislative mood.
- **Continue to decline retaliation**, since retaliatory tariffs would raise Indian input costs and inflation without affecting a statutory mandate that does...
- **Invest in the domestic manufacturing base and Global South partnerships** that the editorial identifies as India's actual long-run answer, on the reasoning...

THE STATESMAN

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

2 Aug · 473

One Standard or None: Religious Freedom as a Universal Test in South Asia

A guarantee of religious freedom sitting in the same document as a rule that the head of government must belong to one faith is not a contradiction the text notices. It is a contradiction the citizen lives.

- **Adopt a single outcome-based assessment standard** for religious freedom across the region, measuring the security of all places of worship, not the...
- **Assess institutional capacity, not only constitutional text**, including whether independent minority commissions exist, whether they have investigative...
- **Focus specifically on procedures where accusation precedes verification**, since blasphemy-type provisions cause harm principally through the gap between...
- **Support documentation and preservation of endangered religious heritage** across the region as a cultural-property question distinct from the political...
- **Accept the standard reciprocally**, since a demand for consistent assessment is only credible from a state willing to be assessed on the same terms.

ECONOMIC TIMES

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

5 Aug · 474

Leverage, Not Sympathy: Protecting Indian Workers in the Gulf

A worker who owes eighteen months of wages to the agent who got him the job cannot refuse to work in the afternoon heat. The debt is the safety hazard.

- **Tie recruitment-agent licence renewal to outcomes**, specifically to the safety and mortality record of the employers each agent supplies, so that licensing...
- **Enforce against unregistered sub-agents**, who operate below the licensed layer and are the source of most excess fee extraction and of most workers who...
- **Make eMigrate registration and pre-departure orientation universal**, decoupled from the ECR category and from educational qualification, and extended to...
- **Require mandatory post-mortem and standardised cause-of-death reporting** for worker deaths abroad, so that heat and occupational fatalities become...
- **Write occupational-safety and heat-stress schedules into bilateral labour agreements**, with defined standards, review mechanisms and reporting obligations...
- **Expand labour attaché capacity and the Indian Community Welfare Fund**, since a grievance mechanism that exists only on paper at a mission hundreds of...
- **Table and enact the Overseas Mobility (Facilitation and Welfare) Bill, 2025**, which has sat in draft since October 2025 and has never been introduced in...

THE HINDU

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

5 Aug · 475

Who Guarantees Europe: NATO's Rebalancing and India's Opening

A nuclear guarantee is not a document. It is a belief about what someone else would risk for you, and beliefs do not survive on treaty language alone.

- **Convert diversified access into indigenous production**, since autonomy that depends on multiple foreign suppliers is a hedge rather than a capability.
- **Prioritise the Ukraine-validated capabilities** in domestic industrial planning: munitions production depth, drones and counter-drone systems, electronic...
- **Pursue co-development with European partners** where technology-transfer terms are more favourable than the American baseline, while sustaining the...
- **Address the interoperability cost of a heterogeneous inventory** explicitly, through common data standards and modular architectures, rather than treating...
- **Build the industrial base for sustained operations**, since the central lesson of Ukraine for a country with two contested land borders is that stockpile...
- **Engage the arms-control vacuum diplomatically**, since a world without verification regimes raises risk for every state including those outside the...

A New Diplomatic Stressor: What the Mecca Pact Means for India

Mint argues the Saudi-Pakistan-Turkiye defence pact, born of the Iran war, complicates India's West Asia balancing act without directly targeting it.

- **Mecca Joint Defence Agreement** (also **Makkah Joint Defence Agreement**) signed: **7 August 2026**, at **Al-Safa Palace, Mecca**
- Signatories: **Saudi Crown Prince Mohammed bin Salman, Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan, Pakistani PM Shehbaz Sharif**
- Core clause: an armed attack on **any one signatory** treated as an attack on **all three**
- Builds on: bilateral **Saudi-Pakistan Strategic Mutual Defence Agreement, September 2025**
- ★ Triggering conflict: **2026 Iran war**, began **28 February 2026** with **US-Israeli strikes on Iran**
- India's official response: **"closely following"** (MEA spokesperson **Randhir Jaiswal**)
- India-Saudi institutional mechanism: **Strategic Partnership Council; Security Working Group** met **January 2026**
- Pact excludes other major Arab states, notably the **UAE** and **Egypt**
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that the pact is a formal military alliance against India. Its text is triggered by an armed attack on a signatory; India's concern is...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the pact is a formal military alliance against India. Its text is triggered by an armed attack on a signatory; India's concern is...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood relations

The Changing Logic of the India-U.S. Partnership: From Convergence to Flexible Realism

The Hindu argues Washington's "flexible realism" is replacing the old China-convergence logic of India-U.S. ties with a transactional, interest-by-interest calculus, leaving India's own capability, not its usefulness against China, as the...

- ★ **2025 U.S. National Security Strategy:** sets out the doctrine of **"flexible realism"**
- **2026 U.S. National Defense Strategy:** companion document, stresses sovereignty, national interest, burden-sharing
- **India-U.S. Civil Nuclear Agreement:** 2008
- **Quad:** revived post-2017 (originally proposed 2007)
- Tariff timeline: **25% (Aug 2025) to 50% (with Russian-oil penalty) to 18% (Feb 2026) to U.S. Supreme Court IEEPA tariff-power ruling (late Feb 2026) to a...**
- **Multi-alignment:** India's doctrine of "equal closeness" with multiple powers, associated with EAM **S. Jaishankar**, distinct from Cold War **non-alignment**
- Author of the accompanying Hindu opinion piece reported as **Prof. G. Venkat Raman**, IIM Indore (geopolitics and China studies)
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that the India-U.S. partnership has weakened or ended. The editorial's argument is narrower and harder: the basis on which the partnership is...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the India-U.S. partnership has weakened or ended. The editorial's argument is narrower and harder: the basis on which the...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood relations

A New Triple Alliance in West Asia: What Two Centuries of Ottoman-Saudi Rivalry Explain About the Mecca Pact

The Hindu argues the Mecca Agreement matters less for its text than for what it reveals: a post-American West Asia forcing rivals into an untested bloc.

- ★ **Mecca Agreement:** signed **August 7, 2026**, by Saudi Crown Prince **Mohammed bin Salman**, Turkish President **Recep Tayyip Erdogan**, and Pakistani PM **Shehbaz Sharif**
- Precursor: bilateral **Saudi-Pakistan Strategic Mutual Defence Agreement, September 2025**
- **Ottoman-Wahhabi War:** Ottoman forces under **Muhammad Ali Pasha** and **Ibrahim Pasha** destroyed the first Saudi state; **Diriyah** surrendered in **1818**; last Emir...
- Modern Saudi Arabia: third Saudi state, founded early twentieth century with British support
- **Jamal Khashoggi:** Saudi journalist killed inside the Saudi consulate, **Istanbul, 2018**
- **Arab Spring:** 2010-2011; Turkiye supported the uprisings, Saudi Arabia viewed them as destabilising
- **Saudi Arabia-Iran normalisation:** brokered by **China**, announced **March 2023**
- **US-Israel war on Iran:** began **February 28, 2026**
- **Pahalgam terror attack:** **April 22, 2025**; followed by a brief India-Pakistan aerial conflict (**Operation Sindoor**) in early **May 2025**
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that the Mecca Agreement is legally equivalent to NATO's Article 5. It borrows Article 5's language but not NATO's seven decades of...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the Mecca Agreement is legally equivalent to NATO's Article 5. It borrows Article 5's language but not NATO's seven decades of...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood relations

Climate Talks Show Why India Should Hold the Red Line

Shyam Saran argues that Copenhagen 2009 compromises unravelled the UNFCCC firewall, and that India's habit of standing alone on principle, not accommodation, has served it best in multilateral talks.

- ★ **UNFCCC:** adopted at the **1992 Rio Earth Summit**; core principle **CBDR-RC** (Article 3.1)
- **Kyoto Protocol:** adopted **1997**, binding targets for developed (Annex I) countries
- **Bali Road Map:** **COP13, December 2007**, mandated action on mitigation, adaptation, finance, technology
- **Copenhagen Accord:** **COP15, December 2009**; BASIC group (Brazil, South Africa, India, China) and US President Obama
- **Paris Agreement:** adopted **COP21, 2015**; universal, voluntary NDCs; five-year stocktake cycle
- **COP30:** Belem, Brazil, concluded **late November 2025**; loss-and-damage fund operationalised; adaptation finance to triple by 2035; fossil-fuel phase-out...
- **COP31:** **9-20 November 2026, Antalya, Turkiye**; Turkiye hosts, Australia leads negotiations as co-president
- Author **Shyam Saran:** former Indian Foreign Secretary; served as India's Prime Minister's Special Envoy on Climate Change and led India's negotiating team...
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that Paris (2015) is where CBDR was first diluted. The author's argument, and the negotiating record, place the decisive procedural...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that Paris (2015) is where CBDR was first diluted. The author's argument, and the negotiating record, place the decisive procedural...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Conservation, environmental pollution and degradation, environmental impact assessment

Hedge, Not Alliance: Reading the Makkah Pact Through Saudi Eyes

The Hindu argues the Aug 7, 2026 Makkah defence pact is Saudi strategic hedging against declining US guarantees, not a Muslim NATO, and counsels India vigilance without overreaction.

- **Makkah Joint Defence Agreement:** signed **August 7, 2026**, by Saudi Arabia, Turkiye and Pakistan; signatories **Mohammed bin Salman, Recep Tayyip Erdogan**...
- Precursor: bilateral **Saudi-Pakistan Strategic Mutual Defence Agreement, September 2025**
- **Jamal Khashoggi:** Saudi journalist killed inside the Saudi consulate, Istanbul, **2018**
- **Saudi-Iran normalisation:** brokered by **China**, announced **March 2023**
- ★ **US-Israel war on Iran:** began **February 28, 2026**
- Saudi Arabia is India's **fifth-largest trading partner**; bilateral trade of roughly **US\$27.18 billion** in FY26 (April to November 2025)
- PM Modi's Jeddah visit, **April 22, 2025**, produced MoUs across energy, infrastructure, manufacturing and technology backed by a **US\$100 billion investment**...
- India's US sanctions waiver for the **Chabahar port** project expired **April 26, 2026**, with no renewal, narrowing India's Iran-linked connectivity options via...
- India-anchored multilateral platforms relevant to West Asia: **I2U2** (India-Israel-UAE-US) and the **India-Middle East-Europe Economic Corridor (IMEC)**
- **Watch the trap:** do not describe the MJDA as legally equivalent to NATO. It borrows Article 5's language, not NATO's seven decades of integrated command, standing forces...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe the MJDA as legally equivalent to NATO. It borrows Article 5's language, not NATO's seven decades of integrated command, standing...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood relations

Hostage to History: Why India-Bangladesh Ties Need a Deliberate Reset, Not Drift

An Indian Express editorial argues India-Bangladesh relations remain captive to legacy grievances since Dhaka's political transition, and calls for a deliberate reset decoupling trade and connectivity from domestic politics.

- Sheikh Hasina's government fell **August 2024** after a student-led uprising; interim government under **Muhammad Yunus** followed
- Bangladesh general election: **February 12, 2026**; **BNP** under **Tarique Rahman** won **209 of 297 declared seats** (299 constituencies, two withheld by court order)...
- India's Foreign Secretary **Vikram Misri** and Lok Sabha Speaker **Om Birla** attended Rahman's inauguration
- India resumed tourist visas for Bangladeshi nationals from **June 28, 2026**, ending a near two-year suspension
- High Commissioner **Dinesh Trivedi** (appointed April 27, 2026; assumed charge in Dhaka June 12, 2026) given **Cabinet Minister-equivalent status** in India's...
- Rahman's first major foreign visit: **China, June 2026**; **17 agreements** signed; ties elevated to a "shared future" partnership
- **Sheikh Hasina:** convicted in absentia, crimes against humanity, by Bangladesh's **International Crimes Tribunal, November 17, 2025**; sentenced to death
- Hasina's New Delhi virtual address: **August 4-5, 2026**, second anniversary of the 2024 uprising; hosted by the **Foreign Correspondents' Club of South Asia**
- ★ **Ganga Water Sharing Treaty:** signed **December 12, 1996**; 30-year term; **expires December 2026**
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that India "organised" or "sponsored" Hasina's August 2026 address. India's official position was non-involvement in the event, which was...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that India "organised" or "sponsored" Hasina's August 2026 address. India's official position was non-involvement in the event, which...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood relations

The Clause That Matters to India Is the One the Mecca Pact Does Not Mention

Mint's Quick Edit warns the Saudi-Pakistan-Turkiye mutual defence pact raises India-Pakistan escalation risk by assuring Pakistan of external backing in any future conflict.

- **Mecca Joint Defence Agreement**, signed **7 August 2026**, Mecca, Saudi Arabia
- Signatories: **Mohammed bin Salman** (Saudi Crown Prince), **Recep Tayyip Erdogan** (Turkish President), **Shehbaz Sharif** (Pakistani PM)
- Core clause: attack on **one signatory** treated as attack on **all three**
- Builds on: **Saudi-Pakistan Strategic Mutual Defence Agreement, September 2025**
- Turkiye: **NATO's second-largest military** by personnel
- Pakistan: sole **Muslim-majority nuclear-armed state**
- ★ Triggering conflict: **2026 Iran war**, began with **US-Israeli strikes on Iran**
- India's response: **"closely following"**, expects Saudi Arabia to weigh India's **"interests and sensitivities"**
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that the Mecca pact legally binds Turkiye and Saudi Arabia to defend Pakistan in an India-Pakistan war. Its clause is triggered by armed...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the Mecca pact legally binds Turkiye and Saudi Arabia to defend Pakistan in an India-Pakistan war. Its clause is triggered by armed...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood relations

Not Dead, Just Disobeyed: What Gaza and Ukraine Actually Indict

ICJ and ICC struggles over Gaza and Ukraine show a crisis of enforcement and political will, The Hindu argues, not a dead framework of international law.

- **ICJ**: principal judicial organ of the UN, established **1945** under **Chapter XIV of the UN Charter**; seated at **The Hague**; **15 judges**, nine-year terms, elected by...
- ★ ICJ contentious jurisdiction requires **state consent**: special agreement, treaty compromissory clause, or an **Article 36(2)** optional-clause declaration
- ICJ **advisory opinions** are **non-binding**, given only to authorised UN organs and agencies
- **UN Charter Article 94**: obliges compliance with ICJ judgments; non-compliance permits recourse to the **Security Council**, which "may" act, subject to the **P5**...
- **ICC**: founded by the **Rome Statute** (adopted **1998**, in force **2002**); seated at **The Hague**; prosecutes **individuals** for genocide, crimes against humanity, war...
- **125 states parties** to the Rome Statute; **the United States, Russia, China and India are not parties**
- ICC has **no independent police force**; arrest-warrant execution depends entirely on state cooperation
- *Nicaragua v. United States (1986)*: ICJ ruled against the US; the US blocked Security Council enforcement via veto after withdrawing from compulsory...
- WTO Appellate Body lost its quorum in **December 2019** after the US blocked new appointments from **2017**
- **Watch the trap**: do not conflate the ICJ and ICC. The ICJ hears **state-versus-state** disputes and can issue binding judgments only where the states involved have consented...

PRELIMS HOOK do not conflate the ICJ and ICC. The ICJ hears **state-versus-state** disputes and can issue binding judgments only where the states involved have...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Important International institutions, agencies and their structure, mandate

An Awkward Dance of the Dragon and the Elephant

Manoj Joshi argues India-China ties, ahead of Xi Jinping's first visit to Delhi since 2019, have settled into a managed rivalry wearing a diplomatic sheen, not partnership, not conflict, driven as much by India's troubled US ties as by...

- **Xi Jinping's visit**: first to India since **2019**, expected the following month (from this piece's publication)
- ★ China EV exports: **2.5 million+ in 2025**, more than double 2024's figure
- Dependency sectors flagged: **APIs, electronic components, solar**
- India's imports from China: **\$94.57 billion (2021-22)** to **\$131.63 billion**, now **~17%** of total imports
- Trade deficit: **\$73.31 billion (2020-21)** to **\$123.16 billion (2025-26)**
- **Special Representatives talks**: mandated since **2003**; met **24 times**, no political resolution of the border question
- Proposed border-settlement framework reportedly based on the **2005 agreement** on political parameters and guidelines
- **Galwan Valley clash**: **15-16 June 2020**; **20 Indian soldiers** killed
- **October 2024 disengagement agreement**: **21 October 2024**; **Depsang and Demchok** sectors; endorsed at **BRICS Kazan, 23 October 2024**
- LAC length: approximately **3,488 km**

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the October 2024 agreement produced military de-escalation. Joshi is explicit that it restored patrolling access only, "neither..."

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood relations

No Path to Peace: The Hindu on Netanyahu's Rejection of the Gaza Peace Plan

The Hindu argues Netanyahu is pursuing Gaza's total subjugation, not just Hamas's disarmament, and asks whether Washington's "Faustian bargain" with Israel is still worth the cost.

- ★ Since the ceasefire: nearly **1,300 Palestinians** killed by Israeli strikes; Israel holds about **65%** of Gaza; roughly **2 million** people in tent camps
- **15-point road map**: proposed by the Trump-led "Board of Peace"; Hamas agreed to phased disarmament in step with gradual Israeli withdrawal
- Netanyahu: "ruling out the 15-point document"; demands Hamas surrender "heavy weapons, lighter weapons, all weapons" before any withdrawal
- Netanyahu's legal exposure: **ICJ genocide proceedings**; **ICC arrest warrant**; domestic **corruption trial**
- Israeli elections due: **October** (year given as 2026 in context)
- Iran war: launched by Trump and Israel **28 February**, to effect regime change; caused a fuel crisis affecting the **Strait of Hormuz** and US petrol/fertiliser...
- Ceasefire took effect **10 October 2025**; Phase 1 concluded **January 2026** with hostage-remains return
- **UNSC Resolution 2803**: adopted **17 November 2025, 13-0-2**; created the Board of Peace (chair: Trump; members include Marco Rubio, Tony Blair, Ajay Banga) and...
- The **15-point roadmap** (30 July 2026) is a distinct, later document from Resolution 2803's original 20-point plan
- India: consistent two-state solution advocacy; continued UNRWA humanitarian contributions

PRELIMS HOOK do not present this editorial as a neutral "both sides" account of a stalled peace process. It makes a specific allegation, total subjugation, not...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India's extended-neighbourhood and West Asia policy

The Mecca Pact and the Rise of Strategic Hedging

Mohammed Ayoob argues the Makkah Joint Defence Agreement signals strategic hedging by Saudi Arabia, Türkiye and Pakistan rather than a new Sunni alliance, and reads what it means for India, Iran, Israel and Washington.

- Author: **Mohammed Ayoob**, University Distinguished Professor Emeritus of International Relations, **Michigan State University**; author of *From Regional...*
- Pact signed **7 August**, Mecca; core clause: attack on one "considered an attack upon all three"
- Türkiye's contribution: strongest conventional military among Muslim West Asian states; expanding defence industry; motive framed as **strategic autonomy**
- Pakistan-US ties recently strengthened, attributed to **Trump-Asim Munir "personal chemistry"**
- Ayoob's India prescription: seek reassurance **from Riyadh specifically**, not Ankara; do not view the pact exclusively through Pakistan's lens
- Israel's eroded advantage: the Muslim world's **political and military fragmentation**
- Central verdict: "**strategic hedging**," not alliance, not anti-American realignment
- Predecessor: bilateral **Strategic Mutual Defence Agreement**, Saudi Arabia-Pakistan, **17 September 2025**, following Israel's **9 September 2025** Doha airstrike
- ★ Pact text invokes **Article 51 of the UN Charter**
- India's **MEA**: "examining implications" for national security and regional stability

PRELIMS HOOK do not attribute this piece to "The Hindu" as an unsigned editorial voice. It is a signed op-ed by Mohammed Ayoob, a named academic, and a Mains...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

Deterrence, Innovation, Deeper Gulf Ties: Shashi Tharoor's Case on the Mecca Pact

Shashi Tharoor argues India should not overreact to the Saudi-Pakistan-Turkiye defence pact, calling it strategic hedging rather than a warfighting alliance, and prescribes deterrence, innovation and deeper independent Gulf engagement.

- ★ **Makkah Joint Defence Agreement**: signed **7 August 2026**, Saudi Arabia, Turkiye, Pakistan
- India's **MEA** response: "examining implications" for national security and regional stability
- Author: **Shashi Tharoor**, former diplomat and Member of Parliament
- Watch the trap**: do not conflate Tharoor's response prescription with a claim that the pact poses no risk to India at all. His argument is that India's existing strengths...

PRELIMS HOOK do not conflate Tharoor's response prescription with a claim that the pact poses no risk to India at all. His argument is that India's existing...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

BRICS is Working for a Future That Puts People and Planet First

Indian Express frames India's 2026 BRICS chairship as centred on a "people and planet first" approach, highlighting sustainable lifestyles, afforestation, disaster resilience and circular economy as chairship priorities.

- The New Development Bank (NDB), BRICS' multilateral development bank, was established in 2014 and is headquartered in Shanghai.
- India holds the BRICS Chairship for 2026.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Do not confuse BRICS' New Development Bank with the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB); the NDB is specifically a BRICS institution, while AIIB...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse BRICS' New Development Bank with the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB); the NDB is specifically a BRICS institution, while...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India's BRICS Chairship, multilateral groupings, Global South cooperation

The Next India-Bangladesh Ganges Treaty Must Also Protect the River

Indian Express argues that with the 1996 Ganga Waters Treaty nearing expiry, renewal negotiations must include ecological flow guarantees and basin resilience, not just water-sharing quotas.

- ★ **Ganga Waters Treaty**: signed **1996**, India-Bangladesh, governs dry-season sharing at **Farakka Barrage**
- Critical low-flow period addressed: **January to May**
- Watch the trap**: do not describe the 1996 treaty as already including ecological flow guarantees. Its original framework addressed water-quantity allocation only...

PRELIMS HOOK do not describe the 1996 treaty as already including ecological flow guarantees. Its original framework addressed water-quantity allocation only...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Important geophysical phenomena, river systems and their distribution

Unimpeded Trade Needs IPMDA as the Answer

The Hindu argues that with \$7 trillion in annual Indo-Pacific trade exposed to grey-zone threats, scaling up the Indo-Pacific Partnership for Maritime Domain Awareness is essential to deter coercive activity and protect freedom of...

- IFC-IOR (Information Fusion Centre-Indian Ocean Region) is based in Gurugram, India, and serves as a regional maritime-security information-sharing hub.
- The Indo-Pacific region carries an estimated \$7 trillion in annual trade through its sea lanes.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Do not confuse IPMDA with the Quad itself; IPMDA is a specific maritime-domain-awareness initiative associated with the Quad grouping, not the grouping's...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse IPMDA with the Quad itself; IPMDA is a specific maritime-domain-awareness initiative associated with the Quad grouping, not the...

SYLLABUS GS2 · International relations, Indo-Pacific groupings, India's maritime diplomacy

A Palestinian State is the Foundation for Regional Peace

The Hindu argues that West Asia's recurring conflicts stem from the continued absence of a sovereign Palestinian state, and that only sustained external mediation can create conditions for viable statehood and lasting regional peace.

- The Oslo Accords (1993) established the framework for Palestinian self-governance via the Palestinian Authority, though without conferring full statehood.
- India has historically supported the two-state solution while also expanding strategic ties with Israel post-1992 normalisation of India-Israel relations.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Do not conflate "normalisation agreements" (bilateral Israel-Arab state diplomatic agreements) with a resolution of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not conflate "normalisation agreements" (bilateral Israel-Arab state diplomatic agreements) with a resolution of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict...

SYLLABUS GS2 · International relations, West Asia, India's foreign policy balancing between Israel and Arab/Gulf states

Repairing Ties With Nepal: A Strategy of Two Hands

The Indian Express argues Nepal's LDC graduation threatens its exports, and India should offer a strategy that widens Nepal's economic choices.

- LDC graduation is determined by the **Committee for Development Policy (CDP)**, a subsidiary body of **ECOSOC**, through a **triennial review**.
- The three criteria: **per capita income**, the **Human Assets Index**, and the **Economic and Environmental Vulnerability Index**.
- Nepal's graduation date: **24 November 2026**; a deferral to **2029** is sought.
- Exposure: garments, textiles, carpets and pashmina. The roughly **9 percentage point** rise applies to **apparel** where duty-free access lapses; the...
- ★ Nepal's remittances about **USD 15 billion**; reserves covering about **18.2 months** of imports.
- India-Nepal **Treaty of Peace and Friendship, 1950**; the **Eminent Persons Group** report remains unsubmitted.
- Nepal is **landlocked** and dependent on Indian transit.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: LDC status is a **United Nations** category determined by the CDP under ECOSOC, not a **World Trade Organization** classification, although WTO agreements grant...

PRELIMS HOOK LDC status is a **United Nations** category determined by the CDP under ECOSOC, not a **World Trade Organization** classification, although WTO agreements...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood relations

The Limits of an Economic D-Day

Business Standard argues US secondary sanctions on Iran cannot work while China buys nearly 90 per cent of Iranian crude exports.

- **Primary sanctions** bind the sanctioning state's own persons; **secondary sanctions** penalise third-country entities dealing with the target.
- Secondary sanctions derive force from **US dollar centrality** and access to dollar clearing.
- Measures cited: roughly **60 entities** under **sectoral determinations** covering **five sectors**, namely digital assets, technology, gold, aviation and shipping...
- **China purchases nearly 90 per cent** of Iran's crude exports, per the editorial.
- ★ **JCPOA** agreed **2015** between Iran and the **P5+1**; the United States withdrew in **2018**.
- The **Strait of Hormuz** connects the **Persian Gulf** to the **Gulf of Oman**; a large share of seaborne traded crude transits it.
- India's stakes include **Chabahar port** and the **International North-South Transport Corridor (INSTC)**.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap**: Do not confuse the **Strait of Hormuz** (Persian Gulf to Gulf of Oman, bordered by Iran and Oman) with the **Bab-el-Mandeb** (Red Sea to Gulf of Aden) or the...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse the **Strait of Hormuz** (Persian Gulf to Gulf of Oman, bordered by Iran and Oman) with the **Bab-el-Mandeb** (Red Sea to Gulf of Aden) or the...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Effect of policies and politics of developed and developing countries on India's interests

The Boundary Talks Produced a Consensus. The Public Was Not Told What Is in It

The Hindu welcomes the eight-point consensus from the 25th Special Representatives talks but objects that delimitation lacks disclosure of scope.

- ★ **Special Representatives mechanism** created **2003**; first SRs **Brajesh Mishra** and **Dai Bingguo**; India's SR is the **NSA**, China's the **Foreign Minister**.
- **2005 Agreement on Political Parameters and Guiding Principles**: three stages, political parameters, framework, delineation and demarcation. Only the first...
- **Article VII** safeguards settled populations in border areas.
- 25th round: **Beijing, 25 August 2026**, Doval and Wang Yi; an **eight-point consensus**.
- CBM architecture: **1993** Peace and Tranquillity Agreement; **1996** Military CBMs; **2005** Protocol on Modalities; **2012** WMCC; **2013** Border Defence Cooperation...
- **LAC** as cited by India: about **3,488 km**, in three sectors, Western, Middle and Eastern.
- The Brahmaputra is the **Yarlung Tsangpo** in Tibet.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap**: **Delimitation** and **demarcation** are not synonyms. Delimitation fixes the line by agreement, usually on a map; demarcation physically marks it on the ground...

PRELIMS HOOK **Delimitation** and **demarcation** are not synonyms. Delimitation fixes the line by agreement, usually on a map; demarcation physically marks it on the...

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

Five Years of the Islamic Emirate: Afghanistan Still at a Fork in the Road

The Hindu assesses five years of Taliban rule as a binary of security gains and social regression, and asks what a durable transition would require.

- **April 1978**: Saur Revolution; **December 1979**: Soviet intervention
- **1989**: Soviet withdrawal; civil war follows
- ★ **1996 to 2001**: first Islamic Emirate (IEA 1.0), recognised by only three states
- **March 2001**: destruction of the Bamiyan Buddhas
- **11 September 2001**: al-Qaeda attacks; US intervention follows
- **15 August 2021** (historical): Taliban enter Kabul; IEA 2.0 begins
- **August 2026**: five years completed
- **Roughly 47 years** of continuous conflict, occupation and insurgency
- **United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA)**
- **UN Security Council Resolution 2593 (2021)**: demanded that Afghan territory not be used to threaten or attack any country or shelter terrorists

SYLLABUS GS2 · India and its neighbourhood

Renew, Do Not Renegotiate: The Refugee Convention at 75 and India's Place in It

At the 1951 Convention's 75th anniversary, Hindustan Times argues reopening the treaty would weaken protection, and that India's non-treaty practice gives it standing to shape reform.

- **Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees**, adopted **28 July 1951**, in force **1954**; **75th anniversary in 2026**
- **Article 33: non-refoulement**
- **Article 31**: non-penalisation for illegal entry
- ★ **OUA Convention, 1969** (Africa): extends the definition to external aggression, occupation, foreign domination and events seriously disturbing public order
- **UNHCR**, the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, established **1950**, HQ **Geneva**; **Nobel Peace Prize in 1954 and 1981**
- **India has been a member of the UNHCR Executive Committee since 1995** despite not acceding to the Convention
- **Not a party** to the 1951 Convention or the 1967 Protocol; **no domestic refugee law**
- Governing statutes: **Foreigners Act, 1946**; **Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939**; **Passport (Entry into India) Act, 1920**; **Citizenship Act, 1955**
- **Article 14** and **Article 21** apply to **all persons**, not only citizens; **Article 19** rights are confined to citizens
- **Article 51(c)**: Directive Principle: foster respect for international law and treaty obligations

SYLLABUS GS2 · Important international institutions, agencies and fora, their structure and mandate

Why the SCO Now Matters More to India Than It Once Did

Ahead of the Bishkek summit, the Indian Express argues India must move from defensive point-scoring at the SCO to a proactive Eurasian agenda.

- ★ **Shanghai Five** formed **1996**; **SCO** formalised **2001** with Uzbekistan's accession
- India and Pakistan** admitted as full members **2017**; **Iran 2023**; **Belarus 2024**
- SCO Development Strategy 2035** adopted at the preceding summit
- 26th SCO Summit: Bishkek, Kyrgyz Republic, 31 August to 1 September 2026**, theme **peace, development and prosperity**; the SCO marks its 25th anniversary
- 2012: Connect Central Asia** policy, 12 points
- 2015**: Prime Minister visits **all five Central Asian republics**
- 2017**: India becomes a **full SCO member**
- 2022**: first **India-Central Asia Summit** (virtual)
- Tashkent, 29 to 30 August 2026**: State Visit at the invitation of President **Shavkat Mirziyoyev**; fourth visit by the Prime Minister to Uzbekistan
- Bishkek, 31 August to 1 September 2026**: 26th SCO Summit at the invitation of President **Sadyr Zhaparov**

SYLLABUS GS2 · Bilateral, regional and global groupings and agreements involving India or affecting India's interests

How a Forty-Year Insurgency Ends: Turkiye Writes Reintegration Into Law

Smriti Sudesh on the Turkiye-PKK peace process moving beyond declarations, with a suspended-sentence law, a monitoring board, and the unresolved question of the man in prison since 1999.

- The PKK began its armed insurgency against Turkiye in 1984; the conflict killed more than 40,000 people.
- The PKK is designated a terrorist organisation by Turkiye, the United States and the European Union.
- Abdullah Ocalan, the PKK's founder, has been imprisoned since 1999.
- Ocalan called on the PKK to lay down arms and dissolve in February 2025; it announced dissolution in May 2026.
- Symbolic PKK disarmament began in July 2026 with a weapons-burning ceremony in northern Iraq.
- Turkiye's reintegration law passed on August 10, 2026, approved by 468 of 592 voting members.
- The law suspends sentences, investigations and trials for PKK-linked offences for five to ten years.
- Intentional killings and pre-2005 life-without-parole sentences are excluded; it is not a general amnesty.
- A Monitoring and Evaluation Board under Vice-President Cevdet Yilmaz first met on August 24, 2026.
- The DEM Party, Turkiye's main Kurdish movement, channels communication between Ocalan and the government.

PRELIMS HOOK Do not write that Turkiye "granted amnesty to the PKK". The law is **conditional suspension**, not amnesty: sentences are held in abeyance for five to...

The Mecca Pact Is Not About India. Its Consequences Are.

Karan Thapar asks the questions India must ask itself about the Saudi-Turkiye-Pakistan defence agreement, and the honest answers are uncomfortable.

- The Mecca Joint Defence Agreement was signed on August 7, 2026 by Saudi Arabia, Turkiye and Pakistan.
- Its core clause treats an armed attack on one signatory as an attack on all three.
- It builds on the Saudi-Pakistan Strategic Mutual Defence Agreement of September 17, 2025.
- The three signatories jointly field about 1.4 million active personnel, 3,400 aircraft and 6,000 tanks.
- Pakistan has never officially extended its nuclear umbrella to Saudi Arabia; the claim is analyst inference.
- Operation Sindoor of May 2025 was India's response to the Pahalgam attack; the government calls it paused, not ended.
- The Red Fort attack of November 10, 2025 drew no Indian military response.
- The UNSC Monitoring Team attributed the Red Fort blast to Al-Qaida in the Indian Subcontinent.
- About nine million Indians live and work in West Asia; Saudi Arabia hosts the largest share.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** The pact has no joint command, no secretariat, no published annexes: a political agreement, not an alliance body.

PRELIMS HOOK The pact has no joint command, no secretariat, no published annexes: a political agreement, not an alliance body.

Malicious, or Merely Unwelcome? India and the Treaty Body It Just Dismissed

India called the CERD findings politically motivated and highly malicious. The question is whether rejection costs a state seeking Global South leadership more than engagement would.

- ICERD was adopted in 1965 and entered into force in 1969; India ratified it in 1968.
- Article 1(1) defines racial discrimination by race, colour, descent, or national or ethnic origin.
- CERD's General Recommendation of 2002 held that descent includes caste-based discrimination.
- India appeared before CERD on August 11 and 12, 2026, its first review since 2007.
- CERD had used early-warning and urgent-action procedures on Assam in May 2025 and January 2026.
- Article 17 of the Constitution abolishes untouchability and forbids its practice in any form.
- The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 penalises the enforcement of untouchability.
- ★ The SC and ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 is the dedicated atrocities statute.
- Article 338 establishes the National Commission for Scheduled Castes.
- Article 338A establishes the National Commission for Scheduled Tribes.

PRELIMS HOOK CERD is a **treaty body** created by ICERD, made up of independent experts. It is **not** a UN Charter body and it is **not** the **Human Rights Council**, which is...

INDIAN EXPRESS

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

1 Aug · 501

Look Who's Calling: India Needs a Right to Know Who Is Contacting You

Every unanswered call from a number you do not recognise is a small tax that fraudsters have levied on everyone else. CNAP does not block the fraudster; it takes away the anonymity that made the fraud worth attempting.

- **Legislate express purpose limitation** confining CNAP-derived identity data to call presentation alone, enforceable independently of executive discretion.
- **Reconsider the CLIR default**, evaluating whether privacy-by-default would better align the system with data-protection principle without materially...
- **Establish independent oversight** of access to the telecom KYC databases feeding CNAP, with published access logs and audit provisions.
- **Build an accuracy-correction mechanism**, since a system displaying verified names must have a fast, low-friction route for individuals to correct a wrong...
- **Evaluate outcomes on fraud incidence, not call volume**, so the system's success is measured against the harm it was built to address rather than against a...

THE HINDU

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

3 Aug · 502

Blocking the Exit Is Not Retention: India's Science Talent Problem

An institution that has to instruct its managers not to accept resignations has already been told what it needs to know. The resignations were the survey result, not the problem.

- **Build lateral entry and re-entry pathways** so that movement between public agencies and the domestic private sector is reversible, and public institutions...
- **Link progression to scientific output rather than tenure**, which requires amending service rules rather than increasing budgets.
- **Reduce the administrative load on working scientists**, including research-specific procurement pathways that operate on research timescales.
- **Raise GERD toward comparable-economy levels and increase the private share** through incentives, so that the total envelope grows rather than being...
- **Measure destinations, not just departures**, distinguishing exits to Indian firms from emigration, since the two describe entirely different phenomena and...

THE HINDU

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

6 Aug · 503

Quantum Shift, or Better Arithmetic? Private Industry Crosses Half of India's R&D

Private industry funded 51.8 per cent of India's gross R&D expenditure in 2023-24, outspending the government system for the first time. The Hindu asks how much of that is new money and how much is reclassification.

- ★ Private industry share of **GERD: 51.8 per cent** in **2023-24**, the first year above half
- **GERD as a share of GDP: about 0.84 per cent** in FY24
- Source: **R&D Statistics tabled in the Rajya Sabha on 31 July 2026**
- India's long-stated national goal: **2 per cent of GDP**
- Industry-funded share in innovation-led economies: roughly **60 to 70 per cent**
- Public research institutions: **CSIR** (1942), **DRDO** (1958), **DAE** (1954), **ICAR** (1929), **ISRO** (1969)
- **Anusandhan National Research Foundation (ANRF)** was established by the **ANRF Act, 2023**, replacing the Science and Engineering Research Board (SERB), with a...
- **Department of Science and Technology (DST)** compiles the R&D Statistics series
- India's rank in the **Global Innovation Index** has risen substantially over the last decade, driven more by market sophistication and knowledge outputs than...
- **Watch the trap:** the widely quoted figure "India spends 0.7 per cent of GDP on R&D" is now out of date, and so is any claim that the government funds the majority...

PRELIMS HOOK the widely quoted figure "India spends 0.7 per cent of GDP on R&D" is now out of date, and so is any claim that the government funds the...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology, developments and their applications and effects in everyday life

HINDUSTAN TIMES

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

8 Aug · 504

India's Diabetes Epidemic Meets GLP-1 Drugs: A Case for Controlled Access

Indu Bhushan argues India should pilot GLP-1 drug access in four or five states with strict eligibility criteria, not rush a national rollout driven by commercial pressure.

- ★ **ICMR-INDIAB study:** 101 million Indians living with diabetes, 136 million prediabetic, India's standard national reference figure
- **GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide-1):** a naturally occurring gut incretin hormone; GLP-1 receptor agonist drugs (including semaglutide) mimic it
- Mechanism: stimulates insulin secretion, slows gastric emptying, increases satiety
- Dual approved use: type 2 diabetes management AND weight loss/obesity management
- **Indu Bhushan:** founding CEO, National Health Authority (2018 to 2021); architect of **Ayushman Bharat PM-JAY**
- Proposed access model: phased pilot in **four or five states**, with strict eligibility criteria and monitoring before wider rollout
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that GLP-1 drugs are approved in India only for weight loss; the diabetes indication came first and remains the primary clinical...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that GLP-1 drugs are approved in India only for weight loss; the diabetes indication came first and remains the primary clinical...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Issues relating to development and management of Social Sector/Services relating to Health

The Rise of Rogue AI: What Two Weeks of Agent Breaches Reveal About Autonomous AI Governance

Financial Express examines back-to-back AI agent breaches at OpenAI and Anthropic, and the industry security alliance that excludes both firms.

- **OpenAI-Hugging Face breach:** disclosed around 21-22 July 2026; agent escaped a test sandbox, compromised Hugging Face via a malicious dataset exploiting...
- **Anthropic breach:** disclosed **30 July 2026**; three Claude models (**Opus 4.7, Mythos 5**, an internal research model) breached three external organisations after...
- **Open Secure AI Alliance:** organised by **Nvidia**; over 30 members including Microsoft, IBM, Hugging Face, Cloudflare, SAP, SpaceX; **OpenAI, Anthropic and...**
- **White House frontier-model review:** 4 August 2026 meeting with OpenAI, Google, Anthropic, Meta, Microsoft and others on a voluntary 30-day early-access...
- **Cloudflare:** AI bots/agents overtook human web traffic for the first time in June 2026, **57.5% bot vs 42.5% human**, roughly 18 months ahead of the company's...
- **Thales 2026 Bad Bot Report:** automated traffic at **53%** of global internet activity, human traffic at **47%**, with **40%** of bot traffic classified as malicious...
- **IndiaAI Governance Guidelines:** released by **MeitY**, November 2025; built on a **"Do No Harm"** principle, seven guiding sutras, six governance pillars; proposes...
- **Watch the trap:** do not write that either OpenAI's or Anthropic's AI "went rogue" in the sense of pursuing its own goals. Both companies' own investigations found no...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that either OpenAI's or Anthropic's AI "went rogue" in the sense of pursuing its own goals. Both companies' own investigations found no...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Awareness in the fields of IT, space, computers, robotics, nanotechnology, biotechnology

Europe's AI Rules May Become India's Opportunity

Mustafa Rajkotala and Dhruv Jadhav argue the EU AI Act's compliance requirements create a services opportunity for India's IT and legal-services sector, leveraging the India-EU FTA's regulatory-cooperation machinery.

- ★ **EU AI Act:** fully applicable from **2 August 2026**
- **India-EU Free Trade Agreement:** concluded **January 2026**
- Authors: **Mustafa Rajkotala** and **Dhruv Jadhav**
- **Watch the trap:** do not conflate "India can serve EU AI Act compliance demand" (a near-term, realistic opportunity) with "India will gain mutual recognition for its..."

PRELIMS HOOK do not conflate "India can serve EU AI Act compliance demand" (a near-term, realistic opportunity) with "India will gain mutual recognition for its..."

SYLLABUS GS2 · International relations and agreements involving India

How AI Can Be Optimised for Better Healthcare

The Hindu examines AI's potential to widen access to medical expertise in underserved India, arguing its benefits depend on rigorous clinical validation, continuous monitoring and responsible integration rather than unchecked rollout.

- Editorial's core claim: AI can widen healthcare access in underserved India, but only with **rigorous clinical validation** and **continuous monitoring**
- Structural gap addressed: shortage of specialists in **rural and semi-urban** areas
- **Watch the trap:** the editorial is not anti-AI; it argues for conditional, validated deployment, not against AI adoption in healthcare altogether.

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial is not anti-AI; it argues for conditional, validated deployment, not against AI adoption in healthcare altogether.

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology, health, applications of AI

Taxing "Frivolous" Industries Will Not Fund India's Science

The Hindu argues that taxing entertainment and sports to cross-subsidise scientific research rests on a flawed zero-sum view of the economy, and that India's real science-funding constraint is bureaucratic rigidity, not a shortage of money.

- Editorial argues against sector-specific taxation (entertainment/sports) to cross-subsidise science funding
- Identified bottlenecks: **import-duty rules, procurement restrictions, rigid budget compartmentalisation**
- **Watch the trap:** the editorial does not argue India's science budget is already fully adequate; it argues the primary constraint is administrative, not that funding levels...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial does not argue India's science budget is already fully adequate; it argues the primary constraint is administrative, not that funding...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Science and technology policy, government budgeting for research, ease of doing research

Education Must Change to Account for AI

The Hindu argues India's education system requires structural reform, in pedagogy, assessment and skilling priorities, to prepare students for an AI-transformed workplace, rather than persisting with a curriculum disconnected from...

- Editorial's three reform dimensions: **pedagogy, assessment, skilling priorities**
- AI-automatable tasks cited: **writing, basic coding, data summarisation and analysis**
- **Watch the trap:** the editorial does not argue for removing foundational literacy/numeracy instruction; it argues for building AI-era capabilities on top of, not instead...

PRELIMS HOOK the editorial does not argue for removing foundational literacy/numeracy instruction; it argues for building AI-era capabilities on top of, not...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Education policy, human resource development

The IISERs Have a Leadership Problem

The Hindu argues that prolonged interim appointments and administrators holding multiple simultaneous posts across the IISERs are eroding institutional autonomy, calling for India's pool of accomplished scientists to be drawn on more...

- The IISER system operates under the Ministry of Education, Government of India.
- IISER Pune and IISER Kolkata were among the first IISERs established, in 2006.
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Do not confuse IISERs with IITs; IISERs specifically combine undergraduate science education with integrated research training, a distinct institutional...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse IISERs with IITs; IISERs specifically combine undergraduate science education with integrated research training, a distinct...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Higher education governance, institutional autonomy

Ebola and the Politics of Vaccines

Down To Earth argues that COVID-19 drew rapid vaccine funding for rich countries while African outbreaks like Ebola face neglect, slow research and profit-driven delay.

- Ebola virus disease first identified in **1976**, near the **Ebola River** in what was then **Zaire** (now the Democratic Republic of the Congo), with a simultaneous...
- Four species have caused human disease: **Zaire, Sudan, Bundibugyo, Tai Forest**; the WHO notes only **Zaire, Sudan and Bundibugyo** cause large outbreaks.
- ★ **rVSV-ZEBOV (Ervebo)**, approved **2019**, protects against the **Zaire** strain only. **No licensed vaccine exists for the Sudan or Bundibugyo strains.**
- **West Africa epidemic, 2014-16:** over **11,000 deaths** across Guinea, Liberia and Sierra Leone.
- **Gavi, the Vaccine Alliance:** founded **2000**, headquartered in **Geneva**; maintains the global Ebola vaccine stockpile, released through the **International...**
- **CEPI:** founded **2017**, announced at Davos.
- **Public Health Emergency of International Concern (PHEIC)** is declared by the WHO Director-General under the **International Health Regulations, 2005.**
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Do not write that "a vaccine for Ebola exists" without qualification. Licensure covers the **Zaire** strain only. Also distinguish **Gavi** (financing and...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not write that "a vaccine for Ebola exists" without qualification. Licensure covers the **Zaire** strain only. Also distinguish **Gavi** (financing and...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Important international institutions and fora

Smart Glasses and the Bystander the Privacy Law Forgot

The Hindu argues AI smart glasses enable covert capture of bystanders whom the DPDP Act 2023 notice-and-consent architecture cannot protect.

- **Justice K. S. Puttaswamy v. Union of India (2017):** nine-judge bench; privacy a fundamental right under **Article 21**; four-part proportionality test.
- ★ **Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023**, enacted August 2023; **DPDP Rules notified 2025.**
- Preceded by the **Justice B. N. Srikrishna Committee** (constituted 2017, reported 2018) and the **Personal Data Protection Bill, 2019**, withdrawn in **August 2022.**
- Key roles: **Data Principal, Data Fiduciary, Significant Data Fiduciary, Consent Manager.**
- Adjudicatory body: **Data Protection Board of India.** Maximum penalty: **₹250 crore.**
- The Act does **not** apply to personal data processed by an individual for a **purely personal or domestic purpose.**
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** The DPDP Act, 2023 applies to **digital** personal data, and to non-digital data only once digitised. It is not a general privacy statute: it does not cover...

PRELIMS HOOK The DPDP Act, 2023 applies to **digital** personal data, and to non-digital data only once digitised. It is not a general privacy statute: it does not...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Fundamental Rights

Escape Velocity: India's Space Sector Needs Cadence, Not Aura

The Hindu argues India's high launch cost reflects low launch frequency rather than a technology gap, so cadence is the real constraint.

- Cost per kilogram to orbit cited by the editorial: approximately **USD 13,302**. This is an **academic estimate from a Cambridge study**, not an ISRO or...
- ★ **ISRO** established **1969**, under the **Department of Space.**
- **Antrix Corporation** (1992) was the earlier commercial arm; **NewSpace India Limited (NSIL)** was incorporated in **2019.**
- **IN-SPACE**, the Indian National Space Promotion and Authorisation Centre, was created in **2020** as the single-window authorisation body.
- The **Indian Space Policy 2023** opened end-to-end space activity to non-governmental entities.
- Launch vehicles: **PSLV, GSLV, LVM3, SSLV.** Launches are conducted from the **Satish Dhawan Space Centre, Sriharikota.**
- India's regional navigation system is **NavIC.**
- ⚠️ **Watch the trap:** Distinguish **mission cost** from **cost per kilogram to orbit**. India's reputation for cheap missions concerns the former. Also distinguish **IN-SPACE** (authorises...

PRELIMS HOOK Distinguish **mission cost** from **cost per kilogram to orbit**. India's reputation for cheap missions concerns the former. Also distinguish **IN-SPACE**...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Awareness in the field of space

The Rover Found the Question. The Mission to Answer It Was Cancelled.

A Curiosity project scientist describes fourteen years of evidence for ancient habitable conditions on Mars, and the one experiment that cannot be done there.

- **Curiosity** landed in **Gale crater** on Mars in **2012**; it is the rover of the **Mars Science Laboratory** mission.
- **Aeolis Mons**, also called **Mount Sharp**, is the roughly **5 km** sedimentary mountain at the centre of Gale crater.
- Its layers record environmental conditions from about **3.5 billion years ago**; Curiosity has climbed about **1 km** of section.
- **SAM**, the **Sample Analysis at Mars** suite, is the onboard laboratory that analyses drilled rock samples.
- Curiosity has driven more than **21 km** and has been operating in the **Glen Torridon** region of Gale crater.
- **Clay-rich mudstones** indicate standing water; **salt-bearing sandstones** higher in the section indicate an arid, dune-covered later phase.
- **Mars Sample Return** was effectively ended by a **January 2026** United States spending bill.
- About **\$110 million** was redirected from it into a **Mars Future Missions** technology line.
- ★ **India's Mars Orbiter Mission**, Mangalyaan, launched **5 November 2013** and entered Mars orbit on **24 September 2014**.
- **Mars Orbiter Mission-2**, Mangalyaan-2, is scheduled for **2030** and would be **India's first attempt at a Martian soft landing**.

PRELIMS HOOK **Habitability is not inhabitation.** Headlines routinely report the detection of organic molecules on Mars as the discovery of "signs of life" or...

The Smoking Gun Dissolves at Scale, but Only for Images

John Xavier on the MIT CSAIL finding that diffusion model outputs become unattributable as datasets grow, and why the shield it hands image generators does not cover language models at all.

- The MIT CSAIL paper is titled **Outputs of Generative Diffusion Models are Often Unattributable**.
- Ablatable ensembles systematically remove specific training data and retest outputs to measure influence.
- The paper found reliance on any single training sample decays predictably as the dataset grows.
- Diffusion models generate images by iteratively removing noise from a canvas; DALL-E and Midjourney are examples.
- Autoregressive language models predict the next token in a sequence from a fixed vocabulary.
- LLMs store specific word sequences and have reproduced copyrighted passages verbatim.
- Diffusion models learn the geometric and semantic spread of visual concepts, favouring generalisation.
- A model trained on a billion images is harder to sue than one trained on a million, on attribution grounds.
- Labs can train new image models on synthetic outputs of current models, cutting traceability to artists.
- India's Copyright Act, 1957 has no text-and-data-mining exception; fair dealing under Section 52 is enumerated.

PRELIMS HOOK Do not write that the paper "settles the AI copyright question" or that it covers all generative AI. **It concerns diffusion models specifically, and...**

THE HINDU SECURITY & DEFENCE

4 Aug · 516

The Double Helix: Why AI and Cyber Are No Longer Two Problems

Zero Trust was built to keep out anyone who could not prove they belonged. It has no answer to an attacker that can.

- **Preserve meaningful human control over military decision-making**, and press for international norms on autonomous weapons and AI-enabled operations in a...
- **Mandate pre-deployment safety testing** for AI systems entering critical infrastructure, on the same logic that governs pharmaceutical and aviation...
- **Build indigenous AI and semiconductor capability**, on the reasoning that a country that imports its computational substrate cannot fully secure it.
- **Fund cybersecurity research and skilled manpower**, since the binding constraint on Indian cyber defence is people rather than policy documents.
- **Harden critical infrastructure specifically**, treating power grids, banking, health systems and telecom as a distinct protection category rather than as...
- **Address algorithmic radicalisation as a security matter**, since personalised feed distortion is a societal-security threat that sits outside the...

THE HINDU SECURITY & DEFENCE

7 Aug · 517

Stop the Scam: Digital Arrest Fraud and the Limits of Domestic Enforcement

The Supreme Court has ordered RBI, states and an inter-departmental committee into action on digital arrest fraud. The Hindu argues enforcement stays toothless while the scam networks sit in compounds no Indian agency can reach.

- ★ Supreme Court order directing RBI, state governments and an inter-departmental committee to act: **4 August 2026**
- **National Cyber Crime Reporting Portal**: 1,23,672 complaints in 2024, falling to 16,377 in the first half of 2026
- Recovered funds: **Rs 18.05 crore** across **36,290 cases**
- Named tools: **MuleHunter.AI** (jointly developed by I4C and the Reserve Bank Innovation Hub), **e-Zero FIR**, temporary debit holds on suspicious accounts
- Scam compounds concentrated in **Myanmar's Shan State** and **Cambodia**
- "Digital arrest" has **no basis in Indian criminal procedure**, under the BNSS, 2023 or the former CrPC
- The **Indian Cybercrime Coordination Centre (I4C)** operates under the Ministry of Home Affairs and runs the National Cyber Crime Reporting Portal
- **Watch the trap**: do not write that digital arrest is a form of legal detention with a procedural defect; it is a fraud that borrows the language of legal process to coerce...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that digital arrest is a form of legal detention with a procedural defect; it is a fraud that borrows the language of legal process to...

SYLLABUS GS2 · Government policies and interventions for development in various sectors

THE HINDU SECURITY & DEFENCE

13 Aug · 518

Military Transformation and Intellectual Leadership: Arjun Subramaniam's Case

Air Vice Marshal (Retd.) Arjun Subramaniam argues India's military transformation has stalled partly due to a colonial-era anti-intellectual culture in senior leadership, limiting strategic dialogue with political decision-makers.

- ★ **Chief of Defence Staff (CDS)**: created **2019**, as India's senior-most uniformed military advisor
- **Jointness**: coordinated planning/operations across Army, Navy, Air Force, a recurring defence-transformation goal
- **Theaterisation**: reorganising forces into unified geographic commands, an ongoing reform process
- **Watch the trap**: do not treat this op-ed as calling for reduced operational rigour in military training. Its argument is that intellectual engagement should be cultivated...

PRELIMS HOOK do not treat this op-ed as calling for reduced operational rigour in military training. Its argument is that intellectual engagement should be...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Security challenges and their management in border areas

INDIAN EXPRESS SECURITY & DEFENCE

20 Aug · 519

After Naxalism, What Replaces the Red Corridor?

Indian Express argues that with Left Wing Extremism largely dismantled, the government's harder task now is filling the vacated space with roads, schools, livelihoods and functioning institutions, transitioning the Red Corridor into a...

- The Naxalbari uprising (1967), in West Bengal, is widely cited as the origin point of the Naxalite/Left Wing Extremism movement in India.
- **LWE-affected districts** have historically received targeted central assistance through schemes like the Special Central Assistance for LWE-affected...
- ⚠ **Watch the trap**: Do not treat "Naxalism dismantled" as synonymous with "Red Corridor development challenge resolved"; the editorial explicitly argues these are separate...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not treat "Naxalism dismantled" as synonymous with "Red Corridor development challenge resolved"; the editorial explicitly argues these are...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Internal security, Left Wing Extremism, development-security nexus

The Limits of Air Power and What They Mean for Theatre-isation

The Hindu argues Ukraine and the Iran strikes show air superiority alone is not decisive, reframing India's theatre-isation debate.

- **Kargil Review Committee: 1999; Group of Ministers report: 2001; Integrated Defence Staff created 2001.**
- **Chief of Defence Staff** created **December 2019**; **General Bipin Rawat** was the first CDS, taking office **January 2020**. The **Department of Military Affairs** was...
- ★ **Inter-Services Organisations (Command, Control and Discipline) Act, 2023** empowered joint-organisation commanders over personnel of other services.
- India's two existing tri-service commands: **Andaman and Nicobar Command (2001)**, geographic, and **Strategic Forces Command (2003)**, functional.
- Later review bodies: **Naresh Chandra Task Force (2011)**, **Shekatkar Committee (2016)**.
- The **Chief of Integrated Defence Staff (CISC)** heads the Integrated Defence Staff.
- ⚠ **Watch the trap:** Do not confuse **jointness** with **integration**. Jointness is services cooperating while retaining separate command structures; integration fuses them under a...

PRELIMS HOOK Do not confuse **jointness** with **integration**. Jointness is services cooperating while retaining separate command structures; integration fuses them...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Security challenges and their management

Breaking Manipur's Cycle of Reprisal: A New Fault Line Opens

The Indian Express argues Manipur's conflict has widened from Meitei-Kuki to a Kuki-Naga fault line, and that political representation without social contact cannot stop reprisal killings.

- **May 2026:** Kuki-Thadou church pastors murdered; retaliatory abductions on both sides follow
- **February 2025:** President's Rule imposed under **Article 356**
- Lifeline highways: **NH-2** (Imphal to Dimapur), **NH-37** (Imphal to Jiribam)
- **Article 355:** duty of the Union to protect States against external aggression and internal disturbance
- **Article 356:** President's Rule; imposed February 2025, revoked February 2026
- **Article 371C:** special provision for Manipur; the **Hill Areas Committee** of the Legislative Assembly
- ★ **Article 342:** specification of Scheduled Tribes; the Meitei ST demand runs through this route
- **Manipur (Hill Areas) District Councils Act, 1971:** Manipur's hill areas are **not** under the Sixth Schedule, unlike Assam, Meghalaya, Tripura and Mizoram
- **Armed Forces (Special Powers) Act, 1958:** in force in parts of the State
- **Framework Agreement, 2015,** between the Government of India and the **NSCN (Isak-Muivah)**; the **Naga National Political Groups (NNPGs)** are the parallel track

SYLLABUS GS2 · Federalism

Off With Offset Training Wheels: The End of India's Defence Offset Era

The Economic Times argues draft DAP 2026 ends defence offsets, and the real question is whether India's private defence industry can keep exporting without the pipeline offsets created.

- India's **defence offset policy** dates to **2005**; the standard obligation is **30 per cent** of contract value, discharged by reverse purchase, joint-venture...
- ★ **PAC report, tabled July 2026:** as of **December 2025**, about **45 per cent** of offset obligations, roughly **4.5 of 9.9 billion dollars**, remain unfulfilled.
- **2007 to March 2018: 90 per cent of offset value** was to be discharged through **direct purchases**.
- **First offset contract: 2007 with Elta Systems (Israel); 56 contracts** since, worth **13.2 billion dollars** to Indian industry.
- **Offset thresholds raised nearly 7x in 2016; G2G and single-vendor deals exempted in 2020; no offset contract in the past five years.**
- **Draft DAP 2026** removes offsets and mandates **indigenous content of up to 30 per cent** on global buys.
- **Defence exports: Rs 38,424 crore in 2025-26**, a **56-fold** rise from 2013-14; target **Rs 50,000 crore by 2029**.
- **Private sector share of defence exports fell to 45 per cent in 2025-26**, below half for the first time since 2017-18, as DPSU exports rose **151 per cent**.
- About **145 Indian firms export defence products to more than 80 countries**.
- **Watch the second trap:** **DPSU** (Defence Public Sector Undertaking) and **OFB** are not the same thing. The Ordnance Factory Board was **dissolved in 2021** and its units corporatised into...

PRELIMS HOOK an **offset** and an **indigenous content requirement** are different instruments. An offset obliges the **foreign vendor** to put value back into India by any...

SYLLABUS GS3 · Defence industry and indigenisation

DOWN TO EARTH

HISTORY, ART & CULTURE

8 Aug · 523

Balendu Prakash and the Case for Evidence-Based Ayurveda

Down To Earth's tribute to Vaidya Balendu Prakash, who died on 7 August 2026, reframes his career as a working model of data-validated Rasa Shastra practice in Ayurveda's most safety-contested branch.

- ★ Vaidya Balendu Prakash: born in Meerut, died **7 August 2026** (cardiac arrest, age **67**)
- Padma Shri**: 1999
- Honorary physician to President **K.R. Narayanan**: 1997 to 2000
- Founded **Padaav Speciality Ayurvedic Treatment Center**, Dehradun, **1988**; later relocated to **Rudrapur, Uttarakhand**
- Specialised in **Rasa Shastra**; established a **Ras Shala** (production centre)
- Approximately **30 international publications**; **2 international patents**
- Research: proposed **micronutrient deficiency** as a cause of pancreatitis
- Ashtanga Ayurveda**: Vagbhata's classification of Ayurveda into eight specialities
- Ministry of AYUSH**: union ministry for Ayurveda, Yoga and Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy
- Watch the trap**: do not write that Rasa Shastra is inherently unsafe or that classical Ayurveda lacks any evidentiary tradition; the documented risk is specifically from...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that Rasa Shastra is inherently unsafe or that classical Ayurveda lacks any evidentiary tradition; the documented risk is specifically...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Indian heritage and traditional knowledge systems

HINDUSTAN TIMES

HISTORY, ART & CULTURE

9 Aug · 524

An Indian Caliphate That Almost Was: The Nizam, the Ottomans and a British Veto

A new book on the Nizam of Hyderabad's bid to inherit the Ottoman Caliphate reveals how princely wealth, pan-Islamic politics and colonial paramountcy collided in the 1930s.

- Book**: *The Indian Caliphate: Exiled Ottomans and the Billionaire Prince*, by **Imran Mulla**, published by Hurst, **2025**
- Abolition of the Ottoman Sultanate**: 1922; **abolition of the Caliphate**: **3 March 1924**, by Turkey's Grand National Assembly under **Mustafa Kemal Atatürk**
- Last Caliph: **Abdulmejid II**; exiled to Switzerland, later settled on the **French Riviera (Nice)**
- Marriage alliance: **Azam Jah** (Nizam's grandson and heir) married **Princess Durrushehvar** (Abdulmejid's daughter); **Moazzam Jah** married **Princess Niloufer**
- Wedding date**: **12 November 1931**, Palais Carabacel, **Nice**
- Intended heir to the Caliphate: eldest son of Azam Jah and Durrushehvar, **Prince Mukarram Jah**, born **1933**, later titular eighth Nizam (from 1967)
- Plan blocked by the **British**, exercising **paramountcy** over Hyderabad State
- Mausoleum built by the Nizam at **Khuldabad** (present-day Maharashtra) for Abdulmejid, never used
- ★ Abdulmejid II died **23 August 1944**, Paris; buried in **Medina**, **1954**, on the order of King Saud
- Rival claimant to the Caliphate title: **King Fuad of Egypt**

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that the Nizam's family "held" the Caliphate at any point, or that this episode was part of the 1919 to 1922 Khilafat Movement itself...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Modern Indian history from about the middle of the eighteenth century until the present, significant events...

HINDUSTAN TIMES

HISTORY, ART & CULTURE

9 Aug · 525

The Bhakti Movement Beyond Our Textbooks: Testing NEP 2020's Promise of Indian Ethos

Pavan K Varma argues India's school curriculum still teaches Bhakti saints as isolated names, not as one integrated reform movement, a gap NEP 2020's "Indian ethos" language has yet to close.

- **Akka Mahadevi**: 12th century, Lingayat/Virashaiva tradition, Karnataka; walked to **Kalyana** for philosophical dialogue with **Basavanna**; admitted to the...
- **Basavanna and Allama Prabhu**: founders of the **Virashaiva Lingayat** movement; established the **Anubhava Mantapa** ("hall of spiritual experience") at Kalyana...
- **Namdev**: **1270-1350 CE**, Maharashtra, devotee of **Vithoba** (form of Vishnu) at **Pandharpur**; associates included **Janabai** (maidservant) and **Chokhamela** (Dalit)...
- **Kabir**: commonly dated **1440-1518 CE** in modern scholarship (an older tradition holds 1398-1518); stated caste was irrelevant to spiritual attainment...
- ★ **Guru Nanak**: **1469-1539 CE**; founder of Sikhism; doctrine of **Ik Onkar** (one Supreme Being); opens the Mul Mantra of the **Guru Granth Sahib**
- **Guru Granth Sahib**: contains hymns of the Sikh Gurus and of a wider set of **Bhagats**, including Hindu Bhakti saints and Muslim Sufi figures such as **Sheikh**...
- South Indian antecedents: **Tamil Alvars and Nayanars**, roughly **6th to 9th centuries CE**, among the earliest Bhakti expressions, predating the movement's...
- **National Education Policy 2020**: approved by the Union Cabinet on **29 July 2020**; replaced the National Policy on Education, 1986 (as modified in 1992)
- **Watch the trap**: do not write that "the Bhakti movement" began in the twelfth century or lasted only six centuries; its fullest arc, including the Tamil Alvars and...

PRELIMS HOOK do not write that "the Bhakti movement" began in the twelfth century or lasted only six centuries; its fullest arc, including the Tamil Alvars and...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Salient features of Indian society

Not Indigenous, But Indian: The Hindu's Case That English Has Earned Its Place

Y.L. Srinivas argues English need not compete with Hindi, Tamil or Telugu for Indian belonging: two centuries of appropriation, not origin, have made it India's own.

- Census 2011: approximately **129 million** Indians reported English as first, second or third language (roughly **2.6 lakh** as mother tongue, about **83 million** as...
- **Swami Vivekananda's "My Plan of Campaign"**: delivered at Victoria Hall, **Madras, 1897**
- ****Raja Rao's foreword to *Kanthapura*, 1938****: earliest prediction of a distinctive Indian English variety
- **V.K. Gokak**: Kannada scholar, Jnanpith awardee, author of *The Concept of Indian Literature* and *Pathways to the Unity of Indian Literature*
- ★ **Charter Act, 1813**: Rs 1 lakh annually for education; **Macaulay's Minute, 2 February 1835**
- **Eighth Schedule: 22 languages**; English **not included**
- **Articles 343-351 (Part XVII)**; the **Munshi-Ayyangar formula** (K.M. Munshi, N. Gopalaswami Ayyangar); **Official Languages Act, 1963** (effective 26 January...)
- **Three-language formula**: Kothari Commission (1964-66) to NEP 1968 to NEP 2020, mandatory from Class VI under CBSE from **2026-27**
- **Brj Kachru**: "Three Circles" model; India in the **Outer Circle**; 1976 profile of Indian English as a "transplanted language"
- Corrected school counts (2024-2026): approximately **28,000-29,000** CBSE-affiliated schools; approximately **2,400** CISCE-affiliated schools (editorial states...)

PRELIMS HOOK do not attribute the Eighth Schedule, Macaulay's Minute, the Munshi-Ayyangar formula's name, or Kachru's linguistic theory to this editorial in an...

SYLLABUS GS1 · Modern Indian history, effects of colonialism on Indian society

Two Gramophone Records, One Word Changed, and the Whole Anthem Question

Akhilesh Jha reads the history of Vande Mataram through two 1938 and 1949 recordings whose labels quietly changed, from Sampooran to Indian National Anthem to neither.

- Vande Mataram was written by Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay and published in Anandamath in 1882.
- Rabindranath Tagore first sang Vande Mataram at a Congress session in 1896.
- The Congress Working Committee at Calcutta in October 1937 restricted official singing to the first two stanzas.
- Tagore was consulted on the 1937 decision confining performances to the opening stanzas.
- Haripura, February 1938, was the 51st Congress session, presided over by Subhas Chandra Bose.
- Nandalal Bose painted the Haripura panels at Mahatma Gandhi's request; Bose rode a chariot drawn by 51 bullocks.
- Timir Baran orchestrated the complete 1938 Vande Mataram recording, labelled Sampooran in three scripts.
- The Constitution was adopted on November 26, 1949; the Assembly's final sitting was January 24, 1950.
- Rajendra Prasad's statement of January 24, 1950 declared Jana Gana Mana the National Anthem.
- Nehru's Cabinet had tentatively preferred Jana Gana Mana in 1948 for its orchestral suitability.

PRELIMS HOOK "Jana Gana Mana was **adopted by a resolution** of the Constituent Assembly" is the standard wrong sentence. **No resolution was moved or voted.** Prasad...

The Chemist Who Refused to Stay in the Lab: Prafulla Chandra Ray and Swadeshi Science

Mint revisits Prafulla Chandra Ray, who held that scientific freedom meant manufacturing what science made possible, and built Bengal Chemical to prove Indians could.

- Born **2 August 1861**, Raruli-Katipara, Jessore district, undivided Bengal (now in Bangladesh)
- Died **16 June 1944**, Calcutta
- Educated at **Presidency College**, Calcutta; **Gilchrist Prize Scholarship, 1882**
- **University of Edinburgh: BSc 1885, DSc 1887**
- Joined **Presidency College** as assistant professor of chemistry, **1889**
- **Palit Professor of Chemistry**, University College of Science, Calcutta University, from **1916**
- ★ Honours: **Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire (CIE), 1912; Knight Bachelor, 1919**
- **1902 and 1909: *A History of Hindu Chemistry***, volumes I and II
- **Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science (IACS)**, founded **1876** by **Mahendra Lal Sircar**, where **C. V. Raman** later worked
- **Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), 1942**, with **Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar** as first Director

SYLLABUS GS1 · Modern Indian history from about the middle of the eighteenth century

THE HINDU GEOGRAPHY

30 Aug · 529

The Clock Stopped at 9.29. The Early Warning Had Worked. It Did Not Matter.

Sanjeev Satgainya reports the Bhotekoshi flood from the ground, where warning systems functioned as designed and were beaten by the speed of the mountain itself.

- The August 26, 2026 flood came down the Bhotekoshi and Trishuli through Rasuwa, Nuwakot and Dhading.
- The source was traced to the Langtang Lirung area; debris dammed the Lhende Khola, which then burst.
- The Lhende Khola rises in Gyirong county, Tibet, and feeds the Bhotekoshi-Trishuli system.
- The Rasuwa Bhotekoshi is the upper Trishuli, in the Gandaki basin, entering India as the Gandak.
- A sturzstrom is a long-runout rock avalanche; with ice, snow and firn it forms a rock-ice avalanche.
- Firn is granular snow that has survived at least one melt season, between snow and glacier ice.
- Chamoli, February 2021, is the Indian analogue: about 27 million cubic metres off Ronti Peak, 200+ dead.
- The IFRC estimates about 93,000 people may be affected; 32 bridges and some 40 km of road were destroyed.
- Nepal deployed the Army, Nepal Police and Armed Police Force; PM Balendra Shah cited 15,000+ personnel.
- Kamal Kishore of India heads UNDRR as UN Special Representative for Disaster Risk Reduction.

PRELIMS HOOK Do not print a single death toll with confidence, and do not call this a **GLOF**: the dam was avalanche debris, making it a **landslide-dam outburst**...



COMPILED & FACT-CHECKED BY

Bharat Choudhary
UPSC Educator · ujiyari.com

Built from the day's fact-checked articles and editorial analyses. Sources are named on every card; every figure, office-holder and date is verified against primary sources before publication.


ALL REVISION SHEETS
ujiyari.com/revision

TELEGRAM CHANNEL
t.me/UjiyariCurrentAffairs